





NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS



MICROCOPY

237

ROLL

21



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**Microcopy No. 237**

**PASSENGER LISTS OF VESSELS**

**ARRIVING AT NEW YORK**

**1820 - 1897**

**Roll 21**

**August 28, 1833 (List Nos. 702-931)**

**through**

**February 10, 1834 (List Nos. 1-40)**



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

**Washington: 1957**



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG ELLEN

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HALIFAX

DATE OF ARRIVAL: AUGUST 28, 1833

NUMBER: 702

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



United States of America,  
City of New-York,

ss. *He is known*, that on the day of the date hereof, before  
me, *Jos. Leonard* a Public Notary  
in and for the State of New-York, duly commissioned  
and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York, personally

came *Samuel Libby* Master of the

*Brig Ellen* from *Halifax* who being duly sworn  
says - he sailed from *Halifax* with forty  
four passengers - including *Two* Infants  
one two & the other 3 Weeks old as he was told  
not aware of their being considered passengers  
did not put them on the manifest or list till  
after the arrival in the port of New-York.

In Testimony whereof, I have hereunto subscribed my name

and affixed my Seal of Office, this *10<sup>th</sup>* day

of *Sept.* one thousand eight hundred and *Thirty three*

*Jos. Leonard*  
Notary

DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK. - PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I *Samuel Libby* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed  
with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the  
Passengers received on board the *Brig Ellen* whereof I am Master, from *Halifax* So help me God.

Sworn to, the *28th* August *1833*

Before me

LIST or MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the *Brig Ellen*  
*Samuel Libby* is Master, from *Halifax*

Burthen *One hundred and thirty five* Tons.

Report of *Samuel Libby* Passengers on board *Brig Ellen* of which *Samuel Libby*  
is Master arrived at the Port of New-York in the State of New-York on the *1st* of August 1833.

Name	Age	Place of Nativity	County from whence they came	What Nation they belong and are Allegiant to	Occupation	Description of their Persons
<i>Henry Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	
<i>Bridget Smith</i>	<i>34</i>	"	"	"	<i>Wife</i>	
<i>William Smith</i>	<i>10</i>	"	"	"	<i>Boy</i>	
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>7</i>	"	"	"	<i>Boy</i>	
<i>Michael Barnack</i>	<i>36</i>	"	"	"	<i>Seaman</i>	
<i>Mannah Barnack</i>	<i>30</i>	"	"	"	<i>Wife</i>	
<i>John Barnack</i>	<i>5</i>	"	"	"	<i>Boy</i>	
<i>Michael Barnack</i>	<i>4</i>	"	"	"	<i>Boy</i>	
<i>Marston Dougherty</i>	<i>24</i>	"	"	"	<i>Seaman</i>	
<i>Jedak Dougherty</i>	<i>21</i>	"	"	"	<i>Wife</i>	
<i>Peterick McHally</i>	<i>28</i>	"	"	"	<i>Seaman</i>	
<i>John Cullen</i>	<i>31</i>	"	"	"	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Amelia Cullen</i>	<i>30</i>	"	"	"	<i>Wife</i>	
<i>Thomas O'Brien</i>	<i>24</i>	"	"	"	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Thomas Barry</i>	<i>35</i>	"	"	"	<i>Do</i>	
<i>John O'Brien</i>	<i>25</i>	"	"	"	<i>Wife</i>	
<i>Mary O'Brien</i>	<i>22</i>	"	"	"	<i>Wife</i>	
<i>Bridget Rafter</i>	<i>20</i>	"	"	"	<i>Seaman</i>	
<i>Paul McManagh</i>	<i>30</i>	"	"	"	<i>Wife</i>	
<i>Mary McManagh</i>	<i>38</i>	"	"	"	<i>Do</i>	
<i>John McManagh</i>	<i>12</i>	"	"	"	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Michl McManagh</i>	<i>8</i>	"	"	"	<i>Girl</i>	
<i>Bridget McManagh</i>	<i>7</i>	"	"	"	<i>Seaman</i>	
<i>Michl Butler</i>	<i>22</i>	"	"	"	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Michael Hogan</i>	<i>25</i>	"	"	"	<i>Do</i>	
<i>John Ryan</i>	<i>25</i>	"	"	"	<i>Do</i>	
<i>James Ryan</i>	<i>24</i>	"	"	"	<i>Do</i>	
<i>John Elwyn</i>	<i>30</i>	"	"	"	<i>Girl</i>	
<i>Mary Elwyn</i>	<i>18</i>	"	"	"	<i>Do</i>	
<i>William Elwyn</i>	<i>15</i>	"	"	"	<i>Do</i>	



Mich <sup>d</sup> . Butler	22
Michael Hogan	25
John Ryan	25
James Ryan	29
John Blumey	30
Mary Foley	18
William Hume	25
John Coran	25
Patrick McGrath	35
John Evans	55
Michael Dunn	23
James McCarra	24
Thomas Butler	22
An Infant	3 weeks
do	6 weeks

Labourer

do

do

do

do

Girl

do

do

do

do

do

do

do



List of Passengers  
Brig Ellen

List of Cabin Passengers in the Brig Ellen Swell Libby Master from Halifax  
28 Aug 1833

John Willis	}	Halifax
Catharine Willis		
Captain Ash		Bermuda
Mrs Scott	}	Halifax
Miss Norris		
Mrs Levin		New York
Mr. Hall		Do.

List of Passengers.



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL:           SCHOONER AMENIA

PORT OF EMBARKATION:   ST. JOHNS, N. B.

DATE OF ARRIVAL:        AUGUST 28, 1833

NUMBER:                 703

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I Reuben Cravell do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Schooner America whereof I am Master, from Saint John New Brunswick So help me God.

Sworn to, this 28 August 1883

Before me

LIST or MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the

Reuben Cravell

is Master, from

Schooner America  
Saint John NB

Burthen

127 1/2

whereof  
Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
Mary Menitt	50	"	Female	Lady	Great Britain	Saint John NB	None
Henry Cox	51	"	Male	Merchant	do	do	"
Eliza Weaman	17	"	Female	Lady	United States	United States	"
William Stevenson	26	"	Male	Merchant	Great Britain	W. Cito	"
James Paul	28	"	do	do			
George Irwin	18	"	do	Labourer			
James Scannell	35	"	do	do			
Bridget Scannell	32	"	Female	Wife			
John Scannell	8	"	Male	Children			
Eliza Scannell	6	"	do	"			
Ellen Scannell	2	"	Female	"			
Ellen M. Gowan	14	"	do	Servant			
Mary Osherty	27	"	do	do			
Samuel Osherty	1	"	Male	Child			
John Gilpatrick	17	"	do	Labourer			
Ann McAllister	16	"	Female	Servant			
Mary Tyrrell	11	"	do	Child			
Sally Tyrrell	6	"	do	do			
Margaret Tyrrell	5	"	do	do			
Ann Westham	40	"	do	Wife			
Mary Ann Westham	10	"	do	Child			
Ellen Westham	8	"	Male	do			
James Westham	6	"	do	do			
Catherine Connors	16	"	Female	Servant			
George Brown	28	"	Male	do			
John Brown	18	"	Female	do			
Mary Brown	22	"	do	do			
Catherine McBride	20	"	do	do			
Jakes Clark	63	"	Male	Farmer	United States	United States	
Francis Jint	20	"	do	Servant	Ireland		
Elizabeth Jint	18	"	Female	do			
Mary Jint	16	"	do	do			
Ann M. Adams	27	"	do	do			
Patrick Garvin	17	"	Male	Labourer			

Reuben Cravell



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

No. 704

NOT USED

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP EAGLE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: AUGUST 28, 1833

NUMBER: 705

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *H. Lyman* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Eagle* whereof I am Master, from

So HELP ME GOD.

*Sworn* to the *28 Aug 1833* before me,

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship Eagle* is Master, from *Switzerland* burthen *515* tons,

whereof *H. Lyman*

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Thomas Bush</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>New York</i>	
<i>Susannah Bush</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>female</i>				
<i>Ellen Bush</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>6</i>					
<i>Adam Fungusson</i>	<i>49</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>gentleman</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>upper Canada</i>	
<i>Janet Fungusson</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>female</i>				
<i>Adam Fungusson</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>male</i>				
<i>David Fungusson</i>	<i>16</i>						
<i>John Fungusson</i>	<i>14</i>						
<i>James Fungusson</i>	<i>12</i>						
<i>George Fungusson</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>6</i>					
<i>John Fungusson</i>	<i>9</i>						
<i>John Bell</i>	<i>28</i>			<i>clerk</i>			
<i>James Webster</i>	<i>25</i>			<i>gentleman</i>			
<i>Thompson Price</i>	<i>45</i>				<i>America</i>	<i>New York</i>	
<i>Stephen Lyons</i>	<i>40</i>						
<i>William Reel</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>summit</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>upper Canada</i>	
<i>William Bonniwell</i>	<i>27</i>			<i>merchant</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>New York</i>	
<i>Catherine Bonniwell</i>	<i>17</i>		<i>female</i>				
<i>Ellen Bonniwell</i>	<i>20</i>						
<i>David Mc Kee</i>	<i>47</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
<i>Ann Mc Kee</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>female</i>				
<i>Mary Mc Kee</i>	<i>15</i>						
<i>Johnson Swift</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>clothier</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>upper Canada</i>	
<i>Sabina Swift</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>female</i>				
<i>Elizabeth Swift</i>	<i>9</i>						
<i>William Abbott</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>conductor</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>New York</i>	
<i>Richard Dyson</i>	<i>38</i>			<i>farmer</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>New York</i>	
<i>Ann Holton</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>female</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>New York</i>	
<i>Ann Holton</i>	<i>21</i>						
<i>Sarah Spontore</i>	<i>19</i>						
<i>Frances Spontore</i>	<i>18</i>						
<i>John John Potuck</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>New York</i>	
<i>James John Potuck</i>	<i>12</i>						
<i>William Smith</i>	<i>20</i>			<i>conductor</i>	<i>America</i>		
<i>Nelson Keir</i>	<i>24</i>			<i>surgeon</i>	<i>England</i>		
<i>Barbary Rayner</i>	<i>16</i>		<i>female</i>				
<i>William Best</i>	<i>39</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>painter</i>		<i>Ohio</i>	
<i>Elizabeth Best</i>	<i>39</i>		<i>female</i>				
<i>Mary Gleason</i>	<i>40</i>				<i>Ireland</i>	<i>New York</i>	
<i>Lucy Gleason</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>3</i>					



Robert Kerr	34	"	Surgeon	England	"
Barbey Raynor	16	Female	"	"	"
William Best	39	Male	Painter	"	Ohio
Elizabeth Best	39	Female	"	"	"
Mary Gibson	40	"	"	Ireland	New York
Judy Gibson	14 - 3	"	"	"	"
Mary Gibson	10	"	"	"	"
Mary Nelson	42	"	"	England	"
Mary Otis	38	"	"	"	Ohio
Thomas Otis	7	Male	"	"	"
George Nelson	54	"	cotton manufacturer	"	Pennsylvania
Peter Marsh	21	"	Ship cutter	"	New York
Thomas Hudson	43	"	Sailor & trader	"	"
Margaret Bell	51	Female	"	America	"



LIST OF MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the  
whereof *Theriskind Lyon* is Master, from *Linsport*

*Ship Eagle*

Burthen

515

Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	YEARS.	MONTHS.					
<i>Catrin Ferguson</i>	32		Male	Merchant	England	New York	
<i>Thomas Smith</i>	29		Female		"	"	
<i>Ellen Smith</i>	3	6	"		"	"	
<i>Adam Ferguson</i>	49		Male	Gentleman	Scotland	Upper Canada	
<i>Isabel Ferguson</i>	35		Female		"	"	
<i>Adam Ferguson</i>	10		Male		"	"	
<i>Sarah Ferguson</i>	16		"		"	"	
<i>John Ferguson</i>	14		"		"	"	
<i>James Ferguson</i>	10		"		"	"	
<i>George Ferguson</i>	10	6	"		"	"	
<i>Robert Ferguson</i>	9		"		"	"	
<i>Peter Bell</i>	20		"	Clergyman	"	"	
<i>James Watson</i>	25		"	Gentleman	"	"	
<i>Thompson Price</i>	45		"	"	America	New York	
<i>Stephen Lyon</i>	40		"	"	"	"	
<i>Storage Passengers</i>							
<i>William Probst</i>	30		Male	Servant	Scotland	Upper Canada	
<i>William Lomax</i>	27		"	Merchant	Scotland	New York	
<i>Catherine Lomax</i>	27		Female		"	"	
<i>Ellen Lomax</i>	20		"		"	"	
<i>Sarah M. Mear</i>	47		Male	Farmer	"	Providence	
<i>Ann M. Mear</i>	20		Female		"	"	
<i>Mary M. Mear</i>	15		"		"	"	
<i>John Smith</i>	33		Male	Manufacturer	England	Upper Canada	
<i>Sarah Smith</i>	26		Female		"	"	
<i>Elizabeth Smith</i>	9		"		"	"	
<i>Mary Whit</i>	17		Male	Contractor	"	New York	
<i>Richard Taylor</i>	30		"	Farmer	United States	"	
<i>Jane Nelson</i>	20		Female		England	"	
<i>Anne Nelson</i>	21		"		"	"	
<i>Sarah Spanton</i>	19		"		"	"	
<i>Francis Spanton</i>	10		"		"	"	
<i>John Fitzpatrick</i>	24		Male	Merchant	Ireland	"	
<i>James Fitzpatrick</i>	22		"		"	"	
<i>William Smith</i>	50		"	Contractor	America	"	
<i>Robert Mear</i>	34		"	Surgeon	England	"	
<i>Bartholomew Mear</i>	16		Female		"	"	
<i>William Mear</i>	39		Male	Printer	"	Ohio	
<i>Elizabeth Mear</i>	39		Female		"	"	
<i>Mary Gleason</i>	40		"		Ireland	New York	
<i>John Gleason</i>	14	3	"		"	"	
<i>Mary Gleason</i>	10		"		"	"	
<i>Mary Nelson</i>	42		"		England	"	
<i>Mary Brown</i>	30		Female		England	United States	
<i>Thomas Brown</i>	7		Male		"	"	
<i>George Mear</i>	54		"	Cotton Manufacturer	"	"	
<i>Peter Mear</i>	21		"	Glass Cutter	"	"	
<i>Thomas Mear</i>	43		"	Printer & Letter	"	"	
<i>Margaret Bell</i>	51		Female		America	"	



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG SAMPSON

PORT OF EMBARKATION: PORTO RICO

DATE OF ARRIVAL: AUGUST 29, 1833

NUMBER: 706

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *C. H. Baker* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Sampson* whereof I am Master, from *Port Au Prince* So HELP ME GOD.

*Sworn* to the *29. Aug. 18* before me, *Henry H. Ogden* *Caleb H. Baker*  
 List or Manifest of *ALL* PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship Sampson* whereof  
 is Master, from *Port Au Prince* burthen *252* tons

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>James Barry</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Scotland</i>		
<i>M. Libau</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>N Jersey</i>	<i>U States</i>	
<i>Abayi</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Africa</i>		

*Caleb H. Baker*



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP JUPITER

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVRE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: AUGUST 29, 1833

NUMBER: 707

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Michael Webb*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Lupa*, whereof I am Master, from *Home*.

Sworn to, the *29 day of Aug* 185*3*

So help me God.

Before me

LIST or MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the *Michael Webb* is Master, from *Home*

Burthen *316 1/2* Tons.

whereof Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	Occupation, Trade or Profession.	Country to which they severally belong.	Country of which they intend to become inhabitants.	Remarks relative to any that may have died or otherwise left the vessel during the voyage.
<i>Michael, Jean</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>French</i>		
<i>Nicolas</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>Michel, Claude</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>König, Nicolas</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		
<i>Margaretha</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>Jacob</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>Margaretha</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>Catherine</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>Johann</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>Barbara</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>Robert</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>Margaretha</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>Agnes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>Joseph</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>Elisabeth</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>Barbara</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>Margaretha</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>Catherine</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>Anna</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>Jacob</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>Ernst, Sebastian</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Baden</i>		
<i>Therese</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>Catherine</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>Lui</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>Louis</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>Mutter, Johann</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>Eva</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>Johann</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>Michael</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>Johanna</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>Helene</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>Margaretha</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>Marie</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>Geffel, Philippe</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Baronia</i>		
<i>Elisabeth</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>L.</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>Catherine</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>Jacob</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>Philippine</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		



J. Marie	13	f		
Helarius	8	m		
Margareta	4	f		
Barine	1/2			
Ruffer, Philippe	45	m		Barine
Elizabeth	33	f		
"	12	"		
Guthrie	12	"		
Paul	11	m		
Philippine	5	f		
Caroline	1/2			
Hoch, Michael	20	m		
Charlotte	31	f		
Elizabeth	7			
Jacques	1	m		
Ruffer, Jacques	32	m		
Elizabeth	32	f		
Paul	7	m		
Philippine	5	f		
Caroline	3			
Philipp	2 months	m		
Galt, Andrew	37	"		
Christine	36	f		
Peter	18	m		
Andrew	15	"		
Paul	7	"		
Muhl, Jean	46	f		
Maria	20	"		
Jean	13	m		
Margareta	10	f		
Yvonne	8	m		
Barbara	3	f		
Pysacher, Katharine	61	f		
Jean	33	m		
Henry	29	"		

1210

Grosche, Paul	43	m		Barine
Barine	34	f		
Nicolaus	13	m		
Sophie	12	f		
Alain	10	m		
Edouard	10	"		
Poch, Johann	25	m		Barine
Anna	23	f		
Jean	1 1/2	m		
Poch, Johann	61	m		
Maria	46	f		
Katharine	20	"		

1211



Goschke, Paul	43	m			
" Marie	34	f			
" Nicolaus	13	m			
" Sophia	12	f			
" Alois	10	m			
" Eduard	12				
Probst, Johann	24	m			
" Anna	23	f			
" Jean	1 1/2	m			
Probst, Johann	61	m			
" Maria	26	f			
" Catharine	20				
" Fritz	18	m			
<del>Goschke, Johann</del>	<del>44</del>				
" Maria	10	f			
" Elisa	6				
" Benoit	3	m			
Probst, Jean	28				
" Elise	19	f			
" Magdalena	20				
" Johann	8	m			
Probst, Jean	28				
" Anna	24	f			
" Wilhelm	4	m			
" Johann	3				
" Friedrich	1				
Schumacher, Johann	35				
" Anna	30	f			
" Maria	7				
" Johann	4	m			
" Fritz	3				
Grosch, Benoit	18	m			
" Elise	21	f			
" J"	23				

Baden

David

Handwritten signature/initials.

4-

19

Magdalena	19				
" Anna	11				
" Maria	8				
" Barbara	4				
" Benoit	1	m			
Leubacher, Jean	20	m			
" Elise	16	f			
Wenther, Catharine	30	f			
Wenther, Benoit	33	m			
Freundt, Francis	34	m			
" Julia	29	f			



First Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Marital Status
Gruber, Paul	43	m		
" Maria	34	f		
" Nicolaus	13	m		
" Sophia	12	f		
" Alois	10	m		
" Eduard	12			
Probst, Johann	22	m		
" Anna	23	f		
" Jean	1 1/2	m		
Probst, Johann	61	m		
" Maria	46	f		
" Katharina	20			
" Fritz	18	m		
<del>Gruber, Paul</del>	<del>43</del>			
" Maria	10	f		
" Elisa	6			
" Benoit	3	m		
Probst, Jean	28			
" Elise	12	f		
" Magdalena	18			
" Johann	8	m		
Probst, Jean	28			
" Anna	24	f		
" Wilhelm	4	m		
" Johann	3			
" Friedrich	1			
Schumacher, Johann	35			
" Anna	30	f		
" Maria	7			
" Johann	4	m		
" Fritz	3			
Gruber, Benoit	18	m		
" Elise	11	f		
" Jo	23			

*Page*

Garrison

22  
Mrs. Warner



and occupation of all the passengers, together with the name of the country to which they severally belong, and that of which they intend to become inhabitants, which were on board the \_\_\_\_\_ whereof I am at present Master, at the time of her sailing from the Port of \_\_\_\_\_ or which have at any time since been taken on board said vessel. And I do likewise swear, that all matters whatsoever in said Report and List expressed, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

Sworn to before me, this

day of

So help me God.

Collector.



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP ST. GEORGE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: AUGUST 29, 1833

NUMBER: 708



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *John Laubman* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship St. George* whereof I am Master, from *London* So HELP ME GOD.

*Shipped* to this *24th* of *August* 18*53* before me,

*John Laubman*

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship St. George* whereof *John Laubman* is Master, from *London* burthen four hundred eighty tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>William Brown</i>	30		Male	Merchant	United States	United States	
<i>Augustus Brown</i>	10				"	"	
<i>Isabella Brown</i>	3				"	"	
<i>Eva Brown</i>	2				"	"	
<i>Julia Ann Handland</i>	31		Female		"	"	
<i>Lige Allen</i>	33				Great Britain	"	
<i>Thomas Hall</i>	24		Male	Merchant	England	"	
<i>John Hall</i>	37		Female		"	"	
<i>William Hall</i>	25		Male		"	"	
<i>James Hall</i>	22				"	"	
<i>Isabella Handland</i>	22		Female		United States	"	
<i>Samuel Hall</i>	20		Male	Painter	England	United States	
<i>Maria Hall</i>	14		Female		"	"	
<i>John Handland</i>	7		Male		"	"	
<i>Margaret Hall</i>	28		Female		Ireland	"	
<i>Isabella Handland</i>	20				England	"	
<i>Patrick John</i>	22		Male	Barber	Ireland	"	
<i>Thomas John</i>	22			Barber	England	"	
<i>Mary John</i>	23		Female		"	"	
<i>Robert John</i>	1	6			"	"	
<i>Ann John</i>	20				"	"	
<i>Mary John</i>	10	6			"	"	
<i>Sarah John</i>	3				"	"	
<i>Charles Mullins</i>	22		Male	Linendraper	Ireland	"	
<i>James Smart</i>	22		Male	Peasbutter	England	"	
<i>Mary Smart</i>	20		Female		"	"	
<i>Robert Smart</i>	33		Male	Butcher	"	"	
<i>George Smart</i>	20			Trimmer	"	"	
<i>Michael Smart</i>	21			Chandler	Ireland	"	
<i>Ann Loughan</i>	40		Female		"	"	
<i>John Loughan</i>	8		Male		United States	"	
<i>Mary Loughan</i>	4		Female		"	"	
<i>John Daly</i>	21		Male	Labourer	Ireland	"	
<i>James Loughery</i>	44			Mason	"	"	
<i>Ann Loughery</i>	40		Female		"	"	
<i>William Loughery</i>	11		Male		"	"	
<i>James Loughery</i>	11				"	"	
<i>Nathaniel Loughery</i>	7				"	"	
<i>James Loughery</i>	3				"	"	
<i>Mary Loughery</i>	17		Female		"	"	
<i>Margaret Loughery</i>	11				"	"	
<i>Ann Loughery</i>	8				"	"	
<i>Philip Smith</i>	15		Male	Labourer	"	"	
<i>Grace Smith</i>	20		Female		"	"	
<i>Isaac Smith</i>	20				"	"	
<i>Robert Buchanan</i>	22		Male	Carpenter	"	"	
<i>Thomas Smart</i>	21		Male	Collier	England	"	
<i>Michael Smart</i>	20				"	"	
<i>Michael Smart</i>	20				"	"	
<i>Isaac Smart</i>	22			Mason	Ireland	"	
<i>William Smart</i>	39			Wheeler	"	"	
<i>Ann and Wright</i>	27		Female	Wheeler	"	"	
<i>John Wright</i>	14		Male	Wheeler	United States	"	
<i>Eva Wright</i>	1	6	Female		Ireland	"	
<i>Philip Smith</i>	20		Male	Labourer	"	"	
<i>Susan Smith</i>	20		Female		Scotland	"	
<i>John Smith</i>	8		Male		"	"	
<i>Mary Smith</i>	1		Female		"	"	
<i>James Smith</i>	2		Male		"	"	
<i>Mary Smith</i>	20		Female		Ireland	"	
<i>Michael Smith</i>	19		Male	Labourer	"	"	
<i>Ann Smith</i>	22				"	"	
<i>Margaret Smith</i>	21		Female		"	"	
<i>William Smith</i>	20				"	"	
<i>Isaac Smith</i>	10				"	"	
<i>Philip Smith</i>	20				"	"	
<i>Isaac Smith</i>	22		Male	Labourer	"	"	
<i>Michael Smith</i>	21				"	"	
<i>Isaac Smith</i>	22				"	"	



Mary Ann Wright	27		Female	Thames	"		
John Higgins	14		Male		United States	"	
Eliza White	1	6	Female		Ireland	"	
Philip Smith	20		Male	Labourer	"	"	
Susan Gumbel	20		Female		Scotland	"	
John Gumbel	6		Male		"	"	
Mary Gumbel	4		Female		"	"	
James Gumbel	2		Male		"	"	
Mary Triggs	25		Female		Ireland	"	
Michael Ryan	19		Male	Labourer	"	"	
John Ryan	22		"	"	"	"	
Margaret Ryan	21		Female		"	"	
Elizabeth Mould	20		"		"	"	
Robert White	18		"		"	"	
Peggy White	19		"		"	"	
James Gibson	23		Male	Labourer	"	"	
Michael Murray	21		"	"	"	"	
Patrick Daly	22		"	"	"	"	
Patrick Ryan	22		"	"	"	"	
Michael Gallagher	20		"	"	"	"	
Ann Johnson	22		Female		"	"	

John Paulman



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP CHARLEMAGNE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVRE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: AUGUST 29, 1833

NUMBER: 709



# District of New-York - Port of New-York.

I, *John A. Price* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the Port of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the passengers who have embarked on board the *Ship Charles* of which I am Master, from *Havre* to the *Port of New-York*, on the *28th* day of *August*, 1833.

Sold by Elliott & Hegeman, Printers and Stationers, 20 William Street.

## REPORT of the *Superintendent* of Passengers on board the *Ship Charles* of which *John A. Price* is Master arrived at the Port of New-York, in the State of New-York, on the *28th* day of *August*, 1833

NAME	AGE	PLACE OF NATIVITY	Country from whence they have come	To what nation they belong and owe allegiance	THEIR OCCUPATION	DESCRIPTION OF THEIR PERSONS
<i>Asst. Perot</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>U. States</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	
<i>Chas. Perot</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>U. States</i>	"	"	"	
<i>John A. Price</i>	<i>26</i>	"	"	"	"	
<i>Mr. St. John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Holland</i>	"	"	"	
<i>Mr. Carey</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>France</i>	"	"	"	
<i>Mr. Beaulieu</i>	<i>60</i>	"	"	"	"	
<i>Mr. Maclean</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Germany</i>	"	<i>Germany</i>	"	
<i>Mr. Maclean</i>	<i>23</i>	"	"	"	"	
<i>Mr. Maclean</i>	<i>42</i>	"	"	"	"	
<i>Miss Maclean</i>	<i>24</i>	"	"	"	"	
<i>Miss Maclean</i>	<i>28</i>	"	"	"	"	
<i>Miss Maclean</i>	<i>28</i>	"	"	"	"	
<i>John T. Hart</i>	<i>25</i>	"	"	"	<i>Seaman</i>	
<i>Gustav Maclean</i>	<i>25</i>	"	"	"	"	
<i>Baptist Maclean</i>	<i>21</i>	"	"	"	"	
<i>John Beaulieu</i>	<i>23</i>	"	"	"	"	
<i>Anna Maclean</i>	<i>25</i>	"	"	"	"	
<i>Anna Maclean</i>	<i>14</i>	"	"	"	"	
<i>Nicholas Maclean</i>	<i>10</i>	"	"	"	"	
<i>Catharine Maclean</i>	<i>2</i>	"	"	"	"	
<i>Margaret Maclean</i>	<i>41</i>	"	"	"	"	
<i>Margaret Maclean</i>	<i>21</i>	"	"	"	"	
<i>James Maclean</i>	<i>52</i>	"	"	"	"	
<i>Anna Maclean</i>	<i>24</i>	"	"	"	"	
<i>John Maclean</i>	<i>13</i>	"	"	"	"	
<i>John Maclean</i>	<i>12</i>	"	"	"	"	
<i>John Maclean</i>	<i>10</i>	"	"	"	"	
<i>John Maclean</i>	<i>8</i>	"	"	"	"	
<i>John Maclean</i>	<i>7</i>	"	"	"	"	
<i>John Maclean</i>	<i>5</i>	"	"	"	"	
<i>John Maclean</i>	<i>42</i>	"	"	"	"	
<i>John Maclean</i>	<i>40</i>	"	"	"	"	
<i>John Maclean</i>	<i>17</i>	"	"	"	"	
<i>Margaret Maclean</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	
<i>Nicholas Maclean</i>	<i>25</i>	"	"	"	"	
<i>Anna Maclean</i>	<i>20</i>	"	"	"	"	
<i>James Maclean</i>	<i>25</i>	"	"	"	"	
<i>John Maclean</i>	<i>23</i>	"	"	"	"	
<i>John Maclean</i>	<i>23</i>	"	"	"	"	
<i>John Maclean</i>	<i>28</i>	"	"	"	"	
<i>John Maclean</i>	<i>26</i>	"	"	"	"	
<i>John Maclean</i>	<i>27</i>	"	"	"	"	
<i>John Maclean</i>	<i>28</i>	"	"	"	"	
<i>John Maclean</i>	<i>28</i>	"	"	"	"	
<i>John Maclean</i>	<i>19</i>	"	"	"	"	
<i>John Maclean</i>	<i>47</i>	"	"	"	"	
<i>John Maclean</i>	<i>45</i>	"	"	"	"	
<i>John Maclean</i>	<i>21</i>	"	"	"	"	
<i>John Maclean</i>	<i>19</i>	"	"	"	"	
<i>John Maclean</i>	<i>18</i>	"	"	"	"	
<i>John Maclean</i>	<i>22</i>	"	"	"	"	
<i>John Maclean</i>	<i>52</i>	"	"	"	"	
<i>John Maclean</i>	<i>50</i>	"	"	"	"	
<i>John Maclean</i>	<i>27</i>	"	"	"	"	
<i>John Maclean</i>	<i>18</i>	"	"	"	"	
<i>John Maclean</i>	<i>9</i>	"	"	"	"	
<i>John Maclean</i>	<i>42</i>	"	"	"	"	
<i>John Maclean</i>	<i>34</i>	"	"	"	"	
<i>John Maclean</i>	<i>12</i>	"	"	"	"	



Catharina	30					
Francis	27					
Margaretta	18					
Jacob	9					
Christian Hering	62					
Adrian D	34					
Christian	12					

		Germany	France	Germany	France
Jacob Hering	10				
Philippa	7				
Philipp	4				
Michael	20				
George Schell	44				
Margaretta	40				
Margaretta	22				
Catharina	19				
Adrian	12				
Georg	9				
Therese	6				
Joseph	1				
Adrian Schell	41				
Margaretta	41				
John Cron	26				
Frederick Kott	36				
Adrian Howard	48				
Ann	23				
John	22				
Margaretta	20				
Michael	18				
John	15				
Margaretta	12				
John	10				
Adrian	10				

		Germany	France	Germany	France
Martin Howard	3				
Silvester	1				
John Kott	25				
Francis Kott	27				
Barbara	26				
Thomas Kott	29				
Margaretta	26				
Michael Kott	40				
Margaretta	41				
Adrian	11				
John	10				
Catharina	5				
Therese	2				
Adrian	28				
St. Haberdorn	24				
Catharina	28				
Apolina	7				
Adrian	5				
Francis	3				
John Schuff	20				
Louisa	33				
Augusta	3				
Therese	2				
Michael Kott	56				

		Germany	France	Germany	France
Louis Balick	28				
Margaretta	19				
Catharina	17				
Adrian	15				
John	13				
Michael	9				
John Schell	44				
Thomas	41				
Joseph Galt	33				
Joseph Schell	18				



Mary	5
Thomas	3
John Schuyff	20
Louisa	33
Augusta	3
Louis	2
Michele Batish	58

		Germany	France	Germany	France
Louis Batish	24				
Margaretta	19				
Catherine	17				
Maria	15				
Gotthard	13				
Michele	9				
John Schuyff	44				
Thomas	41				
Joseph Gault	33				
Joseph Soling	18				
Joseph Gitterman	24				
Dominique Herten	18				
John Herten	43				
Anna	34				
Theresa	19				
Phaedra	16				
Anna	12				
Anna Maria	10				
John Linder	28				
Jacob Herten	24				
Jacob Herten	28				
John	30				
Emmanuel Kitting	23				
Jacob Linder	30				
Barbara	24				

		Germany	France	Germany	France
John Linder	1				
Jacob	2				
Joseph Schol	30				
Catherine	26				
Joseph	3				
William Gugen	29				
Joseph Herten	30				
William	1				
Margaretta	2				
Bernard Schuffe	64				
Anna	40				
Rosina	10				
Dr. Satche	27				
Christian	27				
Emma	20				
Josephina	10				
Barbara	1				
Christina	4				
Peter Liger	30				
Elizabeth	36				
Louisa	13				
Peter	12				
Anna	10				
Mary	8				

		Germany	France	Germany	France
Eliza Liger	3				
Catherine	1				
John	5				
Marie Marty	38				
Dr. Linder	29				
J. B. Linder	22				
J. Linder	22				
Ch. Schmitt	25				



John	12
Anna	10
Chary	8

Eliza Lye	3	Germany	France	Germany	France
Catherine	1				
John	35				
Dora Warty	38				
Mie Loeke	39				
J. B. Lobb	22				
J. Langmeyer	22				
Ch. Schmit	35				
Ch. Miller	41				
W. Davis	40	Germany	France	U. States	Germany
John Viley	19	Spain	"	Spain	"

Price



NAME OF VESSEL:           SCHOONER PEGGY THOMAS

PORT OF EMBARKATION:   TAMPICO

DATE OF ARRIVAL:        AUGUST 30, 1833

NUMBER:                 710



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *Lincoln Bayler* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Sch Peggy Thomas* whereof I am Master, from *Sampico* in the presence of *God*.

*Sworn* to the *30 day* *18 33*  
before me,

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Sch Peggy Thomas* whereof I am Master, from *Sampico* — burthen *108* — tons,

*Lincoln Bayler*  
*Bayler*

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Wm Collins</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>Mechanic U States</i>	<i>U States</i>		

*Lincoln Bayler*  
*B*



NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP MARY & SUSAN

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: AUGUST 30, 1833

NUMBER: 711



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *Robert Puce* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Mary & Susan* whereof I am Master, from *Liverpool* So HELP ME GOD.

*Arrive* to the *30 Aug* 18*53*  
before me,

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship Mary & Susan* whereof *Robt Puce* is Master, from *Liverpool* burthen *three hundred & thirty tons.*

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>John Moore</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Physician</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>America</i>	
<i>Matilda Moore</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>—</i>			<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	
<i>Elizabeth Moore</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>—</i>					
<i>John Moore junr</i>	<i>12</i>						
<i>Eliza Moore</i>	<i>13</i>						
<i>Thomas Moore</i>	<i>10</i>						
<i>Elizabeth Moore</i>	<i>8</i>						
<i>Sophia Moore</i>	<i>3</i>						
<i>Howell Moore</i>	<i>3</i>						
<i>Geo Moore</i>	<i>3</i>						
<i>Josh Moore</i>	<i>4</i>						
<i>Elizabeth Schuman</i>	<i>25</i>			<i>Servants</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Jayah Feghams</i>	<i>25</i>						
<i>Robert Pelforce</i>	<i>28</i>						



NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG CAROLINE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: PICTOU

DATE OF ARRIVAL: AUGUST 31, 1833

NUMBER: 712



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I William Hellyer do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Brig. Caroline whereof I am Master, from Pictou Nova Scotia

Sworn to, the 31<sup>st</sup> August, 183 8

Before me

So help me God.

LIST or MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the Brig. Caroline whereof I am Master, from Pictou N.S.

Burthen on hundred thirty Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<u>Ans. Lacey</u>	<u>40</u>			<u>Cooper</u>	<u>G. Britain</u>	<u>New York or Canada</u>	
<u>Ellen do</u>	<u>35</u>				<u>"</u>		
<u>Sarah do</u>	<u>13</u>				<u>"</u>		
<u>John do</u>	<u>11</u>				<u>"</u>		
<u>Hannah do</u>	<u>9</u>				<u>"</u>		
<u>Isabel do</u>	<u>8</u>				<u>"</u>		
<u>Mary do</u>	<u>7</u>				<u>"</u>		
<u>Lelia do</u>	<u>5</u>				<u>"</u>		
<u>Ellen do</u>	<u>2</u>				<u>"</u>		

William Hellyer



NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG FURY

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ST. JOHNS, NF.

DATE OF ARRIVAL: AUGUST 31, 1833

NUMBER: 713



DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK--PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Wm Coady* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *St John Newf* whereof I am Master, from *St John Newf* *So help me God.*

*Sworn* to the *31 Aug* 18 *59*.  
Before me, *Wm Coady*  
*Wm Coady*  
**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the **PASSENGERS** taken on board the *British Brig Glory* whereof *Wm Coady* is Master.  
from *St John Newf* burthen *72* tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
Walter Connolly	24		Male	Cooper	Great Britain	United States	
John Maher	29		"	Blacksmith			
Sarah Walsh	20		Female	Spinster			
Thomas Power	38		Male	Miner			
Bridget Power	30		Female	House Wife			
Edw <sup>d</sup> Hollerman	44		Male	Tailor			
Michael Fling	25		"	Miner			
James Hanley	26		"	Tobacconist			
Sam Lyons	25		Female	none			
Margaret Kennedy	55		"	none	William Leachy		



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG NEPTUNE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: PONCE, P. R.

DATE OF ARRIVAL: AUGUST 31, 1833

NUMBER: 714



## District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *H. B. Hayes* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear*. — that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig/Steamer*. — whereof I am Master, from *Yona V. B.*  
So HELP ME GOD.

*Turn.* — to the  
before me,

31 *Sept* 1833

SO HELP ME GOD.

Wm H Hargis

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the  
is Master, from *Yonw.* ~ burthen *157*.

*Big Septimus*

whereof *H. H. Hayes.*

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
Thomas Anant.	24		Man	Merchant.	U.S.	U.S.	no voyage
						Wm. H. Hayes	



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG FREAK

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HULL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: AUGUST 31, 1833

NUMBER: 715

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.-PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I James Bouch do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the King's Head whereof I am Master, from Nath So help me God.

Sworn to, this 31<sup>st</sup> August 183 3

Before me

James Bouch

LIST or MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the

British King's Head

is Master, from Whell England Burthen 201

whereof  
Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
1 Thomas Emerson	29			Drafter	do	United States	
2 Jane Emerson	24				do	do	
3 Hannah Wiggley	16				do	do	
4 Robert Bradley	25			Tailor	do	do	
5 Robert Bradley	26				do	do	
6 Ann Bradley	6				do	do	
7 Robert Wilson	10				do	do	
8 J. F. Lamb	49			Merchant	do	do	
9 Ellen Lamb	20				do	do	
10 Thomas Lamb	16				do	do	
11 Mary Lamb	3				do	do	
12 John Park	40			Merchant	do	do	
13 Ann Park	40				do	do	
14 William Park	17				do	do	
15 Eliza Park	14				do	do	
16 Mary Park	10				do	do	
17 Henry Park	6				do	do	
18 George Park	2				do	do	
19 John Walker	23				do	do	
20 Thomas Walker	1				do	do	
21 Mary Pickett	23				do	do	
22 Rebecca May	20				do	do	
23 John Hartling	60			Shoemaker	do	do	
24 Ann Hartling	59				do	do	
25 Ann Hartling	25				do	do	
26 Eliza Hartling	21				do	do	
27 Robert Hartling	14				do	do	
28 Thomas Hartling	13				do	do	
29 James Turner	50			Marston	do	do	
30 Eliza Turner	30				do	do	
31 Eliza Fletcher	60				do	do	
32 Rachel Hunt	60				do	do	
33 Mr. Lee	50				do	do	
34 William Lee	8				do	do	
35 William Smith	44			Marston	do	do	
36 William Purnell	25				do	do	
37 C. Booth	34				do	do	
38 Richard Booth	11				do	do	
39 George Booth	4				do	do	
40 Mary Ann Booth	3				do	do	
41 Charles Booth		11 months			do	do	
42 Mary Coultas	39				do	do	
43 Eliza Coultas	20				do	do	
44 Elizabeth Coultas	19				do	do	
45 Mary Coultas	17				do	do	
46 John Coultas	13				do	do	
47 Thomas Coultas	9				do	do	
48 Maria Coultas	5				do	do	
49 Ann Coultas	3				do	do	
50 Martha Coultas	3				do	do	
51 Sarah Jackson	25				do	do	
52 George Jackson	4				do	do	
53 John Jackson	2				do	do	
54 Sarah Hirst	36				do	do	
55 William Hirst	10				do	do	
56 Sarah Hirst	8				do	do	
57 Charles Hirst	4				do	do	
58 Mrs. Stephenson	27			Farmer	do	do	
59 Mr. Stevenson	36			do	do	do	
60 William Mevin	44			Cropper	do	do	
61 Mary Mevin	43				do	do	
62 John Mevin	13				do	do	
63 William Mevin	12				do	do	
64 Eliza Mevin	9				do	do	
65 Robert Mevin	8				do	do	
66 Benjamin Sharp	25				do	do	
67 Hannah Sharp	21				do	do	
68 Thomas Sharp	21				do	do	
69 Joseph Sharp	1				do	do	
70 Mary Dale	14				do	do	



Sarah Hirst	
57 Charles Hirst	4
58 Wm Stephenson	27
59 O B. anner	30
60 William Nevins	44
61 Margaret Nevins	42
62 John Nevins	13
63 William Nevins	12
64 Eliza Nevins	9
65 Robert Nevins	8
66 Benjamin Sharp	25
67 Hannah Sharp	21
68 Thomas Sharp	3
69 Joseph Sharp	1
70 Mary Dale	14
71 Mr Matson	33
72 Emma Matson	8
73 Martha Matson	5
74 Elizabeth Matson	4
75 Charles Matson	1

Farmers  
do  
Crops

J. Bond



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP CASSANDER

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: AUGUST 31, 1833

NUMBER: 716



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, Stephen Davenport do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Ship Cassander whereof I am Master, from Liverpool So help me God.

Sworn to before me, 21. Aug 1835 at New York by Stephen Davenport Master, from Liverpool 299 1/4 tons,

Port and List of the Passengers taken on board the Ship Cassander of Halliwell's wharf, Stephen Davenport is Master, burden 299 tons and 1/4, bound from the Port of Liverpool for New York

Names.	Age.	Sex.	Occupation.	Country of Birth.	Country of which they intend to become inhabitants.	List of Baggage or Tools of Trade.
Arnon Arden	42	male	Labourer	England	New York	5 Chest 2 Baskets 1 Bundle Clothing 2 Hats
Ann D <sup>e</sup>	43	female	"	"	"	"
Priscilla Freeman	24	male	"	"	"	4 Boys 1 bundle wearing apparel
Ann D <sup>e</sup>	23	female	"	"	"	"
Isaac D <sup>e</sup>	1	"	"	"	"	"
John Perry	34	male	Farmer	"	"	5 Boxes 1 Basket 4 Bundles wearing apparel & baggage
Harriet D <sup>e</sup>	30	female	"	"	"	"
Eliza D <sup>e</sup>	6	"	"	"	"	"
William D <sup>e</sup>	8	male	"	"	"	"
Thomas Collier	32	male	Labourer	England	"	1 Box 1 Bundle Cont. wearing apparel
Eugene Thurgood	29	male	D <sup>e</sup>	"	"	1 Basket
Thomas Tallan	36	male	Papermaker	"	"	1 Trunk 1 Basket
James Hogg	36	male	Labourer	"	"	2 Boxes and 2 Barrels wearing apparel
Nancy D <sup>e</sup>	30	female	"	"	"	"
Lane	18	"	"	"	"	"
Robert	21	male	Weaver	"	"	1 Box wearing apparel
James Anderson	19	female	"	"	"	2 Chest 1 Box 1 Barrel wearing apparel
Ann Crawford	19	female	"	"	"	1 Bundle
Mary Rice	16	female	Dress maker	"	"	1 Chest Clothing & baggage
Ann D <sup>e</sup>	16	female	"	"	"	"
William Thorne	32	male	Weaver	"	"	1 Chest 1 Barrel wearing apparel
Lane D <sup>e</sup>	7	female	"	"	"	"
Nancy D <sup>e</sup>	3	"	"	"	"	"
William D <sup>e</sup>	4	male	"	"	"	"
Robert Swales	36	male	Labourer	"	"	1 Trunk 1 Chest Clothing
John Anderson	50	male	Farmer	"	Pennsylvania	6 Boxes 6 Barrels 4 Baskets 1 Bundle Containing wearing apparel & baggage
Samuel D <sup>e</sup>	40	"	"	"	"	"
James D <sup>e</sup>	16	"	"	"	"	"
Lane D <sup>e</sup>	19	female	"	"	"	"
Eliza D <sup>e</sup>	19	"	"	"	"	"
Nancy D <sup>e</sup>	13	"	"	"	"	"
Margaret D <sup>e</sup>	7	"	"	"	"	"
John D <sup>e</sup>	49	"	"	"	"	"
Peter Rice	23	male	Bookbinder	Scotland	"	3 Trunks 1 Bundle Clothing
William James	27	"	"	"	"	1 Trunk 1 Bundle
Robert Cook	29	"	Farmer	England	Massachusetts	4 Box 3 Baskets wearing apparel 1 Gun 1 Barrel
Elizabeth D <sup>e</sup>	32	female	"	"	"	2 Dogs 2 Birds
William Jamison	36	male	Farmer	Scotland	Pennsylvania	2 Chest 1 Box 2 Baskets 2 Barrels wearing apparel
Ann D <sup>e</sup>	28	female	"	"	"	2 Bats & baggage
Lane D <sup>e</sup>	2	"	"	"	"	"
Martin D <sup>e</sup>	6	"	"	"	"	"
Robert D <sup>e</sup>	4	male	"	"	"	"
Robert D <sup>e</sup>	20	"	"	"	"	1 Chest Clothing
James D <sup>e</sup>	28	female	"	"	"	"
James Dale	19	male	Labourer	"	New York	1 Bundle Clothing
Thomas Williams	18	"	"	"	"	1 Chest
John D <sup>e</sup>	22	male	Weaver	"	Philadelphia	1 Box 1 Bundle wearing apparel



William East	20	"	"	"	"	1 Chest - clothing
Thomas	2	"	"	"	"	"
James D.	28	female	"	"	"	"
James Dale	19	male	laborer	"	New York	1 Bundle clothing
Thomas Williams	18	"	"	"	"	1 Chest
John Anthony	22	male	mechanic	"	Philadelphia	1 Box 1 Bundle wearing apparel
Agnes D.	22	female	"	"	"	"
Robert Davis	21	male	"	"	"	1 Chest
Mary "Widow"	60	female	"	"	"	1 Box 1 Bundle
Wm. Lyons	20	male	"	"	New York	"
Robert Blain	20	male	mechanic	England	"	3 Boxes wearing apparel
John M. Kincaid	21	male	butcher	"	"	2 Trunks
Ann D.	20	female	"	"	"	"
Eliza Kelley	25	"	Religious	Ireland	Philadelphia	5 Trunks 3 Boxes 6 Baskets 1 Bundle wearing apparel
Mary Jane D.	26	"	"	"	"	Shirts & drawers
Mary D.	20	"	"	"	"	"
Ann D.	30	"	"	"	"	"
Catherine D.	23	"	"	"	"	"
Patricia Davis	21	male	laborer	"	New York	1 Bundle clothing
John D.	18	"	"	"	"	"
Catherine D.	16	female	"	"	"	"
Elizabeth Hulse	16	"	"	"	"	1 Trunk clothing
Samuel Cullen	23	male	"	"	"	"
Laurel Smith	44	male	"	"	"	1 Trunk
Matt Conway	24	"	"	"	"	1 Trunk
Thomas Harris	28	"	"	"	"	1 Box 1 Bundle
Mary D.	16	female	"	"	"	"
James Smith	32	male	carriage	England	"	1 Chest 1 Box wearing apparel
Richard Oliver	29	"	tailor	"	"	3 Boxes D.
Laura D.	3	female	"	"	"	"
William Hunter	31	male	laborer	Ireland	"	1 Chest 1 Box
Ann D.	25	female	"	"	"	"
James Glavin	28	male	"	"	"	2 Chest 1 Bundle
William D.	26	"	"	"	"	Shirts & drawers
Hannah D.	30	female	"	"	"	"
James D.	4	male	"	"	"	"
Lizzy D.	26	female	"	"	"	"
Patrick D.	22	male	carpenter	"	"	1 Trunk wearing apparel
John Lacey	19	"	Doctor	"	"	1 Chest 1 Trunk
John Humphrey	35	male	blacksmith	"	"	1 Trunk 1 Box
James Loken	19	"	Turner	"	"	1 Trunk
John Chuan	25	"	Turner	"	"	"
Sam Thompson	18	female	"	"	"	1 Trunk
Joseph Leach	30	male	mechanic	"	"	"
Benjamin Hurd	25	"	"	"	"	"
Thomas Wellington	20	"	laborer	"	"	1 Box
James Russell	36	"	Turner	"	"	1 Chest
Esther Cooper	35	"	tailor	"	"	1 Box 1 Box files 1 Chest 1 Trunk clothing
Richard Condon	32	"	"	"	"	1 Trunk 1 Bundle clothing

William Hurd	25	male	mechanic	England	Pennsylvania	2 Box wearing apparel
William Hurd	24	female	"	"	"	2 Boxes
Mary D.	2	"	"	"	"	1 Bundle bedding
Thomas D.	4	male	"	"	"	"
William D.	24	"	tailor	"	"	1 Box wearing apparel
Martin D.	20	"	Dayton	"	"	1 Box
Conrad D.	23	"	mechanic	"	"	1 Trunk
Lake Bailey	19	"	laborer	"	"	"
Robert M. D.	29	"	"	"	"	"
James Clark	23	"	"	"	"	"
Robert Miller	35	"	mechanic	"	"	2 Trunks 1 Box wearing apparel
Samuel Connor	27	"	"	Ireland	"	1 Trunk 1 Box
Robert Smith	19	"	Turner	Ireland	"	1 Chest
William Marshall	25	"	Doctor	"	"	"



Richard Candan

32

15

"

1. trunk 1 bundle of clothing

William Morris	45	man	Farmer	England	Pennsylvania	2 Box wearing apparel
Mathilda Morris	24	woman	"	"	"	2 Boxes " "
Mary D.	2	"	"	"	"	1 Bundle Bedding
Thomas D.	4	man	"	"	"	
William Davis	29	"	B Smith	"	"	1 Box wearing apparel
Martin Leach	20	"	Taylor	"	"	1 Box " "
Conny J. Hermit	23	"	House maker	"	"	1 Trunk " "
Luke Bailey	19	"	Laborer	"	"	
Patrick McArthur	29	"	"	"	"	
James Clark	23	"	"	"	"	
Robert Miller	35	"	merchant	"	"	2 Trunks 1 Box wearing apparel
Ewarda Lonnan	23	"	"	Ireland	"	1 Trunk 1 Box " "
Robert Smith	19	"	Spinner	Ireland	"	1 Chest " "
William Northall	25	"	Doctor	"	"	1 Trunk " "
Bernard Lynch	21	"	Tanner	"	"	2 Trunks 1 Box " "
Agnie Markham	24	"	"	"	"	1 Box 1 Bundle " "
James Frazier	40	"	Farmer	"	"	4 Chests " "
Patrick Brady	20	"	Carpenter	"	"	1 Trunk " "
Daniel Kellogg	17	"	Taylor	"	"	

## List of Cabin Passengers

Esther Smith	25	female	merchant	England	New York	2 Boxes 2 Bundles wearing apparel
Joel D.	1	male	"	"	"	2 Band Boxes



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

SEPTEMBER 1833

MISSING

(EXCEPT FOR 10 LISTS)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP MOZART

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: SEPTEMBER 5, 1833

NUMBER: 717

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, James M. Mason, do solemnly, sincerely and truly that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the passengers received on board the Sworn to; the 3d 1833 whereof I am Master, from Liverpool So Help me God. James M. Mason

Before me List or Manifest of all Passengers taken on board the from Liverpool Burthen four hundred and Tons. 575 Whereof is Master, James M. Mason

NAMES. AGE. SEX. OCCUPATION. The Country to which they severally belong. The Country to which they intend to become inhabitants. Died on the Voyage.

James Mason	47	male	Military	Ireland	upper Canada
George John Grogan	34	do	Classical	do	do
James Murphy	24	do	Taylor	do	New York
Hugh Nelson Grogan	29	do	Classical	do	upper Canada
James Duff	40	do	farmer	do	do
John Power	19	do	clerk	do	do
Sylvester Costigan	24	do	Sportsman	do	intended to return
John Thomas	27	do	farmer	do	State of New York
Martha do do do	50	female	do	do	do
Robert do do	19	male	do	do	do
Henry do do	15	do	do	do	do
Eliza do do	24	female	do	do	do
Martha do do	23	do	do	do	do
John do do	22	do	do	do	do
Mary do do	17	do	do	do	do
Edward Archibald	22	do	clerk	do	do
David do do	22	do	clerk	do	do
John Martin	34	do	Steward	do	upper Canada
John Maran	24	do	Merchant	do	Louisville
Maurice Heating	17	do	farmer	do	upper Canada
Maria do do	16	female	do	do	do
Francis Francis	17	male	do	do	do
Lawrence Flood	22	do	Classical	do	New York
Wm. Cathers	32	do	Engineer	do	upper Canada
Elizabeth do do	22	female	do	do	do
Mary Traigan	19	do	housewife	do	New York
Ann Mrs. Benson	20	do	do	do	do
Blenor Gilchrist	16	do	do	do	New Jersey
John do do	21	do	do	do	do
Isabella do do	17	do	do	do	do
John Jones	62	male	farmer	do	Pennsylvania
Charles do do	48	do	do	do	do
John Doyle	50	do	clerk	Ireland	do
Anna do do	50	female	do	do	do
John do do	17	male	do	do	do



Michael Boyle	13	doth	doth	doth		
Michael Michael	16	d	doth	farmer	England	Baltimore
John Williams	26	"	doth	doth	doth	York
Mary doth	30	"	female	doth	doth	doth
Sam Simpson	27	"	male	doth	Ireland	doth
Thos Hart	21	"	doth	doth	doth	Upper Canada
John Furston	28	"	doth	doth	doth	York
Margaret Moore	23	"	female	---	---	doth
Oliver Furston	2	"	doth	---	---	doth
Jane Davidson	24	"	doth	---	---	Windsor
James Johnson	26	"	male	Shoe maker	---	York
Eliza doth	20	"	female	---	---	doth
Thos Dickson	24	"	male	Clark	---	doth
Wm Halliday	22	"	doth	Taylor	---	Canterbury
George MacCall	21	50	doth	Cooper	---	doth
Wm Dooly	19	"	doth	doth	---	York
Joseph H. Branning	22	"	doth	mason	---	doth
Isaac doth	15	"	female	---	---	doth
James O'Neil	24	"	male	Labour	doth	doth
Charlotte doth	18	"	female	d	---	doth
Eliza Ann Bernad	14	"	doth	---	---	doth
Isabel Clark	18	"	"	---	---	doth
Mary Hays	20	"	doth	---	---	doth
Fanny McLaugh	27	"	doth	---	---	doth
Charlotte doth	7	"	doth	---	---	doth
Eliza doth	5	"	doth	---	---	doth
Mary doth	2	"	doth	---	---	---
Frances Wehr	34	"	male	---	---	---
Mary	34	"	female	female	---	---
Thomas	3	"	male	male	---	---
Hannah Conley	17	"	female	---	---	---
Mary Agnes	30	"	doth	---	---	---
Ruth doth	10	"	male	---	---	---
Robert doth	8	"	doth	---	---	---



Isabella agnes	5	"	female	---	---	---	
Lucinda do	3	"	do	---	---	---	Pennsylvania
Edward m. Jofenny	32	"	male	---	---	---	do
Margaret do	32	"	female	---	---	---	do
Patrick do	8	"	male	---	---	---	
Bridget do	5	"	female	---	---	---	
John do	2	"	male	---	---	---	
John do	10	"	do	---	---	---	do
Anna Caratia	50	"	female	---	England	---	York
John do	21	"	male	---	---	---	do
John do	17	"	do	---	---	---	do
John do	10	"	do	---	---	---	do

4

John do	24	"	do	---	---	---	do
John do	24	"	female	---	---	---	do
John do	2	"	do	---	---	---	do
James Blackley	31	"	male	---	---	---	do
John do	29	"	female	---	---	---	do
James do	5	"	male	---	---	---	do
John do	2	"	do	---	---	---	do
Bright Longrige	22	"	female	---	---	---	do
James Brown	17	"	male	merchant	---	---	Pennsylvania
Hugh Cocheron	24	"	male	Waver	---	---	do
Robert Marther	49	"	do	paper maker	---	---	Connecticut
Robert Welch	46	"	do	do	---	---	do
Mary do	11	"	female	---	---	---	
John Carotha	31	"	male	do	England	---	do
John do	30	"	do	do	do	---	Pennsylvania
Katherine do	27	"	do	silver smith	do	---	Philadelphia
David Williams	34	"	do	farmer	do	---	do
Margaret do	34	"	female	---	do	---	do
David do	12	"	male	---	do	---	do

die on board



William Williams	10	male		Ireland	
Eliza doth	8	female	doth	doth	
Anna doth	5	doth			
Mary doth	3	doth			
Edward Jones	27	male			
John greffis	28	doth	Iron beam		Washington
Joseph anthony	28	doth	Brower	England	Pittsburg
John keves	68	doth	Servant	doth	New York
Daniel Daley	28	doth	doth	Ireland	doth
John McElroy	21	doth	Stone cutter	doth	doth
John granen	22	doth	doth		doth
James Wallace	26	doth	Baker		doth
Anne Miller	22	female			doth
William doth	3	male			doth
John doth	one small child	doth	Labourer		doth
Michael McManes	24	doth			doth
James Galbey	19	doth			doth
Michael murphy	22	doth			doth
Edward doth	24	doth			doth
Thomas - Morin	23	doth	Carpenter		doth
Elizabeth gary	19	female			doth
Mary doth	22	doth			doth
Andrew - Shoney	40	male	Wine Maker		
Rebecca doth	34	female			
Georgeina doth	13	doth			
Williams doth	9	male			
Lawrence doth	4	doth			
Mary Jagan	21	female			
Mararet doth	19	doth			
Patrick Wiley	21	male	Labourer		
John Murphy	19	doth	doth		
Wm Oham	24	doth	doth		
Joseph Kimmer	42	doth	Shoe maker		
Brigette doth	24	female			
Patrick doth	2	male			



Michael Bolton	34	male	male	Labourer		
Richard Macale	26	"	doth			
John Hart	27	"	doth	merchant		
Edward doth	18	"	doth	barber		
James Fitzgerald	25	"	doth	Labourer		
Mary doth	25	"	female			
Samuel Tiller	43	"	male	farmer		supper Canada
Ann doth	42	"	female			
Grace doth	10	"	doth			
John doth	18	"	male			
Richard doth	16	150	doth			
William doth	14	"	doth			
George doth	11	"	doth			
Joseph doth	1	"	doth			
Elizabeth doth	5	"	female			
Mary Morse	21	"	doth			New York
Rose Muligan	17	"	doth			
Catherine Dunne	18	"	doth			
Rachel Macret	40	"	doth			
Mary Ann doth	18	"	doth			
William doth	22	"	male			
Thomas doth	21	"	doth			
Stuart Macret	46	"	doth			
Abraham Barnett	36	"	doth			
Mary doth	30	"	female			
Margaret doth	10	"	doth			
Elmer doth	9	"	doth			
Thomas Boyle	21	"	male	carriage maker		
Wm. Jones	32	"	doth	farmer	England	Pennsylvania
Sannah Forest	26	"	female		Ireland	New York
Margaret doth	3	"	doth		doth	doth

Aug Welch



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG MONTANO

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAMBURG

DATE OF ARRIVAL: SEPTEMBER 5, 1833

NUMBER: 718

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *William Gray* — do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig Montano* — whereof I am Master, from *Hamburg* —

So HELP ME GOD.

*Sworn* to the *2<sup>d</sup> Sep<sup>r</sup>* 18*35*,  
before me, *W. M. Mott*

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Brig Montano* whereof *William Gray* is Master, from *Hamburg* burthen *223<sup>1/2</sup>* tons,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>M. Adolph Hapfius</i>	19	—	male	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	
<i>Stephen Molitor</i>	28	1	d.	<i>Lawyer</i>	<i>Schlesitz in Prussia</i>	d.	
<i>Abert Young</i>	25	3	d.	<i>Typographer</i>	<i>Bamberg</i>	d.	
<i>John Birke</i>	27	2	d.	<i>Distiller</i>	<i>Sching</i>	d.	
<i>Joseph Berke</i>	23	3	fin	d.	d.	d.	
<i>Anna Baummel</i>	32	10	female		<i>Schlesitz</i>	<i>New York</i>	
<i>Therese Molitor</i>	2	4	d.		d.	d.	
<i>Nicholas Mersens</i>	24	2	male	<i>Apothecary</i>	<i>Duiseldorf</i>	<i>Cincinnati in Ohio</i>	
<i>Fredric Lundt</i>	23	0	d.	<i>Dyer</i>	<i>Schleswig in Denmark</i>	<i>New York</i>	
<i>Henric Lundt</i>	21	—	d.	<i>Goldsmith</i>	d.	d.	
<i>John Moderow</i>	33	6	d.	<i>Sugar boiler</i>	<i>Greifenhag</i>	d.	
<i>Maria Louise Moderow</i>	33	10	female		<i>Trachtenberg</i>	d.	
<i>Fredric Schunke</i>	30	1	male	<i>Tobacconist</i>	<i>Hannover in Hannover</i>	d.	
<i>William Jungen</i>	23	1	d.	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>Chemnitz in Saxony</i>	d.	
<i>Guard Lohfmann</i>	30	—	male	<i>Watchmaker</i>	<i>Copenhagen in Denmark</i>	<i>New Bedford</i>	
<i>Amalia Lohfmann</i>	24	—	female		d.	d.	
<i>Valdemar Lohfmann</i>	5	3	male		d.	d.	
<i>Harald Lohfmann</i>	5	2	d.		d.	d.	
<i>Thora Lohfmann</i>	1	—	female		d.	d.	
<i>Jacob Karakowski</i>	25	9	male	<i>Distiller</i>	<i>Bromberg in Prussia</i>	<i>New York</i>	
<i>J. M. Levy</i>	25	7	d.	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>London</i>	d.	
<i>W. J. Meier</i>	30	14	d.	<i>Manufacturer of</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	d.	
<i>C. B. Quackmann</i>	55	—	d.	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>Braslaw in Prussia</i>	d.	
<i>J. C. Quackmann</i>	48	—	female		d.	d.	

*Wm Gray*



NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP ST. PAUL

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: SEPTEMBER 12, 1833

NUMBER: 719



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *James Woodburn*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the passengers received on board the ship *St. Paul* whereof I am Master, from *Liverpool* to *New York* So Help me God.

Before me, *James Woodburn*, Master of the ship *St. Paul* - *James Woodburn* Whereof is Master, from *Liverpool* Burthen *Four hundred eighty tons*.

NAME.	AGE.		OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country to which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.				
<i>John Smith</i>	32		<i>Light Cabinet maker</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>Sarah Gibbs</i>
<i>Henry Hall</i>	38		<i>Carver</i>	<i>do</i>		
<i>Edward Morgan</i>	28		<i>Taylor</i>	<i>North Wales</i>		
<i>John Morgan</i>	24					
<i>Elizabeth Morgan</i>	1					
<i>James Smith</i>	50		<i>Light Sawing Master</i>	<i>County Hampshire</i>		
<i>Mary</i>	43					
<i>Henry</i>	14					
<i>John</i>	2					
<i>Emile</i>	6					
<i>Ann</i>	4					
<i>Edward Nottram</i>	34		<i>Blacklayer</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>		
<i>Henry</i>	30					

St. Paul - September 12, 1843 - Liverpool



James	4		
Edward	4		
James	3		
Mary Lutton	46		
Lannah	14		
Benjamin	11		
Joseph	25	Phillips	
Joseph Biddle	26	Leamer	
Sarah	25	-	
Mary	- sick	-	
Samuel Waters	58	Potter	
Volkaniel Will	30	-	
Phillip Johnson	20	Painter	
Simon Pharrar	50	Schoolmaster	
Mary	25		
Jane	15		
John	12		
Elizabeth	8		
Ann	5		
William Liverah	47	Bank	Master
Mary	17		
	13		
Francis	5	Bank	
Isaac Hall	35	Bank	Farmer
Henry Healy	23		Island
Elizabeth	23		
William Haycock	50		Heil Britain
Mary	51		
Martha	19		
Jane	16		
Elizabeth	14		
Catherine	13		
John Mills	25	light	James
Ann	34		
Ann	8		
Elizabeth	0		
Jane	0		
William Mulock	50	light	Merchant Island
William	Ja 22		
Patrick McLaughlin	26	Bank	Peter
	21		



Esther Crook	25		
Margaret Webb	16		
Michael	44		
Julia	10		
Ann	8		
William Dalget	28	Light	Mersey Scotland
Margaret	26	"	"
Robert		Smiths	"
James C. Golegon	33	"	Chamber
Mary	20	"	"
Jane	2	"	"
Cornelius Rous	32	"	Teller Chandler
Mary	30		
George	5		
Patrick	1		
James Luncenam	41	Shillington	Scotland
Jennett	10		
James	16		
Elizabeth	14		
Agnes	12		
Francis	10		
John	8		
David	1		
Robert	5		
Robert Hogg	36	Mason	"
Andrew Barton	26	Joiner	"
John Little	38	Farmer	"
William Littlehead	24	Labourer	"
Saml. Martin	48	Merchant	Ireland
Jacob	21	"	"
John Caffer	25	Wholesaler	England
Robert Jordan	35	Cotton Spinner	Ireland
Jane Shaw	21		Scotland
John	2		"
William Bradshaw	43	Mariner	Ireland
Ann	43	"	"
John Bradshaw	21	Mariner	"
Elizabeth	18		
James	14		
William	12		
Samuel	9		
Richard	7		
Ann Jane	4		
Robert	21		
William	22		



X

Sarah	1			
James Bailey	29		Summer	
Elizabeth Bailey	30			
Robert Bailey	2			
Thomas				
Richard Phoenix	25	dark	Sailor	
Ann	22	light		
Mariah	1			
Edward Elie	52	dark	Wearer	
Jane	47	light		
James	22	"		
Sarah	50	"		
Samuel	10	"		
Jane	4	"		
William Elegg	34	dark	Machine Maker	England
Elizabeth Walker	28	light		England
William	5	"		
Thomas St. George	21	dark	Printer	
William Hall	18	"		
Henry Peepay	26		Farmer	
Eleanor	19			
John				
William Bonbar	60			England
Elizabeth Lumblty	40			do
Joseph	10			do
Joseph Walker	24	light	Miller	do
William Goodfellow	24	"	Labourer	Switzerland
Patrick Dunahoe	20	"	Labourer	do
Elizabeth Farnham	20	dark		do
Margaret M. Cobb	26			do
John Mulhogan	31	light	Wearer	do
Mary	19			
Rosa	17			
Peter Griffin	16	light	Farmer	
Elizabeth	19			
Isabella Dunn	24			
William Hatchet	22		Artist	
Isabella	26			
Edward Sigel	23		Labourer	
William St. George	28		Blacksmith	
William	21		Farmer	



Eliza	19			
John Diamond	20	dark	Man	
William Davis	19		Man	
Francis H. Heaton	19	light	Man	
Eliza Buckley	18			
John Brien	25	dark		
Hugh Bailey	27		Man	
Margaret Gaffney	19	light		
John Dunn	22			
Thomas	4			
Thomas Clancy	26	dark	Man	
John	25			
John	14			
Mary Ann	3			
Michael	1			
James Brown	27	light	Man	England
Andrew Fitz Patrick	40	dark	Man	Ireland
James Lynch	25		Man	Ireland
Cecilia Douglas	27	light		England
James	54	dark	Man	Ireland
Margaret	29	light		
Michael	7			
George Sturges	40		Man	England
Michael Sturges	40		Man	do
Emma	40			
Emma	10			
Elizabeth	7			
John	1			
Robert	12			
Saml Rice	29	light	Man	do
William Edwards	40		Man	Ireland
Joseph	30	dark		do
James Walton	37		Man	England
Lydia	37			
Louisa	14			
Robert	13			
James	12			
Lydia	9			
William Galloway	38		Man	England
Ann Maria	35			do
William Kelly	50	light	Man	Ireland
Robert Austin	42		Man	Ireland



William East 18

Joseph Priest 29

Henry Philpot 27

Thomas Foote Jan 29

do do  
Cutler England

" " Merchant Boston

" " Merchant New York



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL:           SCHOONER LARK

PORT OF EMBARKATION:   ST. JOHNS, N. B.

DATE OF ARRIVAL:        SEPTEMBER 16, 1833

NUMBER:                 720

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Nelson Hammond*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Schooner Lark* whereof I am Master, from *St John N B*.  
So help me God.

Sworn to, this *16 September* 188*3*

Before me

**LIST or MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the**  
*Schooner Lark*  
is Master, from *St John N B*

Burthen

whereof  
Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Andrew Stephenson</i>	23	—	Male	Teacher	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	
<i>John Melah</i>	32		do	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Catherine do</i>	24		Female		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Isaac do</i>	1		Male		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Thos Horley</i>	30		do	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>P Connell</i>	20			<i>Farmer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mary do</i>	26		Female		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Pat Bait</i>	25		Male	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Betty Graham</i>	22		Female		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Nicholas Hanna</i>	22		male	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Cronan</i>	18		do	<i>Cooper</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>James Hyde</i>	30		do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>William O'Rourke</i>	22		do	<i>Shoemaker</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	

<i>John O'Rourke</i>	13		do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mary Barry</i>	24		Female		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Cunningham</i>	23		male	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Elizabeth Rouch</i>	50		Female		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Isaac Rouch</i>	18		male	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Doyle</i>	30		do	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Patricia Larty</i>	20		do	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Henry Coneray</i>	25		do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Michael Ashin</i>	20		do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Betty Ashin</i>	24		Female		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>O'Hanning</i>	26		Female	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Hannah Hanning</i>	26		Female		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	

*Nelson Hammond*



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP TAMERLANE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVRE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: SEPTEMBER 17, 1833

NUMBER: 721



OF NEW-YORK.—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly  
District of New-York, contains, to the best of

that the following List or Manifest of Passenger  
and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers  
Master, from *Harve*  
So help me God.

scribed with  
ved on board

LIST or MANIFEST the Passengers taken on board the  
Master, from *Harve*

Burthen *Three hundred and fifty*  
Tons.

*Thatcher* for *Harve*  
Burthen *Three hundred and fifty*  
Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	Occupation, Trade or Profession.	Country to which they severally belong.	Country of which they intend to become inhabitants.	Remarks relative to any that may have died or otherwise left the vessel during the voyage.
<i>Josjean, Jean.</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>farmer.</i>	<i>France.</i>		
<i>Josjean, Michael.</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>male</i>				
<i>Josjean, Marie.</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>female</i>				
<i>Josjean, Constant.</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>male</i>				
<i>Josjean, Augustine.</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>female</i>				
<i>Josjean, Hippolyte.</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>male</i>				
<i>Josjean, Celestine.</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>female</i>				
<i>Merry, Francis.</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>male</i>				
<i>Langst, Anne.</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>female</i>				
<i>Langst, Marie.</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>female</i>				
<i>Goulet, Barbe.</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>female</i>				
<i>Goulet, Anne.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>female</i>				
<i>Lautengier, Ulrich.</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>male</i>		<i>Hinterburg.</i>		
<i>Lautengier, Ulrich.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>male</i>				
<i>Lautengier, George.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>male</i>				
<i>Lautengier, Catharine.</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>female</i>				
<i>Lautengier, Regina.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>female</i>				
<i>Lautengier, Margaretha.</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>female</i>				
<i>Lautengier, Friedrich.</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>male</i>				
<i>Lautengier, Maria.</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>female</i>				
<i>Lautengier, Friedrich.</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>male</i>				
<i>Lautengier, George.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>male</i>				
<i>Lautengier, Jacques.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>				
<i>Lautengier, Ulrich.</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>male</i>				
<i>Lautengier, Hubert.</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>male</i>				
<i>Lautengier, Catharine.</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>female</i>				
<i>Lautengier, Friedrich.</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>male</i>				

TAMMELANE  
September 17, 1833 - Harve



subscribed with my name, and  
*New York* contains, to  
and occupation of all the passengers  
severally belong, and that of which  
the *Tomerlane*  
from the Port of *River*  
board said vessel. And I do like  
list expressed, are, to the best of  
Sworn to before me, this

of my knowledge and  
together with the name of  
intend to become inhabi  
hereof I am at present Master  
or which have  
that all matters  
and belief, just  
day of

Collector.

*of Papenget*  
*Tomerlane*  
*17 Sep 1833*

REPORT  
of the District of  
names, age, sex,  
try to which they  
which were on board  
time of her sailing  
nce been taken on  
said Report and  
*River*  
So help me God.



Wagner Johann	13	
Wagner Hans	19	
Wagner Hans	29	Miller
Wagner Joseph	38	
Wagner Friedrich	62	

Kurt Sophia	24	
Kurt Friedrich	2	in
Kurt Hans	3	
Kornin George	62	farmer
Kuller Johan	44	
Kuller Johannes	14	
Kuller Carolina	9	
Kuller Sophia	7	
Kuller Johann	11 1/2	in
Kutsche Philipp	23	
Kutsche Margaretha	45	
Kutsche Caroline	16	
Kasper Andreas	22	in
Krauszwaelder Jacob	48	
Krauszwaelder Theresia	44	
Krauszwaelder Maria	20	
Krauszwaelder Joseph	15	in
Krauszwaelder Helena	16	
Krauszwaelder Eliza	15	
Krauszwaelder Christian	11	in
Krauszwaelder Theresia	1	

10 = 100



Agnes Magdalena	8	.
Agnes Francisca	8	.
Agnes Maria	33	.
Agnes Benoit	1	.
Agnes Charles	9	.
Agnes Maria	8	.
Agnes Philipp	36	m.
Agnes Johan	2	.
Agnes Johan	31	.
Agnes Catharina	33	f.
Agnes Johan	30	m.
Agnes Maria	7	f.
Agnes Mathias	14	m.
Agnes Johan	44	.
Agnes Andreas	55	.
Agnes Johan	16	.
Agnes Lise	16	f.

Savoir.

Agnes Mariam	13	.
Agnes Ann	7	m.
Agnes Asabella	5	f.
Agnes Wilhelm	2	m.
Agnes Julie	26	f.
Henrique Alphonse	24	m.
Haller Joseph	21	m.

American America Cabon  
 American French Cabon  
 German Swiss

141 Single  
 2 Cabon

19 Single  
 20 Single

Phatth Prince



Metzger. Regina.		
Metzger. Jacob.		m.
Metzger. Anna.	28.	/
Metzger. Christine.	6.	.
Metzger. Johann.		m.
Metzger. Juliana.	14.	/
Reitz. Johan.	59.	m.
Reitz. Anna.	36.	/
Reitz. Johann.	11.	m.
Reitz. Barbara.	8.	/
Reitz. Christina.	7.	.
Reitz. Friederica.	8.	.
Reitz. Georg.		m.
Wilde. Jacob.	58.	.
Wilde. Barbara.	61.	/
Wilde. Jacob.	28.	m.
Wilde. Johan.	15.	.
Wentzel. Jacob.	26.	.
Wentzel.	26.	.

Mysticism

Wentzel. Hans.	35.	.
Wentzel. Matthea.	27.	/
Wentzel. Ida.	19.	.
Wentzel. Carl.	18.	m.
Wentzel. Jacob.	29.	.
Wentzel. Peter.	27.	.
Wentzel. Hans.	29.	.
Wentzel. Magdalena.	41.	/
Wentzel. Elisa.	16.	.
Wentzel. Hans.	13.	m.
Wentzel. Adam.	11.	.
Wentzel. Susanna.	6.	/
Wentzel. Peter.	9.	m.
Wentzel. Georg.		.

Swiss.

Prussia.



Pierre. 16 m.  
 Martin. 24  
 Louis. 27  
 David. 28

Johann. 18  
 Jean. 17  
 Louis. 16  
 Bernhard. 14  
 Ernst. 24  
 Carl. 23  
 Jean. 36  
 Maria. 30  
 Charles. 10 1/2 m.  
 Berthold. 7  
 Charlotte. 5  
 Eugene. 2  
 Nicolas. 30  
 Andreas. 30  
 Maria. 26  
 Andreas. 1 1/2  
 Maria. 1 1/2  
 George. 23  
 John. 20  
 John. 37  
 Elizabeth. 30

Baden

merchant. Württemberg.  
 farmer. French.

Swiss

Whalaigh. England

Smith

No. 1  
 (circled)

New



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP SOVEREIGN

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LONDON

DATE OF ARRIVAL: SEPTEMBER 17, 1833

NUMBER: 722

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



District of New York: Port of New York.

I, James Kearney do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Packet Ship Sovereign, whereby I am bound from London & Portsmouth to the Port of New York 1833.

Given at, this 17th. Sept. 1833.

*J. Kearney*

List or Manifest of all the ~~Strangers~~ Passengers taken on board the Packet Ship Sovereign whereby J. Kearney is bound, from London thither 1833. - *See*

Names	Age	Months	Sex	Occupation	The country to which the country of origin is usually taken the subject to settle	Residence on the voyage
Christopher Hughes	25			Charge of affairs of U. S. at Stockholm	U. S.	Baltimore
Charles S. Hughes	15	6		Son	"	"
Mary Anne Smith Hughes	1st			daughter	"	"
George Aubury	25			Gent	England	Canada
Eloza Aubury	1st			Lady	"	"
Richard Evans	30			Merchant	United States	U. S.
Harriet Evans	20			Lady	"	"
Thomas Button	61			Gent	England	Canada
Mary Button	75			Lady	"	"
Mary Ann Todd	50			"	"	"
Mary Todd	21			Gent	"	"
Mary Todd	14			"	"	"
Stephen Todd	12			"	"	"
William Hammond	26			Morrey	"	United States
Ellen Hammond	21			Lady	"	"
John Hammond	2			Son	"	"
John Cunningham	31			Merchant	"	"
Mary Cunningham	33			Lady	"	"
Jessie P. Courtland	42			"	"	Canada
Elizabeth Phipps	30			"	Ireland	United States
Mary Ann Phipps	14			"	"	"
Samuel Good	24			Farmer	England	"
Maria Good	15			Lady	"	"
Valentine Duke	24			Surgeon	Ireland	"
John S. Costa	21			Franc	"	"
William Birney	37			Merchant	England	"
Charles Liddell	30			"	"	Canada











NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP SILVANUS JENKINS

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: SEPTEMBER 21, 1833

NUMBER: 723

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *Herzadiel Coffin* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Silvanus Jenkins* whereof I am Master, from *Liverpool* So HELP ME GOD.

*Sworn* to the *24 Sept* 182*3*  
before me, *W. J. Hall*

*Haza Coffin*

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship Silvanus Jenkins* whereof *Hoffin* is Master, from *Liverpool* burthen *247 1/2* tons,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>George William Swollen</i>	23	9	Male	<i>Cornician</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Frederick Swollen</i>	21	5	Female	<i>Wife of G.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Richardson</i>	34		Male	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John G. Armstrong</i>	20		do	<i>Genl</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Thomas Phillips</i>	22		do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Thomas Brown</i>	40		Male	<i>Editor</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Elena Brown</i>	26		Female	<i>Wife of G.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Anna Brown</i>	16		do	<i>Daughter of G.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>William Brown</i>	14		Male	<i>Brother of G.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Charles Brown</i>	12		Male	<i>Child</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Thomas Brown</i>	10		do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Edward Brown</i>	8		do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Catherine Brown</i>	2		Infant	<i>Infant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	



Name	Age yrs	Sex	Occupation	Country to which they probably belong	Country in which they intend to become established	Died one Year ago
Margaret Robinson	40	Female	Wife	Great Britain	New York	
Catherine D.	9	♀	Child	D.	D.	
Alexander D.	7	Male	D.	D.	D.	
Margaret D.	5	Female	D.	D.	D.	
Margaret Vance	24	D.	Wife	D.	D.	
Joseph Portsmouth	39	Male	Watch Maker	D.	D.	
Sarah D.	31	Female	Wife of D.	D.	D.	
Mary D.	10	D.	Child of D.	D.	D.	
John D.	7	D.	D.	D.	D.	
James D.	9	Male	D.	D.	D.	
Sarah D.	4	Female	D.	D.	D.	
Emily Hatcher	25	Female	Sawyer	D.	D.	
Patrick Callahan	23	D.	Laborer	D.	D.	
Thomas Cunningham	26	D.	D.	D.	D.	
Patrick Murray	40	D.	D.	D.	D.	
Hugh Miller	22	D.	D.	D.	D.	
Benjamin Keenan	21	D.	D.	D.	D.	
Margaret Ocho	14	Female	Spinster	D.	D.	
William White	37	Male	Clothier	D.	D.	
Mary D.	19	Female	Spinster	D.	D.	
John D.	12	Child	Child	D.	D.	
Ann D.	7	D.	D.	D.	D.	
David Appleton	22	Male	Weaver	D.	D.	
William D.	19	D.	Farmer	D.	D.	
James G.	20	D.	Laborer	D.	D.	
Patrick Smith	37	D.	D.	D.	D.	
Judy D.	50	Female	Wife of D.	D.	D.	
Anna Beards	25	D.	Spinster	D.	D.	
William Southwick	23	Male	Blacksmith	D.	D.	



Name	Age yrs.	Sex	Occupation	Country from which they have come to become Laborers: And in the voyage.	
				Great Britain	New York
Jeremiah Mc Carthy	24	Male	Wrecker	Do	Do
Elizabeth Sullivan	35	Female	Spinster	Do	Do
James Rooney	19	Male	Laborer	Do	Do
John Quinn	55	Male	Farmer	Do	Do
Mary D.	21	Female	Spinster	Do	Do
Mary McNamee	25	Do	Do	Do	Do
Mary McNamee	25	Do	Do	Do	Do
John McNamee	20	Male	Tailor	Do	Do
Samuel Foster	35	Do	Mason	Do	Do
Patrick Mc Carthy	20	Do	Tailor	Do	Do
Michael O'Driscoll	30	Do	Laborer	Do	Do
James Hubby	35	Do	Wrecker	Do	Do
Thomas Quinn	45	Do	Do	Do	Do
Patrick Kelly	17	Do	Wrecker	Do	Do
Michael Conway	16	Do	Blacksmith	Do	Do
Patrick McNamee	22	Do	Laborer	Do	Do
Samuel McNamee	20	Do	Whitewash	Do	Do
Samuel (Cathryn)	24	Male	Wife	Do	Do
Edith	4	Child	Child	Do	Do
John	3	Male	Do	Do	Do
Margaret Pile	26	Female	Wife	Do	Do
William Thompson	20	Male	Blacksmith	Do	Do
Agnes	20	Female	Wife of Do	Do	Do
Robert	5	Male	Child	Do	Do
John	2	Do	Do	Do	Do
William	11	Do	Do	Do	Do
James	26	Do	Blacksmith	Do	Do
John Jones	26	Do	Farmer	Do	Do
Elizabeth	23	Female	Wife of Do	Do	Do



Robert C. Corcoran	25	Do.	Wife	Do.	Do.
William Donohue	20	Male	Labourer	Do.	Do.
John Donohue	20	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
Robert Donohue	34	Do.	Blacksmith	Do.	Do.
Margaret Do.	30	Female	Wife of Do.	Do.	Do.
John Do.	0	Male	Child	Do.	Do.
Anna Do.	6	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
Hugh Do.	4	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
Robert Donohue	20	Female	Spinner	Do.	Do.
Thomas Donohue	19	Male	Blacksmith	Do.	Do.
William Donohue	34	Male	Do.	Do.	Do.
Catherine Do.	34	Female	Wife of Do.	Do.	Do.
Robert C. Do.	19	Male	Labourer	Do.	Do.
John Do.	20	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
John Do.	25	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
William Donohue	25	Female	Spinner	Do.	Do.
John Do.	19	Do.	Spinner	Do.	Do.
Charles Do.	10	Do.	Child	Do.	Do.
John Do.	23	Male	Labourer	Do.	Do.
Mary Do.	23	Female	Wife of Do.	Do.	Do.
Hugh Do.	24	Male	Spinner	Do.	Do.
John Do.	25	Female	Wife of Do.	Do.	Do.
Andrew Griffin	24	Male	Woolen Worker	Do.	Do.
John Do.	24	Do.	Woolen Worker	Do.	Do.
John Do.	20	Do.	Woolen Worker	Do.	Do.
John Do.	22	Do.	Woolen Worker	Do.	Do.
Thomas Do.	24	Do.	Woolen Worker	Do.	Do.
Catherine O'Neil	21	Female	Spinner	Do.	Do.
John O'Neil	60	Male	Woolen Worker	Do.	Do.
Robert O'Neil	12	Female	Child	Do.	Do.



Name		Age	Sex	Occupation	Country from which Country in which they entered they have come to become established. With in the 8 years	
Name		Age	Sex	Occupation	Great Britain	New York
Michael Mull		24	Male	Servant	do	do
Ann do		22	Female	Wife of do	do	do
Francis Martin		46	Male	Chamber	do	do
John P. Miller		50	do	do	do	do
John P. Miller		40	do	Steward	do	do
Ann do		35	Female	Wife of do	do	do
John P. Miller		24	Male	Labourer	do	do
Philip Loggins		21	do	Master	do	do
John P. Miller		31	Female	Wife of do	do	do
Ann do		1/2	do	Child	do	do
John P. Miller		25	Male	Miner	do	do
Ann do		29	Female	Wife of do	do	do
Thomas P. Miller		35	Male	Manufacturer	do	do
Elizabeth do		20	Female	Wife of do	do	do
Abraham do		7	Male	Child	do	do
William do		4	do	do	do	do
Ann do		1/2	Female	do	do	do
William P. Miller		23	Male	Farmer	do	do
William P. Miller		42	do	do	do	do
Mary do		20	Female	Wife of do	do	do
James Wood		42	Male	Labourer	do	do
Isabella P. Miller		32	Female	Spinster	do	do
John P. Miller		25	Male	Iron Manufacturer	do	do
Ann do		25	Female	Wife of do	do	do
James do		1/2	Male	Child of do	do	do
George P. Miller		31	Male	Painter	do	do
Ann do		33	Female	Wife of do	do	do
George do		2	Male	Child of do	do	do
Mary do		1/2	do	do	do	do



Annal Pitt	54	Female	Widow	Do	Do
John Do	21	Male	Carpenter	Do	Do
Ann Do	27	Female	Deep Water	Do	Do
Charlotte Burnett	21	Do	Do	Do	Do
Thomas Wheeler	37	Male	Carpenter	Do	Do
James Do	9	Do	Child of Do	Do	Do
James Ward	21	Male	Tailor	Do	Do
Mary Ward	63	Female	Widow	Do	Do
Annal Do	23	Do	Spinster	Do	Do
Joseph Green	24	Male	Butcher	Do	Do
Samuel Stanley	22	Do	Blacksmith	Do	Do
Bridget Do	16	Female	Spinster	Do	Do
Mary Crowley	50	Do	Widow	Do	Do
James O'Brien	40	Male	Spinster	Do	Do
Catherine Do	32	Female	Wife of Do	Do	Do
John Do	0	Male	Child of Do	Do	Do
Mary Do	6	Female	Do	Do	Do
Concubus Do	3	Male	Do	Do	Do
Matthew Do	1	Do	Do	Do	Do
Bridget Brady	10	Female	Servant	Do	Do
William Howard	7	Male	Labourer	Do	Do
Judith Do	20	Female	Spinster	Do	Do
Thomas Baxter	22	Male	Labourer	Do	Do
Judith Do	40	Female	Wife	Do	Do
Do	10	Do	Child of Do	Do	Do
Stephen Do	9	Male	Do	Do	Do
Robert Bugee	40	Do	Widow	Do	Do
Bridget Do	30	Female	Wife of Do	Do	Do
James Do	14	Male	Child of Do	Do	Do
Michael Do	12	Do	Do	Do	Do



Name	Age yrs. m.	Sex	Occupation	Country from which they have come		Country in which they intend to become Substantials	Died on the Voyage
				Great Britain	New York		
Rose Buggou	6	Female	Child	Do	Do		
Mary	5	Do	Do	Do	Do		
Joseph	3	Male	Do	Do	Do		
Harriet	12	Female	Do	Do	Do		
James	13	Do	Spinster	Do	Do		
James	22	Male	Child	Do	Do		
James	11	Male	Child	Do	Do		
Nasanna	10	Female	Do	Do	Do		
John Campbell	22	Male	Wearer	Do	Do		
William McTear	51	Do	Architect	Do	Do		
Michael Laughlin	20	Do	Wearer	Do	Do		
Bridget	15	Female	Spinster	Do	Do		
May	25	Do	Wife	Do	Do		
Ellen	14	Do	Child	Do	Do		
Philip	23	Male	Tailor	Do	Do		
Michael	107	Do	Labourer	Do	Do		
Ellen	13	Female	Child	Do	Do		
Harriet	19	Male	Labourer	Do	Do		
Bridget	16	Female	Spinster	Do	Do		
James	14	Male	Child	Do	Do		
Elizabeth	10	Do	Do	Do	Do		
Mary	7	Female	Do	Do	Do		
John	57	Male	Carpenter	Do	Do		
Patrick	24	Do	Labourer	Do	Do		
Mary	45	Female	Wife	Do	Do		
John	20	Male	Labourer	Do	Do		
Joseph	16	Do	Do	Do	Do		
Harriet	10	Female	Spinster	Do	Do		
James	56	Do	Widow	Do	Do		

Died 21 August 1850  
in consequence of a  
severe cold, he caught  
by being exposed  
the whole night to  
the rain. He is  
a native of Ireland.



John Mc Cartney	17
John Mc Cartney	39
John Mc Cartney	34
Thomas Mc Cartney	15
John Mc Cartney	20
John Mc Cartney	14

Male	Child of
Male	Labourer
Female	Wife of
Male	Child
Female	Wife
Male	Child of

Male	Male
Male	Male
Male	Male
Male	Male
Male	Male
Male	Male

Wagon



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP POLAND

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVRE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: SEPTEMBER 23, 1833

NUMBER: 724



# District of New-York - Port of New-York.

I, *E. Richardson* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Poland* whereof I am Master, from *Haver*

*Sworn to the 23<sup>d</sup> Sept: 1833*  
before me,

*E. Richardson*  
So HELP ME GOD.

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship Poland* whereof *E. Richardson* is Master, from *Haver* burthen *546* tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country to which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>John England</i>	47			<i>Bishop</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>David Gray</i>	38			<i>Merchant</i>			
<i>M. C. C. Jr.</i>	25			{			
<i>C. D. Jr.</i>	5						
<i>F. D. Jr.</i>	2						
<i>Caroline Nicholas</i>	24						
<i>Peter [unclear]</i>	18						
<i>James [unclear]</i>	13						
<i>C. D. Abbott</i>	26			<i>Chapman</i>			
<i>Alan Mackenzie</i>	23			<i>Engineer</i>	<i>England</i>		

*204 - Stevedores  
11 - Cabin  
21*

<i>L. Smith</i>	35			<i>Merchant</i>	<i>France</i>		
<i>John Francis Gaspott</i>	29				<i>Spain</i>		
<i>James Dupont</i>	32				<i>Switzerland</i>		
<i>Nicholas [unclear]</i>	17				<i>Belgium</i>		
<i>Louisa Jr.</i>	20						
<i>Edw. Hall</i>	32			<i>Farmer</i>	<i>England</i>		
<i>Geo. H. Jr.</i>	13						
<i>Peter [unclear]</i>	25			<i>Merchant</i>	<i>France</i>		
<i>Nicholas [unclear]</i>	21				<i>Prussia</i>		
<i>Louis [unclear]</i>	17				<i>Prussia</i>		
<i>Samuel [unclear]</i>	40						
<i>James &amp; Burnell</i>	50				<i>France</i>		
<i>Edw. [unclear]</i>	26			<i>Householder</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		
<i>Edw. [unclear]</i>	30			<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Holland</i>		

*one born at Sea*



John Lautemann	43	M	Prussia	Prussia	U. S.
Off	38	F	do	"	d.
Jacob	18	M	"	"	"
John	15	"	"	"	"
Peter	12	"	"	"	"
Friedrich	9	"	"	"	"
Ellis	2	F	"	"	"
Catharina Schmidt	18	F	"	"	"
John Heindel	33	M	"	"	"
Ellis	25	F	"	"	"
Jacob	1	M	"	"	"
Henry Bardel	15	"	"	"	"
John	16	"	No	Freiland	"
John Hinkel	33	"	Prussia	Prussia	"
Harold Conrad	34	"	"	"	"
Catharina	35	F	"	"	"
Catharina	8	"	"	"	"
Jacob	5	M	"	"	"
Ellis	3	F	"	"	"
Adam Jager	28	M	"	"	"
Friedrich Kewitz	32	"	"	"	"
Christian	34	"	"	"	"
Jacob	21	"	"	"	"
Peter Long	28	"	"	"	"
Conrad	21	F	"	"	"
John	28	M	"	"	"
Peter Heindel	28	"	"	"	"
John Peter	20	"	"	"	"
Francis Heigl	29	"	"	"	"
Ellis	29	F	"	"	"
Jacob Schaff	32	M	"	"	"
Marie	33	F	"	"	"
Henri	6	M	"	"	"
Friedrich	3	"	"	"	"
Wilhelm	2	F	"	"	"



Agatha Heller	26	f	Germany	France	U.S.
Gertrude Meyer	63	"	"	"	"
Maryann	35	"	"	"	"
Theresa	26	"	"	"	"
Agatha	27	"	"	"	"
Augusta Gertman	78	m	"	"	"
Ann Panta	23	f	"	"	"
Catharina Heller	35	"	"	"	"
Theresa	7	"	"	"	"
George Hermy	50	m	"	Bavaria	"
Wilhelm Hans	31	"	"	Baden	"
Jacob Bina	29	"	"	"	"
Ann Panta	30	f	"	England	"
Maria Panta	40	f	"	"	"
Francis Hoffman	26	m	France	Baden	"
Helena	22	f	"	"	"
Francis	18	m	"	"	"
Helena	15	"	"	"	"
Regina	9	f	"	"	"
Antonia	6	m	"	"	"
Maria Panta	17	"	"	"	"
Elara	23	f	"	"	"
Leopold	18	m	"	"	"
August	15	"	"	"	"
Margaret	11	f	"	"	"
Simon	9	f	"	"	"
John Panta	11	m	"	Martinburg	"
Francis	26	f	"	"	"
Joseph	12	m	"	"	"
Theresa	10	f	"	"	"
David	8	m	"	"	"
Theresa	6	f	"	"	"
Maria	2	f	"	"	"
Joseph	50	m	"	Bavaria	"
Maria	24	f	"	"	"
Carl	13	m	"	"	"
Paul	9	"	"	"	"
Ernst	6	"	"	"	"



Sebastian Gluck	11	m	Germany	Wurtemberg	U. S.
Francois "	9	f	"	"	"
John "	7	m	"	"	"
Valentin "	5	"	"	"	"
Mathias "	2	"	"	"	"
John "	2	"	"	"	"
Georgs Prebel	19	"	"	Prussia	"
Jacob Ehrhard	28	"	Prussia	France	"
Joseph Adelberger	30	"	"	"	"
Martha Heller	25	"	Prussia	"	"
Barth "	18	f	"	"	"
John "	15	m	"	"	"
Marie "	12	f	"	"	"
Josephine "	10	"	"	"	"
John Peter "	7	m	"	"	"
Justine "	3	f	"	"	"
Caroline "	1	"	"	"	"
Joseph Conrad	25	m	Prussia	"	"
Agathe "	20	f	"	"	"
Agatha "	8	"	"	"	"
Maria "	6	"	"	"	"
Emilie "	7	"	"	"	"
Joseph "	3	m	"	"	"
Joseph Langstet	16	"	"	"	"
Anton "	13	"	"	"	"
Peter Dier	20	"	"	"	"
Joseph Lutteringer	29	"	"	"	"
Anton Hutterman	26	"	"	"	"
Mathias Brun	30	f	"	"	"
Martha "	27	m	"	"	"
Paula "	25	f	"	"	"
Anna "	2	"	"	"	"
Martha Grunwald	19	m	"	"	"
Martin Meng	26	"	"	"	"
Barth "	27	f	"	"	"
John "	18	"	"	"	"
John "	12	m	"	"	"
Martin "	7	"	"	"	"
Anna Maria "	6	f	"	"	"



Names	Age	France	Baron	U.S.
James M. G. G. G.	28			
James M. G. G.	26			
James M. G. G.	33		Baron	
James M. G. G.	35		"	"
James M. G. G.	32		"	"
James M. G. G.	30		"	"
James M. G. G.	5		"	"
James M. G. G.	5		"	"
James M. G. G.	3		"	"
James M. G. G.	3		"	"
James M. G. G.	21		"	"
James M. G. G.	20		France	"
James M. G. G.	22		"	"
James M. G. G.	17		"	"
James M. G. G.	14		"	"
James M. G. G.	12		"	"
James M. G. G.	10		"	"
James M. G. G.	8		"	"
James M. G. G.	7		"	"
James M. G. G.	12		"	"
James M. G. G.	15		"	"
James M. G. G.	17		"	"
James M. G. G.	19		"	"
James M. G. G.	21		"	"
James M. G. G.	23		"	"
James M. G. G.	25		"	"
James M. G. G.	27		"	"
James M. G. G.	29		"	"
James M. G. G.	31		"	"
James M. G. G.	33		"	"
James M. G. G.	35		"	"
James M. G. G.	37		"	"
James M. G. G.	39		"	"
James M. G. G.	41		"	"
James M. G. G.	43		"	"
James M. G. G.	45		"	"
James M. G. G.	47		"	"
James M. G. G.	49		"	"
James M. G. G.	51		"	"
James M. G. G.	53		"	"
James M. G. G.	55		"	"
James M. G. G.	57		"	"
James M. G. G.	59		"	"
James M. G. G.	61		"	"
James M. G. G.	63		"	"
James M. G. G.	65		"	"
James M. G. G.	67		"	"
James M. G. G.	69		"	"
James M. G. G.	71		"	"
James M. G. G.	73		"	"
James M. G. G.	75		"	"
James M. G. G.	77		"	"
James M. G. G.	79		"	"
James M. G. G.	81		"	"
James M. G. G.	83		"	"
James M. G. G.	85		"	"
James M. G. G.	87		"	"
James M. G. G.	89		"	"
James M. G. G.	91		"	"
James M. G. G.	93		"	"
James M. G. G.	95		"	"
James M. G. G.	97		"	"
James M. G. G.	99		"	"



Conrad Pauls	23	M	Germany	Prussia	U. S.
Joseph	24	f	"	"	"
Frederick	22	m	"	"	"
John	25	f	"	"	"
Conrad	30	"	"	"	"
John	28	f	"	"	"
Conrad	2	"	"	"	"
Joseph	26	m	"	Prussia	"
Frederick	31	f	"	"	"
Maryann	15	"	"	"	"
Elis	12	"	"	"	"
Joseph	10	"	"	"	"
Francis Marie	28	m	"	"	"
Conrad	22	f	"	"	"
Maryann	14	m	"	"	"
Francis	10	"	"	"	"
John	9	f	"	"	"
John Hermann	52	m	"	"	"
Conrad					
Sebastian Schmidt	34	"	"	"	"
Conrad	29	f	"	"	"
Josephine	19	f	"	"	"
Elis	14	"	"	"	"
Joseph	12	m	"	"	"
Jacob	10	"	"	"	"
Maryann Schmidt	25	f	"	"	"
Andrew	11	m	"	"	"
Anton	9	"	"	"	"
John Heide	22	"	"	"	"
John Heide	21	"	"	"	"
Clara Fischer	40	f	"	Switzerland	"
Anna	20	"	"	"	"
Benedict	18	m	"	"	"
Margaret	32	f	"	Prussia	"
Conrad	22	m	"	"	"
Heaton	22	"	"	Switzerland	"
Joseph	16	"	"	France	"
Philip	22	"	"	Wurttemberg	"
Marie	22	f	"	"	"
Sever	13	f	"	"	"



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL:           SCHOONER NORTHAMPTON

PORT OF EMBARKATION:   ST. BARTS

DATE OF ARRIVAL:        SEPTEMBER 25, 1833

NUMBER:                 725

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



## District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *James I Lewis* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Sh Northampton* whereof I am Master, from *St Pauls*

SO HELP ME GOD.

*Sworn to the 25<sup>th</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> mo 1833*  
before me, *L. H. M.*

before me,  
List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Sch. Antrim*  
is Master, from *St. Paul* burthen *68 1/4* tons, whereof *21* *St. Paul*

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
Henry Nobel —	35		Male	Merchant	U States	U States	



NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP NAPOLEON

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: SEPTEMBER 25, 1833

NUMBER: 726



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *John P. Smith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Napoleon* whereof I am Master, from *Liverpool*

Sworn to the *25<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1833.*  
before me, *M. J. [Signature]*

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship Napoleon*  
is Master, from *Liverpool* burthen *550* tons,

whereof *John P. Smith*

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Edward Smith</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>U States</i>	<i>U States</i>	
<i>Francis Smith</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Female</i>		<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	
<i>Ann Smith</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Male</i>		<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	
<i>Chas. Cartledge</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>d</i>	
<i>Alia Cartledge</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Female</i>		<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	
<i>Eliza Cartledge</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>d</i>		<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	
<i>Anne Cartledge</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>d</i>		<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	
<i>Martha Cartledge</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>d</i>		<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	
<i>Edward Cartledge</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Male</i>		<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	
<i>Sarah &amp; Thomas</i>	<i>103</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Female</i>		<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	
<i>John Dillon</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	
<i>Robt. Mulholland</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>U States</i>	<i>U States</i>	
<i>Norman Mulholland</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>d</i>	
<i>Wm. B. Higgins</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>U States</i>	<i>d</i>	
<i>H. H. H. H.</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>U States</i>	<i>d</i>	
<i>John P. Smith</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>d</i>	

## Stowage Passengers

<i>Thomas Whitehouse</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Knights</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>d</i>	
<i>Charles Dumas Knox</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>Tailor</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	
<i>William Johnson</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>Lawyer</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	
<i>Ann Johnson</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Female</i>		<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	
<i>Eliza Johnson</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>d</i>		<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	
<i>Godfrey Johnson</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Male</i>		<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	
<i>William Johnson</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>d</i>		<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	
<i>George Johnson</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>d</i>		<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	
<i>John Ferguson</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>d</i>		<i>Scotland</i>	<i>d</i>	
<i>Ann Butterworth</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Female</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>d</i>	
<i>Susan Wolfenden</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>d</i>		<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	
<i>Isa. Buchanan</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>U States</i>	
<i>Catherine Buchanan</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Female</i>		<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	
<i>Francis Whitaker</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Cotton Spinner</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>d</i>	
<i>James Stott</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>Woolen Spinner</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	
<i>Abraham Mills</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>Wool Sorter</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	
<i>Joseph Knowlton</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>Woolen Weaver</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	
<i>Frederic Marriott</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	
<i>Ann Marriott</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Female</i>		<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	
<i>William Marriott</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Male</i>		<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	
<i>James Marriott</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Male</i>		<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	
<i>George Case</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	
<i>Ann Case</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>d</i>		<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	
<i>George Case</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>d</i>		<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	
<i>Sarah Case</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Female</i>		<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	
<i>Richard Cartledge</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Warehouseman</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	
<i>Wm. Brown</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>U States</i>	<i>d</i>	
<i>John P. Smith</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>d</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>d</i>	

*11  
27  
43*

*John P. Smith*



NAME OF VESSEL:       SCHOONER ARGYLE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: SYDNEY

DATE OF ARRIVAL:       OCTOBER 1, 1833

NUMBER:               727



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.-PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, James Walker do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Sch. Drygale whereof I am Master, from Sydney So help me God.

Sworn to, the 10<sup>th</sup> 189

Before me

LIST or MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the Sch. Drygale is Master, from Sydney

Burthen 106 1/4

whereof Tonn.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
Archibald McMillan	37	6	Male	Stevedore	Great Britain	Canada	
his wife	36	2					
Donald McMillan	10	2					
Neil McMillan	13						
Miller Lang	20			Labourer		Canada	
his wife	20	2					
Duncan Lang	3		Male				
Mary Lang	6		Female				
Archibald Lang	1	2	Male				
Malcolm McMillan	2	2	Male				
Duncan Leitch	28		Male	Labourer	North Britain	Canada	
Margaret Leitch	30		Female		Do	Do	
Mary Leitch	3	6	Female		Do	Do	
Neil Leitch	18	9	Male		Do	Do	
Charlotte McIntyre	30	1	Female	Spinster	North Britain	New York	
James McIntyre	30	2	Male		Do	Do	
Duncan McMillan	24		Male	Black Smith	Do	Do	
Donald James	40	9	Male	Taylor	Wales	New York	
Neil Campbell	35	1	Male	Stone Mason	North Britain	Canada	
Mary Campbell wife	24		Female		Do	Do	
Duncan Campbell	4	6	Male		Do	Do	
Flora Campbell	1	1	Female		Born at Sea	Do	

James Walker



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG LION

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LEGHORN

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 1, 1833

NUMBER: 728

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



District of New York...Port of New York.

Sold by Wm. Minns & Co. New York.

I James A. Piper do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Brig Amie whereof I am Master, from Leguane So help me God.

Sworn to, the 1 October 1833 Before me

List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the Brig Amie is Master, from Leguane Burthen 100 tons. whereof 25 tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
Joseph Pitti	26	—	Male	Mercantile	Leguane (Italy)	United States	None
Giuseppe Carlo	10	—	Male	Mercantile	Leguane (Italy)	Do.	



NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG P. J. NEVINS

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ST. JOHNS, N. B.

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 1, 1833

NUMBER: 729



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.-PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *William Scribner*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig P. Schuyler* whereof I am Master, from *St. John's N.B.* So help me God.

Sworn to, this *30th*

188 *3*

Before me

LIST or MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the

is Master, from

*St. John's N.B.*

Burthen

whereof  
Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Cabin Passengers</i>					<i>England</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>New Brunswick</i>	<i>Canada</i>	
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>50</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>Female</i>				
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>Male</i>				
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>Female</i>				
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>17</i>		<i>Male</i>				
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>16</i>		<i>Male</i>				
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>14</i>		<i>Male</i>				
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>Male</i>				
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>49</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Printer</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Printer</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>Male</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Ireland</i>			
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Coffmaker</i>			
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>Male</i>				
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Coachman</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>Female</i>				
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>Male</i>				
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>14</i>		<i>Female</i>		<i>St. John's</i>		
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>16</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Ireland</i>		
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>			
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Cooper</i>			
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>Female</i>				
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>Male</i>				
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>Male</i>				
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>Male</i>				
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>Male</i>				
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>58</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Domestic</i>			
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Smith</i>		<i>Canada</i>	
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>U. S.</i>	
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>Male</i>				
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>58</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>58</i>		<i>Female</i>				
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>46</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Smith</i>			
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>			
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>Male</i>				
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>37</i>		<i>Male</i>				
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>Female</i>				
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>Male</i>				
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Domestic</i>			
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>			
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>Female</i>				
<i>John Smith</i>		<i>1 mo</i>	<i>Male</i>				
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Domestic</i>			
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Smith</i>			
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>Female</i>				
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>Male</i>				
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>Female</i>				
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>			
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>			
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>			
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Female</i>				
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>			

*William Scribner*



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG EAGLE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ST. JOHNS, NF.

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 1, 1833

NUMBER: 730

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



**District of New-York—Port of New-York.**

I, *H. Sandy* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brit. Ing. Eagle* whereof I am Master, from *M. John McSweeney*  
So help me God.

sworn to the *1 Oct 1883*  
 before me, *H. H. H. H.*  
 List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Br. Bus. Eagle*  
 is Master, from *Sydney* burthen *99* tons,

Henry Dowsley

whereof Henry Dowsley

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
Mr. Sullivan	29	-	male	Painter	of Britain	U.S.	
Ann Sullivan	26		female	Wife	do	U.S.	
Sady Power	21		female	Woman	do	U.S.	
Henry. Doubler							



NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG FLORA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: CONSTANTINOPLE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 1, 1833

NUMBER: 731



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *Wm D. Duffey* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Oniz Florio* whereof I am Master, from *Constantinople* *So HELP ME GOD.*

*Sworn* to the *11th* *April* 18*83*  
before me, *W. J. Matthews*

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Oniz Florio* whereof *Duffey* is Master, from *Constantinople* *thence* *New York* *5th May*

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>J A Whitmore</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Mechanics</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>W Wetters</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>—</i>				
<i>Wm B Clarke</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>—</i>				
<i>L McKenra</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>—</i>				
<i>Lewis Briggs</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>—</i>				
<i>A Geffroy</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>France</i>			



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG WASHINGTON, BARGE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: PARA

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 2, 1833

NUMBER: 732

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *J. R. Stanley* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig Washington, Barge* whereof I am Master, from *Panama*

So HELP ME GOD.

*Sworn* to the *24<sup>th</sup> Oct* 18*53*  
before me,

*J. R. Stanley*  
List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Brig Washington, Barge* whereof  
is Master, from *Panama* burthen *140* tons,

*J. R. Stanley*  
*J. R. Stanley*

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>James Anderson</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant - Scotland</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>J. R. Stanley</i>



NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG CHRYSTAL

PORT OF EMBARKATION: SYDNEY, N.S.

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 2, 1833

NUMBER: 733



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *William Thompson* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Sidney - N. S.* whereof I am Master, from *Sidney - N. S.* to the *2nd Oct* 18*33*

So help me God.

*William Thompson*

Before me,

*W. D. Thompson*

## LIST OR MANIFEST

of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the

*British brig Crystal* whereof*W. Thompson* is Master,from *Sidney - N. S.* burthen *243* tons,

tons,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Hugh Phillips</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Henry</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Margaret</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>Female</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>James</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Male</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Noah</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Esther</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mary</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>Female</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mary</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Quincy Wright</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Wright</i>	<i>25</i>			<i>Miner</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Ann Dancer</i>	<i>28</i>			<i>Labourer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	

*William Thompson*



NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG TRANSIT

PORT OF EMBARKATION: TURKS ISLAND

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 2, 1833

NUMBER: 734



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *Wm N Salbot* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Br. Brig Inverness* whereof I am Master, from *Jacks Island*  
So HELP ME GOD.

*Sworn* to *[redacted]* 18 *33*  
before me,

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Br. Brig Inverness* whereof *Salbot* is Master, from *Jacks Island* burthen *One hundred twenty one* tons, —

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>William Lightbown</i>	<i>45</i>	—	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant Bermuda</i>			
<i>James Postwick</i>	<i>20</i>	—	<i>'</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	—		
<i>George, a Black</i>	<i>20</i>	—	<i>'</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	—		
<i>Seaman</i>							

*New York 2 1833*

*William N Salbot*



NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG HARRIETT

PORT OF EMBARKATION: SYDNEY

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 3, 1833

NUMBER: 735







NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG BARON RADIVOZEVICH

PORT OF EMBARKATION: TRIESTE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 3, 1833

NUMBER: 736



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Armenio Janovitch* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the, *Andreas Brig Baron Radovitch*, whereof I am Master, from *Crivitz* *Armenio Janovitch* So help me God.

*Sworn* to the  
before me,

*2 October* 1833,

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the  
from *Crivitz* burthen

*Brig Bar. Radovitch* whereof *A. Janovitch* is Master,  
tons,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					

*Antoni Brevelari 20* — — — — — *for New York.*  
*Armenio Janovitch*



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL:           SCHOONER BRILLIANT

PORT OF EMBARKATION:   BERMUDA

DATE OF ARRIVAL:        OCTOBER 3, 1833

NUMBER:                 737

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I *Thomas Play* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Boat Sctm Brillwin* — whereof I am Master, from *Bermuda* So help me God. *Thomas Play*

Sworn to, the *2nd Dec* 183 *3*

Before me

*John P. Brillwin*  
**LIST or MANIFEST of all the Passengers** taken on board the *Sctm Brillwin* whereof  
*Play* is Master, from *Bermuda* Burthen *119 24 94* Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Magui Todd</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Lieutenant</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	
<i>— Imputte.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Serjt</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	

*Thomas Play*



NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP ERIE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVRE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 3, 1833

NUMBER: 738



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *James Frank* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Erie* whereof I am Master, from *France*

So HELP ME GOD.

*Sworn* before me, the *3 October* 18*33*.

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship Erie* whereof *James Frank* is Master, from *France* burthen *45 1/2* tons,

NAME	AGE		SEX	OCCUPATION	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country to which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years	Months					
<i>John Thomas</i>	35	2	Female		<i>U.S. America</i>	<i>U.S. America</i>	
<i>John Thomas</i>	30	3	Male	<i>Merchant</i>			
<i>John Thomas</i>	18	4	Female				
<i>John Thomas</i>	40	3	Male	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>U.S. America</i>		
<i>John Thomas</i>	13	2					
<i>John Thomas</i>	22	5					
<i>John Thomas</i>	24	7		<i>Merchant</i>			
<i>John Thomas</i>	31	5					
<i>John Thomas</i>	40	7					
<i>John Thomas</i>	23	5			<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	
<i>John Thomas</i>	26	7		<i>Merchant</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	
<i>John Thomas</i>	22	5					
<i>John Thomas</i>	8	7					
<i>John Thomas</i>	32	5	Female		<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	
<i>John Thomas</i>	26	3			<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	
<i>John Thomas</i>	4	5	Male	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>U.S. America</i>	<i>U.S. America</i>	
<i>John Thomas</i>	41	3	Female		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
<i>John Thomas</i>	20	1					
<i>John Thomas</i>	18						
<i>John Thomas</i>	37	5	Male	<i>Merchant</i>			
<i>John Thomas</i>	21	3	Female				
<i>John Thomas</i>	29	4	Male				
<i>John Thomas</i>	39	11					
<i>John Thomas</i>	30	9					
<i>John Thomas</i>	23	5			<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	
<i>John Thomas</i>	23	5					
<i>John Thomas</i>	32	7			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
<i>John Thomas</i>	19	7			<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	
<i>John Thomas</i>	28	4			<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	
<i>John Thomas</i>	37	5		<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	
<i>John Thomas</i>	34	2					
<i>John Thomas</i>	35	1	Female				
<i>John Thomas</i>	18	4					
<i>John Thomas</i>	9	2					
<i>John Thomas</i>	1	1					
<i>John Thomas</i>	1	1	Male				
<i>John Thomas</i>	33	5		<i>Merchant</i>			
<i>John Thomas</i>	31	4					
<i>John Thomas</i>	35	3	Female				
<i>John Thomas</i>	24	5	Male	<i>Merchant</i>			
<i>John Thomas</i>	22	4	Female				
<i>John Thomas</i>	22	5	Male	<i>Merchant</i>			
<i>John Thomas</i>	40	7	Female				
<i>John Thomas</i>	10	4	Male				
<i>John Thomas</i>	12	2					
<i>John Thomas</i>	7	5					
<i>John Thomas</i>	4	2					
<i>John Thomas</i>	3	1					
<i>John Thomas</i>	37	1		<i>Merchant</i>			
<i>John Thomas</i>	33	1					
<i>John Thomas</i>	32	2					
<i>John Thomas</i>	44	5	Female				

*Done*



John Boyd	57	1	W	Home	a	a
East Fredrick	33	1	a	a	a	a
George Sutherland	52	2	a	a	a	a
John Sutherland	44	5	Female	a	a	a

Simon Sutherland	18	4	male	Home	a	a
John Fredrick	22	3	a	a	a	a
Catharine Young	44	5	Female	a	a	a
Catharine Young	17	4	a	a	a	a
John Boyd	45	5	male	a	a	a
Catharine Boyd	20	1	Female	a	a	a
John Boyd	14	3	a	a	a	a
Barbara Boyd	8	1	a	a	a	a
Elizabeth Boyd	6	2	a	a	a	a
John Boyd	0	5	male	a	a	a
John Sutherland	74	2	a	Home	a	a
John Sutherland	37	1	a	a	a	a
John Sutherland	44	2	a	a	a	a
Barbara Boyd	32	1	Female	a	a	a
John Sutherland	1	2	male	a	a	a
John Boyd	31	3	Female	a	a	a
John Boyd	52	1	male	Home	a	a
John Boyd	36	2	a	a	a	a
Catharine Boyd	38	4	Female	a	a	a
John Boyd	7	2	a	a	a	a
John Boyd	6	2	a	a	a	a
John Boyd	4	3	male	a	a	a
Elizabeth Boyd	2	1	Female	a	a	a
John Boyd	14	3	male	a	a	a
John Sutherland	29	2	a	Home	a	a
John Sutherland	27	1	a	a	a	a
John Sutherland	24	2	Female	a	a	a
John Sutherland	12	5	a	a	a	a
Christina Sutherland	45	2	male	Home	a	a
Barbara Sutherland	25	1	Female	a	a	a
John Sutherland	6	2	a	a	a	a
John Sutherland	8	1	a	a	a	a
Barbara Sutherland	48	2	male	Home	a	a
Christina Sutherland	18	1	a	a	a	a
John Sutherland	46	2	a	a	a	a
John Sutherland	43	1	a	a	a	a

11/2

John Sutherland	18	4	male	Home	a	a
John Sutherland	22	3	a	a	a	a
John Sutherland	44	5	Female	a	a	a
John Sutherland	17	4	a	a	a	a
John Sutherland	45	5	male	a	a	a
John Sutherland	20	1	Female	a	a	a
John Sutherland	14	3	a	a	a	a
John Sutherland	8	1	a	a	a	a
John Sutherland	6	2	a	a	a	a
John Sutherland	0	5	male	a	a	a
John Sutherland	74	2	a	Home	a	a
John Sutherland	37	1	a	a	a	a
John Sutherland	44	2	a	a	a	a
Barbara Boyd	32	1	Female	a	a	a
John Sutherland	1	2	male	a	a	a
John Boyd	31	3	Female	a	a	a
John Boyd	52	1	male	Home	a	a
John Boyd	36	2	a	a	a	a
Catharine Boyd	38	4	Female	a	a	a
John Boyd	7	2	a	a	a	a
John Boyd	6	2	a	a	a	a
John Boyd	4	3	male	a	a	a
Elizabeth Boyd	2	1	Female	a	a	a
John Boyd	14	3	male	a	a	a
John Sutherland	29	2	a	Home	a	a
John Sutherland	27	1	a	a	a	a
John Sutherland	24	2	Female	a	a	a
John Sutherland	12	5	a	a	a	a
Christina Sutherland	45	2	male	Home	a	a
Barbara Sutherland	25	1	Female	a	a	a
John Sutherland	6	2	a	a	a	a
John Sutherland	8	1	a	a	a	a
Barbara Sutherland	48	2	male	Home	a	a
Christina Sutherland	18	1	a	a	a	a
John Sutherland	46	2	a	a	a	a
John Sutherland	43	1	a	a	a	a

14



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG WILLIAM

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVANA

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 4, 1833

NUMBER: 739

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, William S. Barker—

my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to board the Mrs. Williams

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear*

that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with

est of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of ~~all~~ the Passengers received on  
whereof I am Master, from *Havana* *4th Dec 18*

*So help me God.*

Sworn to, this 4 October

*Before me*

**LIST or MANIFEST of the Passenger** taken on board the  
is Master, from *Hawana*

Miss Williams —

Burthen 145 56/95

whereof  
Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
Antonio Rodriguez	37.	—	male	Officer in the Spanish army	Spain	Spain	



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP ANNAWAN

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 5, 1833

NUMBER: 740

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I Henry Hudson do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered to me, to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the passengers received on board the ship Annagowan whereof I am Master, from Liverpool—

Sworn to, the 4th of October 1853  
 Before me  
 List or Manifest of all Passengers taken on board the ship Annagowan of Newport R.I. Henry Hudson Whereof is Master,  
 from Liverpool Burthen four hundred and fifty six Tons. bound for and arrived at New York

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country to which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
James Bacon	25		male	laburer	Ireland		
Jane Bacon	22		female		ditto		
Lawrence Hardin	25		male	tradesman	do		
Bridget Ward	20		female	servant	do		
Maria Champsey	26		do	do	do		
Judith Harley	18		do	do	do		
Margaret Brumachy	19		do	do	do		
Robert Robinson	24		male	tradesman	do		
Margaret Canoll	25		female		do		
Samuel Jenkins	37		male	farmer	England		
Eloise Jenkins	42		female	do	do		
Samuel Jenkins	15		male		do		
Rebecca Jenkins	12		female		do		
James	38		male	tradesman	England		
Henry Jones	28		do	laburer	England		
John Hinton	21		female		do		
Mary Hinton	21		female		do		
Mark Campbell			male				
James Brodey	26		do	laburer	Ireland		
Catherine Brodey	20		female	tradeswoman	do		
Thomas Burns	22		male	laburer	do		
Edward Robin	20		do	tradesman	do		
Frank Bracey	19		do	laburer	do		
Edward Flynn	20		do	do	do		
Alice Bosley	21		female		do		
Andrew Scelin	40		male	tradesman	do		
Ann Scelin	37		female	do	do		
Robert Scelin	16		male	do	do		
Joseph Scelin	12		do	do	do		
Clara Scelin	9		female		do		
William Scelin	5		male		do		
Catherine Magyle	23		female	servant	do		
Henry Drummond	25		male	tradesman	do		
Mary Drummond	19		female		do		
Thomas Drummond	22		male				
Sarah Lattin	30		female	tradeswoman	do		
Agnes de Woon	19		do	servant	do		
Mary	23		male	tradesman	do		
Barnes							
Patience Henry	30		female		do		
Ann Henry	24		do		do		
Samuel Noble	53		male	farmer	do		
Bridget Thomas	16		female	servant	do		
Michael Cowan	19		male	laburer	do		
James McTague	39		do	do	do		
William Reid	50		do	tradesman	do		
Bridget Murtagh	18		female	servant	do		
Elizabeth Kelly	27		do	do	do		



Samuel Doyle	53	male	farmer	do
Bridget Keenan	16	female	servant	do
Michael Cowan	19	male	labourer	do
James Mc. Fague	30	do	do	do
William Reis	50	do	tradesman	do
Bridget Murtagh	18	female	servant	do
Elizabeth Liffey	27	do	do	do
Catherine Fox	19	do	do	do
Bridget Keenan	19	do	do	do
Margaret Steele	22	do	do	do
Mc Mary Pinson	23	do		Scotland
Miss Abigail Pinson	15	do		do
Miss Alacina Burgess	23	do		do
Martha Webb	39	do		England

Thomas Webb	19	male	labourer	England
Martha Webb	22	female		do
Joseph Webb	11	male		do
Sarah Ann Webb	9	female		do
William Webb	6	male		do
John Webb	2	do		do
Martha Pinson	3	female		Scotland
James Murphy	15	male	labourer	Ireland
Jane Reis	23	female	servant	do
Elizabeth Reis	20	do	servant	do
Sarah Reid	19	do	do	do
Thomas Reis	18	male	tradesman	do
John Ash	17	do	labourer	do
Mr. B. Cole	18	female		do
Bernard Lynch	30	male	labourer	do
Mr. Vincent	50	female		England
Henry Aldred	18	male	tradesman	do
Carloline Vincent	11	female		
Frederick Vincent	9	male		
Ann Vincent	6	female		
Hugh Mallick	35	male	labourer	Ireland
Bridget Liddy	20	female	servant	do
Thomas Clarke	21	male	tradesman	England
Mr. Clarke	26	female		do
James Walton	47	male	tradesman	do
Ann Haynes	22	female		do
Sarah Haynes	2	do		do
William Hayes	46	male	tradesman	do
William Bades	26	do	labourer	do
Catherine Mursdock	21	female	servant	Ireland
William Hall		male		
Petrick Cunningham	30	male	labourer	Ireland
Mary Cunningham	25	female		do
Ann Spadey	28	do	servant	do
Robert Stephenson	30	male	farmer	do
Jane Reis	30	female		do
Daniel Steele	14	male	labourer	do
Mary David	17	female	servant	do
George Webb	18	male	tradesman	England
Miss Webb	22	female		do
Petrick Brown	25	male	labourer	Ireland
Sarah Jones	37	female		England

Ann James	11	female		England
David Jones	7	male		do



Ann James	11	female		England
Rosie James	7	male		do
William James	5	do		do
Betty James	1	female		do
Francis Nichol	50	male	Farmer	Scotland
Janet Nichol	38	female		do
John Nichol	11	male		do
Thomas Nichol	8	do		do
Francis Nichol	6	do		do
Mary Nichol	3	female		do
James Nichol	20	male	labourer	do
Alexander Lyvace	31	do	tradesman	do
Alexander Oliver	50	do	Farmer	do
Margaret Oliver	50	female		do
Robert Jordan	25	male	labourer	do
Mary Oyley	16	female	servant	do
Isabella Smith	25	do	do	Ireland
Thomas Hough	51	male	tradesman	England
Martha Hough	54	female		do
George Hough	25	male	tradesman	do
Sarah Hough	23	female		do
Samuel Hough	21	male	tradesman	do
Mary Hough	19	female		do
Ann Hough	17	do		do
John Hough	23	male	tradesman	do
Rosa Hough	27	female		do
Mary Hough	24	do		do
William Hough	6	male		do
Isaac Hough	5	female		do
Eliza Hough	10	do		do
Sarah Hough	6	do		do
Mary Ann Hough	0			do
Jonathan Bacon	43	male	tradesman	do
Mrs. Bacon	41	female		do
Isaac Bacon		female		England
James Bacon	16	male		do
Mary Bacon	13	female		do
Isaac Bacon	11	male		do
Ann Bacon	9	female		do
Ellen Bacon	5	do		do
William Bacon	7	male		do
Elizabeth Bacon	3	female		do
Fanny Bacon	1	do		do
Isabella Bacon	1	do		do

40

5



Ann Brown	9	female	do
Ellen Brown	5	do	do
William Brown	7	male	do
Elizabeth Brown	3	female	do
Fanny Brown	1	do	do
Martha Brown	1	do	do
Mr Byrne	29	male tradesman	United States
James Byrne	7	do	do
Mary Ann Byrne	23	female	England
Mr Alderley	22	male tradesman	do
Mr Evans	45	do farmer	Ireland
Mr Evans	36	female	do
Mr Evans	24	male farmer	do
John Evans	1	do	do
Mary Sims	22	female	do
John Campbell	29	male servant	do
Sarah Daley	16	female	do
Michael McQuire	51	male tradesman	do
Mr McQuire	38	female	do
Philip McQuire	20	male tradesman	do
John McQuire	19	do do	do
Mary McQuire	16	female	do
Thomas McQuire	15	male	do
Michael McQuire	13	do	do
Andrew McQuire	13	do	do
Ann McQuire	10	female	do
Catherine McQuire	8	do	do
Margaret McQuire	3	do	do
James McQuire	2	male	do
William McQuire	14	do	do
Bridget Barragan	58	female servant	do
Catherine McRae	23	do do	do
William McRae	25	male labourer	do
Grace O'Donnell	20	female servant	do
Henry O'Donnell	15	do do	do
Daniel Smith	23	male tradesman	England

Julia Smith	25	female	England
William Smith	2	male	do
Francis Walsh	25	do tradesman	Ireland
Ann Walsh	22	female	do
James Dunlop	45	male	Wales
Matthew Andrews	34	do tradesman	England
Martha Andrews	34	female	do
William Andrews	12	male	do
James Wilson	32	do tradesman	Scotland
James Connolly	29	do labourer	Ireland
John Connolly	24	do tradesman	do
Peter Guir	21	do do	do

Liverpool 25 August 1833

Henry J. Mackintosh

John Smith



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG LONDON

PORT OF EMBARKATION: SYDNEY

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 5, 1833

NUMBER: 741



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *J. Ball* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Lenox* whereof I am Master, from *Dyane* *Sworn* to the *18th* before me, *So HELP ME GOD.*

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Brig Lenox* is Master, from *Dyane* burthen *185 tons* whereof *J. Ball*

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>John Byrne</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	

*J. Ball*



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP HERMITAGE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 7, 1833

NUMBER: 742

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



List of Passengers.

Ship Hermitage

Oct 1833  
E. Churchill

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that the within REPORT and LIST, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the names, age, sex, and occupation of all the passengers, together with the name of the country to which they severally belong, and that of which they intend to become inhabitants, which were on board the ship or vessel, whereof I am at present Master, at the time of her sailing from the Port of New York, or which have at any time since been taken on board said vessel. And I do likewise swear, that all matters whatsoever in said Report and List expressed, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

Sworn to before me, this 17th day of October 1833

Collector.

So help me God.  
Edwin Churchill

### AN ACT regulating Passenger Ships and Vessels.

BE IT ENACTED, &c. That, if the master or other person on board any ship or vessel, owned in the whole or in part by a citizen or citizens of the United States or the territories thereof, or by a subject or subjects, citizen or citizens, of any foreign country, shall, after the first day of January next, take on board any ship or vessel, at any foreign port or place, or shall bring or convey into the United States, or the territories thereof, from any foreign port or place; or shall carry, convey, or transport from the United States or the territories thereof, to any foreign port or place, a greater number of passengers than two for every five tons of such ship or vessel, according to the custom-house measurement, every such master, or other person so offending, and the owner or owners of such ship or vessel, shall severally forfeit and pay to the United States, the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars for each and every passenger so taken on board of such ship or vessel over and above the aforesaid number of two for every five tons of such ship or vessel, to be recovered by suit in any circuit or district court of the United States, where the said vessel may arrive, or where the owner or owners aforesaid may reside: Provided nevertheless, that nothing in this act shall be taken to apply to the complement of men usually and ordinarily employed in navigating such ship or vessel.

Sec. 2. That if the number of passengers so taken on board of any ship or vessel as aforesaid, or conveyed or brought into the United States, or transported therefrom as aforesaid, shall exceed the said proportion of two to every five tons of such ship or vessel by the number of twenty passengers, in the whole, every such ship or vessel shall be deemed and taken

to be forfeited to the United States, and shall be prosecuted and distributed in the same manner in which the forfeitures and penalties are recovered and distributed under the provisions of the act, entitled "An act to regulate the collection of duties on imports and tonnage."

Sec. 3. That every ship or vessel bound on a voyage from the United States to any port on the continent of Europe, at the time of leaving the last port whence such ship or vessel shall sail, shall have on board, well secured under deck, at least sixty gallons of water, one hundred pounds of salted provisions, one gallon of vinegar, and one hundred pounds of wholesome ship bread for each and every passenger on board such ship or vessel, over and above such other provisions, stores, and live stock, as may be put on board by such master or passenger for their use; or that of the crew of such ship or vessel, and in like proportion for a shorter or longer voyage; and if the passengers on board of such ship or vessel, in which the proportion of provisions herein directed shall not have been provided, shall at any time be put on short allowance, in water, flesh, vinegar, or bread, during any voyage aforesaid, the master and owner of such ship or vessel shall severally pay to each and every passenger who shall have been put on short allowance as aforesaid, the sum of three dollars for each and every day they may have been on such short allowance, to be recovered in the same manner as seamen's wages are or may be recovered.

Sec. 4. That the captain or master of any ship or vessel arriving in the United States, or any of the territories thereof, from any foreign place whatever, at the same time that he de-

livers a manifest of the cargo, and, if there be no cargo, then at the time of making report or entry of the ship or vessel, pursuant to the existing laws of the United States, shall also deliver and report to the collector of the district in which such ship or vessel shall arrive, a list or manifest of all the passengers taken on board of the said ship or vessel at any foreign port or place; in which list or manifest it shall be the duty of the said master to designate particularly the age, sex and occupation of the said passengers, respectively; the country to which they severally belong, and that of which it is their intention to become inhabitants; and shall further set forth whether any, and what number have died on the voyage; which report and manifest shall be sworn to by the said master, in the same manner as is directed by the existing laws of the United States, in relation to the manifest of the cargo; and that the refusal or neglect of the master aforesaid, to comply with the provisions of this section, shall incur the same penalties, disabilities, and forfeitures, as are at present provided for a refusal or neglect to report and deliver a manifest of the cargo aforesaid.

Sec. 5. That each and every collector of the customs, to whom such manifest or list of passengers as aforesaid shall be delivered, shall, quarter yearly, return copies thereof to the Secretary of State of the United States, by whom statements of the same shall be laid before Congress at each and every session.

March 2, 1819.—Approved.

JAMES MONROE.



# LIST OF PASSENGERS.

REPORT and List of the Passengers taken on board the Ship *Hermitage* of *Portland* whereof *Edwin Churchill* is Master, burthen *the hundred and forty-seven* tons and *25*ths of a ton, bound from the Port of *Sunderland* for *New York*

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	Occupation, Trade or Profession.	Country to which they severally belong.	Country of which they intend to become inhabitants.	Remarks relative to any that may have died or otherwise left the vessel during the voyage.
<i>Charles Dickinson</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Surgeon</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>Three Packages</i>
<i>Wm. V. Stone</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Manufacturer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>One Package</i>
<i>John Cooke</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Saddler</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Two Packages</i>
<i>Peter Hanley</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Two Packages</i>
<i>Barnard Cook</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Three Packages</i>
<i>Edmund Johnson</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>One Package</i>
<i>Martha Singleton</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>The wife of Jacob</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Fifteen Packages</i>
<i>James Hunter</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	
<i>Mary</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Jacob Kervice</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Shoe Maker</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>New York</i>	
<i>James Hunter</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	
<i>Robert Auld</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Washington</i>	<i>Three Packages</i>
<i>Mrs. Do</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Grace Do</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>James Do</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Mary Do</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>James Do</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Two Packages</i>
<i>Ann Perry</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Husband in Baltimore</i>	
<i>Elizabeth Do</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Andrew Do</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Children</i>	
<i>Mary Ann Do</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Robert Hunter</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Two Packages</i>
<i>Burgess Young</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>America</i>	
<i>Mary MacDonough</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
<i>James Do</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>America</i>	
<i>John Mc Donough</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
<i>James Sandford</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Virginia</i>	<i>Seven Packages</i>
<i>John Do</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Eliza Do</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>James Do</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>8 Lie Children</i>	<i>Isaac 12 David 10 Helen 8 Eliza 6 James 4 Henderson 2</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Pat. McCabe</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Two Chests</i>
<i>Malcolm Nichol</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Shoemaker</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Two Boxes</i>
<i>James Mc Gough</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Flax Reper</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Three Bundles</i>
<i>John Boyd</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Flax Reper</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Two Bundles in Chest</i>
<i>Elly Boyd</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Help</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Two Chests</i>
<i>Mr Charles Whitely</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Accountant</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Two Bundles</i>
<i>John Hunter</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Jeweller</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Two Portmanteaux</i>
<i>Peter M. Stoy</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Cutler</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Twenty two Packages</i>
<i>Mr. Kennedy</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Baker</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>America</i>	
<i>Edw. Colgan</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Flax Reper</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Boston</i>	
<i>Jolly Colgan</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Ann Colgan</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Mary Colgan</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Four Beds Two</i>
<i>James Colgan</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Wm. Russell</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Portland</i>	
<i>Peter Kelly</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
<i>Mr. Williams</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Millwright</i>	<i>South Wales</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	
<i>Rice Lewis</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Two Packages</i>
<i>Robt Jackson</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	
<i>Sam. Clarke</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>New Jersey</i>	
<i>Ellen Colgan</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Flax Reper</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Boston</i>	
<i>Mr. Webb</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New England</i>	
<i>Betsy Webb</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Two Packages</i>
<i>Abby Webb</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Margaret Webb</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Thos. Lloyd</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Nail Maker</i>	<i>South Wales</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	
<i>Thos. Lloyd</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Mason</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Wm. Gibson</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Black Smith</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Twenty Packages</i>
<i>Phil. Neil</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Butcher</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>New York</i>	
<i>Pat. O'Sullivan</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>New Orleans</i>	
<i>Robt. Tynan</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Thos. Anderson</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Printer</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>New York</i>	
<i>Edw. Hope</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>1. 7. 1.</i>



John Ryan	22	Female				Seven Packages
Edw. Anderson	25	Male	Printer	Ireland	New York	1
Edw. Hope	40	Male	Laborer	Ireland	New York	1
Wm. Hope	35	Female	"	"	"	1
Margaret Hope	9	"	"	"	"	
Ellen Hope	7	"	"	"	"	
Thos. Hewett	21	Male	Farmer	Ireland	Siberia	
Ann. W. Kinlaff	19	Female	Laborer	Ireland	New Brunswick	
Mary Curtis	17	Female	"	"	"	New Package
Ann. Curtis	15	"	"	"	"	Thru Hood
Chris. Sweetman	40	Male	Glasp Cutter	Ireland	New York	One Package
Mary Sweetman	34	Female	"	"	"	
Nick. Sweetman	11	Male	"	"	"	Three Packages
Chris. Sweetman	5	"	"	"	"	Two Chunks
John. Ryley	20	Male	Blacksmith	Ireland	New York	Five Packages
John Lytham	30	Male	Laborer	Ireland	New York	One Chut on Truck
Wm. Lytham	30	Female	"	"	"	
Captain. R. Lenox	35	Male	Mariner	Scotland	America	
Robt. Batte	35	Male	Teacher	Scotland	New York	
Eliza Batte	28	Female	"	"	"	
Thos. Healy	25	Male	Cloth Manuf.	Ireland	New York	Six Packages
Thos. Johnson	24	Male	Carrier	Scotland	New York	
Wm. Patton	23	Male	Jourier	Scotland	Carolina	
Wm. Hendra	19	Male	Farmer	England	Ohio	
Merry Hendra	18	Male	"	"	"	
James Panten	24	Male	Farmer	Scotland	Ohio	
Ann. Aikenhead	18	Female	Accountant	Ireland	New York	1
Robt. Hurbison	30	Male	Laborer	Ireland	Philadelphia	Two
Mary Perry	70	Female	Grav to Childen	Ireland	Baltimore	
Robt. Love	18	Male	Surveyor	Ireland	New Orleans	
Robt. Mc. Knowen	27	Male	Carpenter	Ireland	New Orleans	
John. Fegan	26	Male	Wholesale	Ireland	New York	
Walter Thompson	24	Male	Smith	Ireland	New York	
Thos. Young	17	Male	Laborer	Scotland	America	
Lilly Young	40	Female	"	"	"	
James Young	7	Male	"	"	"	
Betsy Young	5	Female	"	"	"	
George Young	3	Male	"	"	"	
May. Young	18	Female	"	"	"	
Wm. Hendra	23	Male	Laborer	Ireland	New York	Two Chunks
Mary Francis	23	Female	Wage Worker	Ireland	Quebec	Four Packages
John Livingston	62	Male	Merchant	Scotland	Boston	
Jane Livingston	56	Female	"	"	"	
Margaret Livingston	22	Female	"	"	"	
John Livingston	20	Female	"	"	"	
Wm. Greenan	33	Male	Laborer	Ireland	New York	Many one
John Shield	30	Male	Wearer	Scotland	Welden	
Catharine Shield	26	Female	"	"	"	
Mary Shield	7	Female	"	"	"	
Mary Shield	14	Female	"	"	"	
John Shield	2	Male	"	"	"	
Wm. Davis	24	Male	Coal Miner	North Wales	Cleveland	Two Packages
John. Reid	52	Male	Farmer	Scotland	Michigan	
Mary Reid	50	Female	"	"	"	
James Reid	18	Male	"	"	"	
John Reid	12	Male	"	"	"	
Wm. Mann	18	Male	Grocer	Ireland	New York	Two Packages
Thos. Healy						
Wm. Richardson	19	Male	Accountant	England	Philadelphia	Two Packages
Sam. Bolton	26	Male	Blacksmith	Scotland	New York	Two Packages
Wm. Kerr	27	Male	Wheeler	Scotland	New York	Two Packages
Wm. Cox	28	Male	Cloth Finisher	Ireland	New York	Two Packages
James Flanagan	24	Male	Carpenter	Ireland	New York	Two Packages
Jane Flanagan	17	Female	"	"	"	
Catharine Quinn	28	Female	Wife	Ireland	New York	Two Packages
John Quinn	39	Male	Wife of Shipowner	England	New York	Two Packages
Wm. Conboy	39	Male	"	"	"	
Margaret Young	12	Female	Laborer	Ireland	America	Two Packages



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG SUPERIOR

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ST. JOHNS, N. B.

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 7, 1833

NUMBER 743

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



List of Passengers

129

Ship Hermitage

Oct 18 33

E. Churchill

I do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that the within Report and List, subscribed with my name, and now  
deposited by me to the Collector of the District of New York contains; to the best of my knowledge and belief, the names,  
age, sex, and occupation of all the passengers, together with the name of the country to which they severally belong, and that of which they intend to  
become inhabitants, which were on board the Ship Hermitage whereof I am at present Master, at the time of her  
sailing from the Port of New York or which have at any time since been taken on board said vessel. And I  
do likewise swear, that all matters whatsoever in said Report and List expressed, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

Sworn to before me, this 17th day of October 1833

Henry J. Collector.

God help me

Edwin Churchill

# AN ACT regulating Passenger Ships and Vessels.

BE IT ENACTED, &c. That, if the master or other person on board any ship or vessel, owned in the whole or in part by a citizen or citizens of the United States or the territories thereof, or a subject or subjects, citizen or citizens, of any foreign country, shall, after the first day of January next, take on board such ship or vessel, at any foreign port or place, or shall bring on convey into the United States, or the territories thereof, from any foreign port or place; or shall carry, convey, or transport from the United States or the territories thereof, to any foreign port or place, a greater number of passengers than two for every five tons of such ship or vessel, according to the custom-house measurement, every such master, or other person so offending, and the owner or owners of such

ship or vessel, shall be forfeited to the United States, and shall be prosecuted and distributed in the same manner in which the forfeitures and penalties are recovered and distributed under the provisions of the act, entitled "An act to regulate the collection of duties on imports and tonnage." Sec. 8. That every ship or vessel bound on a voyage from the United States to any port on the continent of Europe, at the time of leaving the last port whence such ship or vessel shall sail, shall have on board, well secured under deck, at least sixty gallons of water, one hundred pounds of salted provisions, one gallon of vinegar, and one hundred pounds of wholesome ship bread for each and every passenger on board

livers a manifest of the cargo, and, if there be no cargo, then at the time of making report or entry of the ship or vessel, pursuant to the existing laws of the United States, shall also deliver and report to the collector of the district in which such ship or vessel shall arrive, a list or manifest of all the passengers taken on board of the said ship or vessel at any foreign port or place; in which list or manifest it shall be the duty of the said master to designate particularly the age, sex and occupation of the said passengers, respectively; the country to which they severally belong, and that of which it is their intention to become inhabitants; and shall further set forth whether any and what number have died on the voyage.



States, the sum of one hundred fifty dollars for each and every passenger so taken on board of such ship or vessel over and above the aforesaid number of two for every five tons of such ship or vessel, to be recovered by suit in any circuit or district court of the United States, where the said vessel may arrive, or where the owner or owners aforesaid may reside: *Provided nevertheless*, that nothing in this act shall be taken to apply to the complement of men usually and ordinarily employed in navigating such ship or vessel.

Sec. 2. That if the number of passengers so taken on board of any ship or vessel as aforesaid, or conveyed or brought into the United States, or transported therefrom as aforesaid, shall exceed the said proportion of two to every five tons of such ship or vessel by the number of twenty passengers, in the whole, every such ship or vessel shall be deemed and taken

or passenger for their use; or that of the crew of such ship or vessel, and in like proportion for a shorter or longer voyage; and if the passengers on board of such ship or vessel, in which the proportion of provisions herein directed shall not have been provided, shall at any time be put on short allowance, in water, flesh, vinegar, or bread, during any voyage aforesaid, the master and owner of such ship or vessel shall severally pay to each and every passenger who shall have been put on short allowance as aforesaid, the sum of three dollars for each and every day they may have been on such short allowance, to be recovered in the same manner as seamen's wages are or may be recovered.

Sec. 4. That the captain or master of any ship or vessel arriving in the United States, or any of the territories thereof, from any foreign place whatever, at the same time that he de-

manner as is directed by the existing laws of the United States, in relation to the manifest of the cargo; and that the refusal or neglect of the master aforesaid, to comply with the provisions of this section, shall incur the same penalties, disabilities, and forfeitures, as are at present provided for a refusal or neglect to report and deliver a manifest of the cargo aforesaid.

Sec. 5. That each and every collector of the customs, to whom such manifest or list of passengers as aforesaid shall be delivered, shall, quarter yearly, return copies thereof to the Secretary of State of the United States, by whom statements of the same shall be laid before Congress at each and every session.

March 2, 1819.—Approved

JAMES MONROE.



# LIST OF PASSENGERS.

REPORT and List of the Passengers taken on board the Ship *Hermitage* of *Portland* whereof *William Churchill* is Master, burthen *the hundred and forty-seven* tons and *25* lbs of a ton, bound from the Port of *Sunderland* for *New York*

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	Occupation, Trade or Profession.	Country to which they severally belong.	Country of which they intend to become inhabitants.	Remarks relative to any that may have died or otherwise left the vessel during the voyage.
Charles Dickinson	23	Male	Surgeon	England	America	Two Packages
Wm. O'Brien	24	"	Manufacturer	"	"	One Package
John Cooke	28	"	Saddler	"	"	Two Packages
Peter Hanley	21	"	Laborer	Ireland	"	Two Packages
Edward Cook	23	"	"	"	"	Three Packages
Edward Johnson	25	"	"	"	New York	One Package
Martha Sampson	25	Female	The wife of Jacob Mercer	Ireland	Ohio	Seven Packages
James Hunter	27	Male	Farmer	Ireland	"	
Mary "	21	F. M.	"	"	"	
Jacob Mercer	22	Male	Shoe maker	Ireland	New York	
James Hunter	19	Male	Farmer	"	Ohio	Three Packages
Robt. Welch	40	Male	Mason	Scotland	Washington	
Mrs. Do	36	F. M.	"	"	"	
Grace Do	14	"	"	"	"	
James Do	6	Male	"	"	"	Two Packages
Mary Do	4	F. M.	"	"	"	
James Do	1	"	"	"	"	
Ann Do	95	"	"	Ireland	Holland in the future	
Elizabeth Do	9	"	"	"	Children	Twenty Two Packages
Andrew Do	7	Male	"	"	"	
Mary Ann Do	3	F. M.	"	"	"	
Robt. Hunter	25	Male	Farmer	"	Ohio	
Margaret Do	37	Female	Laborer	Ireland	America	Two Packages
Mary Mac Donough	28	Female	Laborer	Ireland	St. Louis	
James Do	19	Female	Laborer	Ireland	America	
John Mac Donough	30	Male	Laborer	Ireland	St. Louis	
James Sandford	51	Male	Mariner	Ireland	Virginia	Seven Packages
John Do	17	Male	"	"	"	
Eliza Do	14	Female	"	"	"	
James Do	15	"	"	"	"	
4 Six Children Sarah, David, Helen & Eliza & James & Henderson						
Pat. McCabe	50	Male	Blacksmith	Ireland	New York	Two Chests
Mathew Nichol	23	Male	Shoemaker	Ireland	New York	Two Boxes
Seamus Mc Donough	25	Male	Black Saper	Ireland	New York	Three Bundles
John Boyd	24	Male	Black Saper	Ireland	New York	Two Bundles, one chest
Abby Boyd	17	Female	Wife	Ireland	New York	Two Chests
Mr. Charles Whiteley	23	Male	Accountant	Ireland	New York	Two trunks
John Hunter	23	Male	Jeweller	Ireland	Boston	Two Portmanteaux

Peter M. Flay	22	Male	Cutler	Ireland	New York	Twenty two Packages
Wm. Kennedy	24	Male	Baker	Ireland	America	
Edw. Colgan	25	Male	Shoe Saper	Ireland	Boston	
Sally Colgan	26	Female	"	"	"	
Ann Colgan	20	"	"	"	"	Four Packages
Mary Colgan	25	"	"	"	"	
James Colgan	14	Male	"	"	"	
Wm. Russell	40	Male	Carpenter	Ireland	Portland	
Peter Kelly	30	Male	Laborer	Ireland	Philadelphia	Two Packages
Joe Williams	39	Male	Millwright	South Wales	Ohio	
Nice Lewis	18	Male	"	"	Ohio	
Robt. Jackson	25	Male	"	"	Ohio	
James Clarke	18	Male	Laborer	Ireland	New York	Two Packages
Ellen Colgan	27	Female	Shoe Saper	Ireland	Boston	
Wm. Webb	40	"	"	"	New York	
Robert Webb	24	"	"	"	"	
Abby Webb	19	"	"	"	"	Three Bundles, Three Boxes, Ten packages
Margaret Webb	15	"	"	"	"	
Thos. Lloyd	18	Male	Nail Maker	South Wales	Cleveland	
Thos. Lloyd	21	Male	Mason	"	"	
Wm. Gibson	23	Male	Shoe Saper	Ireland	New York	Fifteen Packages
Phil. Neil	22	Male	Butcher	Ireland	New York	
Pat. O'Connell	25	Male	Laborer	Ireland	New York	
Robt. O'Connell	22	Female	"	"	"	
Wm. Anderson	25	Male	Printer	Ireland	New York	1. 7
Edw. O'Connell	24	Male	Laborer	Ireland	New York	



Jane Clarke	18	Male	Laborer	Ireland	New York	Two Packages If two things then from ten packages
Ellen Colgan	27	Female	Flax reaper	Ireland	Boston	
Mrs. Webb	40	"	"	"	New York	
Betty Webb	24	"	"	"	"	
Abby Webb	19	"	"	"	"	
Margaret Webb	15	"	"	"	"	Fifteen Packages Six Trunks
Thos. Lloyd	18	Male	Mail Maker	South Wales	Cleveland	
Thos. Lloyd	51	Male	Mason	Wales	"	
Wm. Gibson	22	Male	Blacksmith	Scotland	New York	
Phil. Neil	22	Male	Butcher	Ireland	New York	
Pat. O'Donnell	25	Male	Laborer	Ireland	New York	
Robt. Tynan	22	Female	"	"	"	
Wm. Anderson	25	Male	Printer	Ireland	New York	
Edw. Hope	40	Male	Laborer	Ireland	New York	
Margaret Hope	35	Female	"	"	"	
Margaret Hope	9	"	"	"	"	Nine Packages Three Hats One Package Three Packages Two Hats Five Packages One Hat or Trunk
Ellen Hope	7	"	"	"	"	
Thos. Huxford	21	Male	Farmer	Ireland	Philadelphia	
Wm. H. Huxford	19	Female	Laborer	Ireland	New York	
Mary Curtis	17	Female	"	"	"	
Ann. Curtis	15	"	"	"	"	
Chris. Sweetman	40	Male	Clasp Cutter	Ireland	New York	
Mary Sweetman	34	Female	"	"	"	
Nich. Sweetman	18	Male	"	"	"	
Chris. Sweetman	5	"	"	"	"	
Josiah Ryley	20	Male	Blacksmith	Ireland	New York	Six Packages
John Ryley	30	Male	Laborer	Ireland	New York	
Wm. Ryley	30	Female	"	"	"	
Captain Robt. Lennox	35	Male	Minister	Scotland	America	
Robt. Batte	35	Male	Teacher	Scotland	New York	
Eliza Batte	28	Female	"	"	"	
Thos. Healy	25	Male	Cloth Manufacturer	Ireland	New York	
Robt. Johnson	24	Male	Carpenter	Scotland	New York	
Wm. Patton	23	Male	Joiner	Scotland	New York	
Wm. Hendra	19	Male	Farmer	England	Ohio	Forty two Packages
Mary Hendra	18	Female	"	"	"	
James Panten	24	Male	Farmer	Scotland	Ohio	
Ann. Sickenhead	18	Female	Accountant	Ireland	New York	
Robt. Huribison	30	Male	Laborer	Ireland	Philadelphia	
Mary Perry	70	Female	Widow to Child	Ireland	Baltimore	
Robt. Love	18	Male	Surveyor	Ireland	New York	
Robt. McKnowen	27	Male	Carpenter	Ireland	New York	
John Fegan	26	Male	Bookbinder	Ireland	New York	
Matt. Thompson	24	Male	Smith	Ireland	New York	
Thos. Young	47	Male	Laborer	Scotland	America	Four Packages
Lilly Young	40	Female	"	"	"	
James Young	7	Male	"	"	"	
Betty Young	5	Female	"	"	"	
George Young	3	Male	"	"	"	
Margt. Young	8	Female	"	"	"	
Wm. Howard	23	Male	Laborer	Ireland	New York	
Mary Francis	23	Female	Music Professor	Ireland	Quebec	
John Livingston	62	Male	Merchant	Scotland	Boston	
Jane Livingston	56	Female	"	"	"	
Margaret Livingston	22	Female	"	"	"	Many one Packages Two Packages Six Packages Two Packages Two Trunks Fifty Chests Three Packages Two Packages Two Packages Two Packages
John Livingston	20	Male	"	"	"	
Robt. Greenan	33	Male	Laborer	Ireland	New York	
John Shield	30	Male	Weaver	Scotland	Widdien	
Catharine Shield	25	Female	"	"	"	
Mary Shield	7	Female	"	"	"	
Mary Shield	14	Female	"	"	"	
John Shield	2	Male	"	"	"	
Wm. Davis	24	Male	Coal Miner	South Wales	Cleveland	
John Ring Reid	52	Male	Farmer	Scotland	Michigan	
Mary Ring Reid	50	Female	"	"	"	Two Packages
James Ring Reid	18	Male	"	"	"	
John Ring Reid	12	Male	"	"	"	
Wm. Mann	18	Male	Grocer	Ireland	New York	
Thos. Healy	19	Male	Accountant	England	Philadelphia	
Wm. Richardson	26	Male	Blacksmith	Scotland	Pennsylvania	
Wm. Kerr	27	Male	Blacksmith	Scotland	Pennsylvania	
Wm. Cox	28	Male	Cloth Printer	Ireland	New York	
James Flanagan	24	Male	Carpenter	Ireland	New York	
Jane Flanagan	17	Female	"	"	"	
Catharine Flanagan	15	Female	"	"	"	Two Packages Two Packages Two Packages
John Flanagan	39	Male	Widow of Ship Captain	England	New York	
Wm. Embury	32	Male	Laborer	Ireland	America	



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG SUPERIOR

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ST. JOHNS, N. B.

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 7, 1833

NUMBER: 743



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *S. B. Hinney*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Bryant Superior* whereof I am Master, from *Saint John New Brunswick* So help me God.

Sworn to, this *7th* October 1883  
Before me

LIST or MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the *Bryant Superior* in Master, from *Saint John* Burthen *98* whereof Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Lorinda Mc Cartty</i>	32		female	farmer	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	2 Boxes
<i>Thomas Mc Cartty</i>	23		female	wife			
<i>Michael Mc Cartty</i>	8		male	Child			1 Box
<i>Mary Ann Mc Cartty</i>	4		female				
<i>Denis Mc Cartty</i>	1	8	male				
<i>Samuel Curdigan</i>	27			farmer			1 Box
<i>Samuel Harley</i>	25						1
<i>Denis Mill</i>	22						1
<i>Denis Mc Cartty</i>	27						2
<i>Elizabeth Mc Cartty</i>	36		female	wife			1 Box
<i>Mary Mc Cartty</i>	6			Child			1 Box
<i>Mary Conant</i>	25			seamstress			1 Box
<i>Ann Conant</i>	21						1
<i>John Deherty</i>	25		male	farmer			1
<i>Rebecca Deherty</i>	22		female	seamstress			
<i>Samuel Merrill</i>	27		male	farmer	<i>New Brunswick</i>		1
<i>John Sullivan</i>	26				<i>Ireland</i>		1
<i>John Morrison</i>	25		female	seamstress			2 Boxes
<i>Margaret Morrison</i>	11			Child			
<i>Betsy Ann Morrison</i>	5						
<i>John F Morrison</i>	7		male				
<i>Thomas F Morrison</i>	5						3
<i>Mary F Morrison</i>	3		female				
<i>Peter De Loo</i>	19		male	laborer			1 Box
<i>John De Loo</i>	28			farmer	<i>New Brunswick</i>	<i>Canada</i>	
<i>Charles De Loo</i>	21		female	wife			4 Boxes
<i>Sophia De Loo</i>	22			seamstress			
<i>John De Loo</i>	23		male	B. Smith			1
<i>John De Loo</i>	21						1
<i>Christopher De Loo</i>	51			farmer	<i>Ireland</i>		1

*Simon B. Hinney*



NAME OF VESSEL:       SCHOONER ECLIPSE

PORT OF EMBARKATION:   HALIFAX

DATE OF ARRIVAL:       OCTOBER 7, 1833

NUMBER:               744



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, John A. Brown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Schooner Estep whereof I am Master, from St. Louis.  
So help me God.

Sworn to, this

*Before me*

**LIST or MANIFEST** of all the **Passengers** taken on board the  
*81 1214* is Master, from *Dr*

## Burthen

who

Tons

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
Francis Frank-	52		Female		New York	New York	
Elogabell Frank-	22		"		"	"	
Belle Davidson	24		"		"	"	
Pearl Thompson	1		Male		"	"	
Ann Carson	23		Female	Lamenter	Ireland	"	
John Shay	21		Male	Cordwainer	do Scotland	"	
Martin Lake	30		"	Servant	Ireland	do	
Margaret Leck	34		Wife		do	do	
Sarah Enkiss	24		Female	Milkman	England	do	
Peterson do	22		"	do	do	do	
John Skinner	24		Male	Cabinet maker	do	do	
Bridget Kelly	24		Female	Wife	New York	do	
Sarah Kelly			"	Child	do	do	
Eloja O'Brien	20		Wife	Wife	do	do	
Alexander Genge	25		Male	Musical	Ireland	do	
John Howard	34		"	Cordwainer	New York	do	
Caroline de	32		Wife	Wife	do	do	
William Howard	7		Child	Child	do	do	
Richard Howard	8		do	do	do	do	
Alexander Davidson	27		Male	Cordwainer	Ireland	do	
Eloja do	22		Wife	do	do	do	
John Lounson			"	do	do	do	
Josiah Murphy	40		Male	Cooper	do	do	
Ellen do	40		Wife	Wife	do	do	
Lennis Murphy	14		Child	do	do	do	
James Graham	22		Female		do	do	
James Hite	24		Male	Carpenter	do	do	
Ann Hite	22		Wife		do	do	
Eloja McDonald	20		do		do	do	
John Bowes	22		Male	Cordwainer	Ireland	do	
Martha Quirk	25		Male	Brewer	do	do	
Brad Pitt Bunk	22		Wife		do	do	
Mary Hanney	19		Wife		do	do	
Michael Crockett	30		Male	Plumber	do	do	
Ed do	30		Wife		do	do	
do do	30		Wife		do	do	
do do	30		Child		do	do	
do do	15		"		do	do	
do do	2		"		do	do	
do do	25		Male	Servant	do	New York	
do do	22		"		do	do	
do do	27		"	Cordwainer	do	do	



LIST OF MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the  
whereof John O'Brien is Master, from Halifax

Schr Eclipse

Burthen Eighty three 40/95 - Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country to which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	YEARS.	MONTHS.					
Frances Frenk	52	"	Female.		New York	New York	
Elizabeth Frenk	22		Do				
Pell Tunison	24		Do				
Peter Tunison	1		Male				
Ann Cannon	23		Female	Seamstress	Ireland		
John Shay	21		Male	Cordwainer	Nova Scotia		
Martha Lohr	30		Female	Labourer	Ireland		
Margaret Lohr	34		Do				
Sarah Enkis	24		Do	Millener	English		
Pereckla Do	22		Do	Do			
John Skinner	24		Male	Cabinet Maker			
Brigg Kelly	24		Female	Wife	New York		
Sarah Kelly	"	6	Do	Child			
Eliza Dallen	20		Do	Wife			
Alexander George	23		Male	Merchant	Scotland		
John Howard	34		Do	Cordwainer	New York		
Catherine Do	32		Female	Wife			
William Howard	7		Male	Child			
Richard Howard	5		Do	Do			
Alexander Davison	27		Do	Cordwainer	Ireland		
John Davison	"	8	Do	Child			
Jeremy Murthy	40		Do	Cooper			
Ellen Do	40		Female				
Dennis Murthy	14		Male				
Fane Graham	20		Female				
James Hill	24		Male	Carpenter			
Ann Hill	22		Female				
Eliza McDonald	20		Do		Nova Scotia		
John Bowes	22		Male	Cordwainer	Ireland		
Martha Quirk	25		Do	Brewer			
Budget Quirk	22		Female				
Mary Hannev	19		Do				
Michael Craik	38		Male				
Budget Do	38		Female				
Eliza Nones	30		Do		Ireland	New Jersey	
Do	9		Do			Do	
Do	5		Do			Do	
Do Jones	2		Do			Do	
Do Valois	25		Male	Labourer		New York	
Do Hargis	22		Do			Do	
Do Burns	27		Do	Cordwainer		Do	
Eliza Davison	22		Do	Wife		Do	



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP LOUISIANA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: RIO JANEIRO

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 7, 1833

NUMBER: 745



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *George Marsden* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Louisiana* whereof I am Master, from *Rio Janeiro* —

*Sworn* to the *7th* *1833*  
before me, *John H. [Signature]*

So HELP ME GOD.

*George Marsden*

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship Louisiana* whereof *George Marsden* is Master, from *Rio Janeiro* burthen *344 7/8* tons,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Andrew Foster Jun Esq</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>United States</i>	



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG FRANKLIN

PORT OF EMBARKATION: MATANZAS

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 7, 1833

NUMBER: 746



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *M. P. Gordon* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig Franklin* whereof I am Master, from *Matanzas*—  
So HELP ME GOD.

*Suon* to the *7 October 18 33*  
before me,

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Brig Franklin* whereof *M. P. Gordon* is Master, from *Matanzas* burthen *tons,*

• NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>M<sup>r</sup> Joseph</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Copper</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
<i>" Dunham</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>

*P. H. J. Gordon*



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM REPRODUCTIONS

3

NO. 747

(NOT USED)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM REPRODUCTIONS



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG ROSA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVANA

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 7, 1833

NUMBER: 748



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *Lauden alifos* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Span Buy Rosa* whereof I am Master, from *Havana*

*Sworn* to the *9 Oct* 18*83*,  
before me, *[Signature]*

So HELP ME GOD.

*And. Alifos*  
*[Signature]*

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Span Buy Rosa* whereof *Lauden alifos* is Master, from *Havana* burthen *82* tons,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Juan Lopez</i>	<i>34</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>U States</i>	<i>U States</i> <i>And. Alifos</i> <i>[Signature]</i>	<i>none</i>



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BARK OCCIDENTA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: GEFLE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 7, 1833

NUMBER: 749

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I *Jonas Grap* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Swedish Bark Occident* whereof I am Master, from *Swede*.

Sworn to, the

*Before me*

**LIST or MANIFEST of all the Passengers** taken on board the  
*Imine* *Grak* is Master, from *Ystle*

See die h Bank Occidenten  
Burthen 294

whereof  
Tons.

NAMES.		AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
		Years.	Months.					
Bernard	Carlman	17	—	Male	Musician	Germany	U States	}
Carl	Selander	21	—	do	Iron Merchant	Sweden	do	
Geo	Selander	16	—	do	Artist	do	do J. Lyrap	



NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP SOVEREIGN

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LONDON

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 8, 1833

NUMBER: 750



I, H. M. Brown, do solemnly, sincerely & truly swear that the following list or manifest of passengers subscribed with my name and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the district of New York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief a just and true account of all the passengers received on board the ship Sovereign wharf 1, New York, from London.

Sworn to & Oct 1833

H. M. Brown

Before me M. J. Mansfield

List or Manifest of all the passengers taken on board the ship Sovereign wharf 1, New York, from London within 352 days

Names	Age	Sex	Occupation	The country to which they are bound or to which they intend to come permanently	
				Country to which they are bound or to which they intend to come permanently	Country to which they are bound or to which they intend to come permanently
1 Wm Raincock	28	Male	Merchant	England	United States of America
2 H. S. Raincock	30	"	"	"	"
3 Francis Wright	45	"	Officer	"	"
4 M. Plabie	30	"	Merchant	"	"
5 M. Andree	17	"	"	"	"
6 M. Watfield	26	"	"	"	"
7 Mrs Watfield	23	Female	Wife	"	"
8 Will Watfield	20	"	Sister	"	"
9 Will Smith	22	"	"	"	"
10 William Watfield	4	Male	"	"	"
11 Mary Watfield	4 9/10	Female	Children	"	"
12 Mrs Pastmore	20	"	Wife	"	"
13 Mr Pastmore	30	Male	Merchant	"	"
14 Cath Williams	40	Female	Servant	"	"
15 Mary Williams	16	"	"	"	"
16 Elizabeth Williams	3	"	Daughter	"	"
17 Wm Williams	4	Male	Son	"	"
18 Maurice Thomas	25	"	Sailor	France	"
19 Morris	25	"	"	"	"
20 M. Morris	25	"	"	"	"
21 O. Clare	36	"	Servant	Ireland	"
22 Mary Foley	35	Female	"	"	"
23 Pat Sittigh	30	Male	"	"	"
24 Edw Connor	26	"	Labourer	"	"
25 P. Fitzpatrick	20	"	"	"	"
26 William Stocco	60	"	Carpenter	England	"
27 Chas. Wickham	20	"	Labourer	"	"
28 James Bignall	30	"	Carpenter	"	"
29 Mary Bignall	35	Female	Servant	"	"
30 George Coleman	22	Male	Labourer	Ireland	"
31 J. Suckley	30	"	Servant	"	"
32 Thomas Sayer	28	"	Labourer	"	"
33 Mary Sayer	22	Female	"	"	"
34 Mary Ann Sayer	31	"	Servant	"	"
35 John Sayer	33	Male	Labourer	"	"
36 Mary Connor	40	Female	Servant	"	"
37 John Connor	8	Male	Son	"	"
38 John Connell	40	"	Stone Mason	"	"
39 Cath Connell	25	Female	Servant	"	"
40 James Coffey	25	Male	Labourer	England	"
41 Timothy Mahony	25	"	"	Ireland	"
42 Mary Mahony	33	Female	Wife	"	"
43 Mary Mahony	6	"	Child	"	"
44 Elizabeth Mahony	3	"	"	"	"
45 John Mahony	20	Male	Carpenter	England	"
46 John Mahony	32	"	Butcher	"	"
47 Mary Mahony	25	Female	Cook	"	"



41	Emily M. M. M.	25	Male	Labour	England	
42	Emily M. M. M.	15	Female	Child	Ireland	
43	Elizabeth M. M. M.	3	Female	Child		
44	John M. M. M.	20	Male	Carpenter	England	
45	John M. M. M.	32	Male	Butcher		
46	John M. M. M.	25	Female	Cook		
47	John M. M. M.	32	Male	Labourer	Dutch	
48	John M. M. M.	28	Male		Ireland	
49	John M. M. M.	35	Female	Servant		
50	John M. M. M.	10	Male	Son		
51	John M. M. M.	3	Female	Daughter		
52	John M. M. M.	2	Male	Son		
53	John M. M. M.	19	Male	Labourer	Sweden	
54	John M. M. M.	38	Male	Publican	English	
55	John M. M. M.	26	Male	Publican		
56	John M. M. M.	35	Male	Labourer	Ireland	
57	John M. M. M.	30	Female	Wife		
58	John M. M. M.	8	Male	Son		
59	John M. M. M.	4	Female	Daughter		
60	John M. M. M.	3	Female	Child		
61	John M. M. M.	30	Male	Labourer	Sweden	
62	John M. M. M.	30	Female	Wife		
63	John M. M. M.	4	Female	Child		
64	John M. M. M.	6	Female	Child		
65	John M. M. M.	2	Male	Labourer	Ireland	
66	John M. M. M.	22	Male	Servant	Ireland	
67	John M. M. M.	25	Male			
68	John M. M. M.	50	Male	Sailor		
69	John M. M. M.	25	Female	Wife		
70	John M. M. M.	40	Male	Labourer		
71	John M. M. M.	14	Male			
72	John M. M. M.	35	Male	Publican		
73	John M. M. M.	30	Male			
74	John M. M. M.	25	Male	Labourer		
75	John M. M. M.	62	Male	Butcher		
76	John M. M. M.	60	Female	Wife		
77	John M. M. M.	35	Male	Labourer		
78	John M. M. M.	25	Male			
79	John M. M. M.	20	Male		Sweden	
80	John M. M. M.	35	Male			
81	John M. M. M.	28	Female			
82	John M. M. M.	8	Male			
83	John M. M. M.	2	Female			
84	John M. M. M.	30	Male		Italian	
85	John M. M. M.	30	Male	Child	Scots	
86	John M. M. M.	20	Male	Servant	English	
87	John M. M. M.	26	Male	Carpenter		
88	John M. M. M.	40	Male		Dutch	
89	John M. M. M.	44	Male	Farmer	English	
90	John M. M. M.	28	Female	Wife		
91	John M. M. M.	15	Male			
92	John M. M. M.	15	Male			
93	John M. M. M.	4	Female	Child		
94	John M. M. M.	1	Female	Child		
95	John M. M. M.	23	Female	Sailor		
96	John M. M. M.	4	Male			
97	John M. M. M.	25	Male	Labourer	Ireland	



NAME OF VESSEL:           SCHOONER TAY

PORT OF EMBARKATION:   HALIFAX

DATE OF ARRIVAL:       OCTOBER 8, 1833

NUMBER:                 751



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Chas McFarlane*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Sch - Day*, whereof I am Master, from *Calicut*.

Sworn to, this *8th* Oct - 188*3*

Before me

So help me God.

*Chas McFarlane*  
LIST or MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the *Sch Day* - whereof  
is Master, from *Calicut* Burthen *64 tons* Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Effect and Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>1. Chas McFarlane</i>							<i>Baggage</i>
<i>2. Mrs. McLaughlan</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>female</i>	<i>Tailor</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>U States</i>	<i>1 trunk</i>
<i>3. J B Pusey</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Tanner</i>	<i>Nova Scotia</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>1 bag</i>
<i>4. Helen Livers</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>female</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>1 chest</i>
<i>5. John Gurney</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>1 do</i>
<i>6. Helen Daily</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>female</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>1 do</i>
<i>7. Thomas Pines</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1 do</i>
<i>8. his wife</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1 do</i>
<i>9. Thos Cahill</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1 do</i>
<i>10. Thos Collins</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1 do</i>
<i>11. Helen Donohoe</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1 do</i>
<i>12. Edward Cantling</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Butcher</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1 do</i>
<i>13. his wife</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1 do</i>
<i>14. D. Donohoe</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1 bed</i>
<i>15. Thos Donohoe</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1 bundle</i>
<i>16. Mary Walker</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>female</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1 chest</i>
<i>17. John Gurney</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>Tailor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1 chest</i>
<i>18. Robt Black</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1 chest</i>
<i>19. P. Goady</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1 chest</i>
<i>20. P. Bayan</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1 chest</i>
<i>21. J. Lirone</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>3 do</i>
<i>22. M. Lirone</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1 chest</i>
<i>23. B. Scott</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1 do</i>
<i>24. John Roach</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1 do</i>
<i>25. his wife</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1 do</i>
<i>26. his sister</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1 do</i>
<i>27. his sister in law</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1 do</i>

*22 passengers*

*Chas McFarlane*



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP NEW YORK

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 8, 1833

NUMBER: 752



## DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *Wm. C. Hoyle* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship New York* to the *8th Octo* whereof I am Master, from *Liverpool* 183*3* So help me God.

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the *Ship New York* whereof *W. C. Hoyle* is Master, from *Liverpool* burthen *516 2/5* tons,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	to become	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.						
Mr. Richard Dawson	30			Merchant	Ireland			
Mrs. Rebecca Dawson	26				Ireland			
Mrs. Ann Thomas					England			
Mr. J. H. Bentley	40			Cateman	Ireland			
Mr. John Hudson	35			Merchant	United States of A.			
Mr. Robert Johnston	30			Merchant	Scotland			
Mr. F. H. Pattison	23			Merchant	Scotland			
Capt. C. J. Malet	30			Brit. Army.	England			
Capt. E. H. Greathead	21			Brit. Army	England			
Mr. Peter Reicht Kenrick	27			Clergyman	Ireland			
Mr. E. Robbins	33			Merchant	United States of Am.			
Mr. W. L. and	17			Merchant	United States			
Mr. R. W. Emerson	30			Gentleman	United States			
Mr. Thomas Sellers	30			Handrepper	England			
Mrs. Elizabeth Sellers	29				do			
Thomas Sellers	2				do			
Mr. Richard Wardle	35			Coachman	do			
Thomas Stutterd	19			Miller	do			
William Fisher	50			Weaver	do			
Richard Heley	26			Weaver	do			
John Tooley	19			Tailor	do			
Mrs. Margaret Weller	32				do			
Elizabeth Weller	6				do			
Edwin Weller	2				do			
Richard Hooley	45				do			
Robert Fish	40			Merchant	do			
Jane Knight	30				do			
Mary Jones	65				do			
Margaret Jones	28				do			

*Wm. C. Hoyle*



NAME OF VESSEL: BARQUE SAPPHIRE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: NEW CASTLE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 8, 1833

NUMBER: 753



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, Robert A. Newby do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Patet Large Sloop whereof I am Master, from Newcastle & Plymouth Swampscott God.  
affirmed to the 2<sup>nd</sup> October 1835  
 Before me, W. H. & Co.

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the **PASSENGERS** taken on board the *B'Brigade Safflive* whereof *Robt Henry Newby* is Master,  
from *Newcastle Plymouth* burthen *two hundred thirty six* tons,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
John Bate	35		Male	Sailor	Great Britain	United States	
Mary Ann Bate	25		Female	—	"	"	
Sarah Bate	3		do	—	"	"	
Mary Ann Bate	2		do	—	"	"	
Ellen Bate	1		do	—	"	"	
Peter Tomlinson	57		do	—	"	"	
Peter Tomlinson jun	12		do	—	"	"	
Sarah Benjamin	20		do	—	"	"	
Geo Edmonds	40		Male	Farmer	"	"	
Sarah Edmonds	23		Female	—	"	"	
James Goodman	26		Male	Farmer	"	"	
Mr Chynoweth	39		Male	Miner	"	"	
Peter Chynoweth	47		Female	—	"	"	
Thomas Chynoweth	12		Male	—	"	"	
Thomas Long	37		do	Mason	"	"	
Ann do	34		Female	—	"	"	
Thomas do	4		Male	—	"	"	
Mr Malke	35		do	Labourer	"	"	
Robt Dixon	29		do	"	"	"	
Harriet Gainslaw	36		Female	—	"	"	
Benjamin Gainslaw	15		Male	—	"	"	
Ann Gainslaw	13		Female	—	"	"	
John Gainslaw	8		Male	—	"	"	
Elizabeth Gainslaw	6		Female	—	"	"	
Henry Gainslaw	2		Male	—	"	"	
Elizabeth Lewis	20		Female	—	"	"	

R. H. Lundy



NAME OF VESSEL: BARQUE NAVORINO

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVANA

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 9, 1833

NUMBER: 754



## DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *B Smith Junr* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Barge Xaveros* whereof I am Master, from *Havana* to the *9th March 1883* before me, *H. O. R.* So help me God.

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the *Barge Xaveros* whereof *B Smith Junr* is Master, from *Havana* burthen *Two Hundred and Forty Nine* tons,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Estevan Jourdun</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	
<i>Victor Jourdun</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Lewis Bertellen</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Rafael de Castro</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	
<i>José Hernandez</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	

*B Smith Junr*



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP JOHN W. CATER

PORT OF EMBARKATION: KINGSTON

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 9, 1833

NUMBER: 755







NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP HEROINE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ROTTERDAM

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 9, 1833

NUMBER: 756



## District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *David M. Barker*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *affirm* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Heroine* whereof I am Master, from *Rotterdam*.

***So help me God.***

David McHenry,

*Witnessed* to, the 9<sup>th</sup> Oct — 1823  
Before me,

List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the Ship *Herwine*  
*Edw. M. M. M.* is Master, from *Trotterdam* Burthen *three hundred thirty one* 1895 Tons. whereof

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
Isac Myers	29		male	Tanner	Germany	Virginia	
Joseph Leab	35		"	Potter	"	New York	
							D. L. Butler



NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG MARY

PORT OF EMBARKATION: MONTEGO BAY

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 9, 1833

NUMBER: 757



## DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, A. Mendell do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Brig Mary whereof I am Master, from Montego Bay Jamaica So help me God.  
9 Oct 1833 before me.

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the Brig Mary whereof A. Mendell is Master, from Jamaica burthen 104 tons,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<u>Delchaf. Lochrane</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Physician</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>U States of America</u>	
<u>Rob Anderson</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Planter</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	



NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP THAMES

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LONDON

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 9, 1833

NUMBER: 758



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, Wm. Guinle do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Ship Hannes whereof I am Master, from London

Shewn to the 9th 1853, before me, Wm. Guinle

So HELP ME GOD.

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the Hannes is Master, from London burthen tons, whereof Wm. Guinle

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
E. S. Colvicks	31		Male	Merchant	U. S.	U. S.	None
M. B. Colvicks	29		M				
J. C. Colvicks		5	M				
John Buchanan	24		M		England		
Mary A. Buchanan	5		F				
Abel Maray	26		M	Merchant	U. S.		
W. A. Meyer	21		M	Servant	U. S.		
J. Miller	30		M	do	do		
J. B. Mulvey	66		M	Seaman	France		
John W. Moore	24		M	Servant	England		
Elizabeth Phillips	20		F	do	do		
Thos. P. Hoff	18		M	Student	U. S.		
Marcellus Hoff	20		M	do	do		
John George	22		M	Carpenter	England		
Robert Graham	22		M	Engineer	do		
Samuel Tenny	22		M	Painter	do		
Wm. C. Hife	20		M	do	do		
Thos. Hoff	22		M	do	do		
Frank Hoff	24		M	do	do		
John Hoff	11		M	do	do		
John Jenkins	24		M	Seaman	U. S.		
Rich. Anderson	22		M	do	England		
Henry W. Van	20		M	do	do		
Mary W. Van	21		F	do	do		
John W. Van	25		M	do	do		
J. Ireland	28		M	do	do		
John George	26		Male	Servant	England		
Smith L. L. L.	22		M	Seaman	do		
John Highland	25		M	do	do		
George Campbell	26		M	Ship Master	do		
Mary Campbell	30		F	do	do		
Thomas Campbell	2		M	do	do		
Edward A. Nichols	26		M	Boat Maker	do		
Frank Nichols	28		M	do	do		
Samuel Nichols	10		M	do	do		
J. C. Nichols	6		M	do	do		
M. A. May	20		F	do	do		
John May	30		M	do	do		
Samuel Jones	36		M	Painter	do		
John Lee	25		M	Seaman	do		
Michael Jones	25		M	Seaman	do		
John Miller	18		M	do	do		
Rich. Coulton	31		M	Seaman	do		
M. A. Coulton	25		F	do	do		
Rich. Coulton	3		M	do	do		
John Coulton	19		M	do	do		
J. C. Gandy	24		M	Ship Master	do		
Mary C. Gandy	30		F	do	do		
John C. Gandy	5		M	do	do		
Mary C. Gandy	3		F	do	do		
Wm. Gandy	6		M	Painter	do		
John Gandy	65		M	do	do		
Robert Gandy	24		M	do	do		
Samuel Gandy	21		M	do	do		
Marion Gandy	21		F	do	do		
John Gandy	24		M	do	do		
John Gandy	22		M	Painter	do		
John Gandy	19		M	Surgeon	do		
John Gandy	30		M	do	do		
John Gandy	24		M	Seaman	do		
John Gandy	34		M	do	do		
John Gandy	28		M	do	do		
John Gandy	21		M	do	do		
John Gandy	53		M	do	do		
John Gandy	14		M	do	do		
John Gandy	24		M	do	do		
John Gandy	22		M	Seaman	do		
John Gandy	37		M	do	do		
John Gandy	37		M	Painter	do		



Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	England	W. India	Stone
Ann Moore	26	Female				
Eliza Moore	3	F		10		
Mary Henson	31	F		10		
Charlotte Henson	12	F		10		
Eliza Henson	7	F		15		
Ann Henson	5	F		15		
Ann Henson	3	F		15		
John Henson	7	M		10		
Ann Henson	10	F		10		
Mary Thompson	40	F		115		
Ann Thompson	35	F		115		
John Nelson	35	M	Farmer	10		



NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG ORB

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVANA

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 10, 1833

NUMBER: 759



**District of New-York—Port of New-York.**

I, *John Deery* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Myra* whereof I am Master, from *Havana* *from* to the *11th Octo* 1833, So HELP ME GOD.

before me,

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the  
is Master, from *Avaran* burthen *two*

*whereof*

[illegible]



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP NASSAU

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ST. PETERSBURG

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 11, 1833

NUMBER: 760

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I Asa H Swift do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Ship Nassau whereof I am Master, from St Petersburg

Sworn to, this

11 Oct 1883

Before me

LIST or MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the

Ship Nassau is Master, from St Petersburg (Russia) Burthen Four hundred seven 3/4 Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<u>George Schutter</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>male</u>	<u>Artist</u>	<u>Great Britain</u>	<u>United States</u>	<u>none</u>
<u>John O Schutter</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>Sophia Fleischer</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>female</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>Sophia S Fleischer</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>Anna Prince</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>unknown</u>	<u>United States</u>	<u>do</u>	

New York Oct 10 1883 Asa H Swift



NAME OF VESSEL:           SCHOONER AMENIA

PORT OF EMBARKATION:   ST. JOHNS, N. B.

DATE OF ARRIVAL:         OCTOBER 12, 1833

NUMBER:                  761



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.-PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I Reuben Crowell do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Schooner America whereof I am Master, from Saint John New Brunswick So help me God.

Signed to, this 12 October 1833

Before me

LIST or MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the Schooner America whereof Reuben Crowell is Master, from Saint John NB Burthen One hundred & twenty seven 127 19 1/2 Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<u>Mr. Dominick</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Lady</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>United States</u>	<u>None</u>
<u>Mrs. Marvin</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>Margaret Marvin</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Child</u>	<u>Great Britain</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>Elizabeth Marvin</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>Peter Martin</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Doctor</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Great Britain</u>	
<u>C. Martin</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Lady</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>James Hays</u>	<u>65</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>George Chapman</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Great Britain</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>Henry Hill</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>Walter Halford</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>David Jennings</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>Thomas Conife</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Cooper</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>James Ryan</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Great Britain</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>Samuel Holsted</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Great Britain</u>	
<u>Ann Dunfee</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Child</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>United States</u>	

<u>John Jaques</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Great Britain</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>Melinda Jaques</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Lady</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>Ann Jaques</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Child</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>William Jaques</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>Ada Jaques</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>John Jaques</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>Eliza Jaques</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>Fanny Smith</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Wife</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>Robert Smith</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Child</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>Mary Jane Smith</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>James Wallace</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Labourer</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>Matilda Wallace</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Wife</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>Henry Tobin</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Servant</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>John Tobin</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Child</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>Catherine Martin</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Servant</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>Jane McLean</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>Eliza McLean</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>Mary Phemsey</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>Catherine Phemsey</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Child</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>Edward Phemsey</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>Catherine Williams</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Servant</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>Henry Williams</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Child</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>Ellen Braham</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Servant</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>Catherine Braham</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Child</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>John Miller</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Mason</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>Rebecca Miller</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Wife</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>Eliza Miller</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Servant</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>Grace Miller</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>John Miller</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Child</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>Mary Miller</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>George Miller</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>Rebecca Miller</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>Margaret Miller</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>Jacob Heaber</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Merchant</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	

Reuben Crowell



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG ELIZABETH

PORT OF EMBARKATION: MARSEILLES

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 12, 1833

NUMBER: 762







NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP WOODBURY

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 12, 1833

NUMBER: 763



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *S. J. Milden* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Hoodlum* whereof I am Master, from *Liverpool*

So HELP ME GOD.

*was* to the *12 Oct* 18*37*  
before me,

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship Hoodlum* whereof *S. J. Milden* is Master, from *Liverpool* *burthen* *tons,*

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>J. Hildner</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Mechanic</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Utah</i>	
						<i>S. J. Milden</i>	



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG CARMEN

PORT OF EMBARKATION: MATANZAS

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 12, 1833

NUMBER: 764



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *N. E. Schuman* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig Carmen* whereof I am Master, from *Matanzas*.

SO HELP ME GOD.

*Nicolaus E. Schuman*

*Sworn* to the *12 October* *1832*  
before me, *John H. [illegible]*

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Brig Carmen* whereof *E. Schuman* is Master, from *Matanzas* burthen *104* tons,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Guillermo Aram</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>=</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Youth</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i> <i>Nicolaus E. Schuman</i>	<i>None</i>



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG MARIA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ST. JOHN

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 12, 1833

NUMBER: 765



**District of New-York—Port of New-York.**

I, *John Mayhew* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Maria* whereof I am Master, from *John Mayhew*

SO HELP ME GOD.

before me,

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *City of New York*  
is Master, from *New York* burthen *186* *184* — — — — — tons,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
Job Purce	24		man	Sailor	North Star		
Richard Mayhew							



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG MARYLAND

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ST. THOMAS

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 14, 1833

NUMBER: 766



**District of New-York—Port of New-York.**

I, John J. Ryan do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Brig Maryland whereof I am Master, from Thomas

SO HELP ME GOD.

*before me,*

List or Manifest of ~~the~~ PASSENGERS taken on board the  
is Master, from *Phoncy* burthen

**tons,**

whereof

NAMES.	AGE. <small>Years. Months.</small>		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
James Raeu	28		Male	Muchuelo	Ipani	H State	
						Joseph Ryder	



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP UNION

PORT OF EMBARKATION: CARDIFF

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 16, 1833

NUMBER: 767

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



## District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *Joseph A. Gardner* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Union* whereof I am Master, from *Panama*

SO HELP ME GOD,

*before me,*

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the  
is Master, from *Cornwall* burthen *20 & 2*

whereof Joseph L Gardner

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
Richard Godwin	46		Male	Gentleman	England	United States	
Eleanor Godwin	20		Wife of R Godwin				
Daniel Godwin	13	6	son of R				
Sam. Godwin	12	6	son of R				
Mary Lydia Godwin	10		daughter of R				
George R. Rogers							
David Davies	29		Male	Miner		Joseph & Garside	



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG ARIEL

PORT OF EMBARKATION: MATANZAS

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 16, 1833

NUMBER: 768



## District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *Sam Watson* — do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Pr. Ariel* — whereof I am Master, from *Watson*

SO HELP ME GOD.

from to the 16 Oct 18 93.

before me,

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the  
 is Master, from *Hatung* — burthen

Janil  
tons.

whereof

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
F. Dickinson	60	—	Male	Merchant	United States	United States	

John Watson



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP FAME

PORT OF EMBARKATION: TURKS ISLAND

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 16, 1833

NUMBER: 769

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I Lester Chace do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Ship Tamer whereof I am Master, from Turkey Island So help me God.

Sworn to, the 16th October 1882

Before me

Lester Chace LIST or MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the Ship Tamer whereof Lester Chace is Master, from Turkey Island Burthen 289 Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<u>Thomas Gibbs</u>	<u>26</u>		<u>Male</u>	<u>Merchant U. States</u>	<u>U. States</u>		



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP JOHN JAY

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 16, 1833

NUMBER: 770



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *Charles S. Davis*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship John Jay*, whereof I am Master, from *Severance* *Burthen* *503* *Tons*.  
So help me God.

Sworn to, the *10th* *day* *Oct.* *1832*

Before me, *J. A. Mott*

*Charles S. Davis*

List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the *Ship John Jay* is Master, from *Severance* *Burthen* *503* *Tons*.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>John Ferguson</i>							
<i>James Ferrier</i>	33			<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Canada</i>	
<i>Mary Ferrier</i>	33			"	"	"	
<i>Jackson McPherson</i>	26			"	<i>Ireland</i>	"	
<i>Susan McPherson</i>	26			"	"	"	
<i>Thomas McPherson</i>	60			"	"	<i>W. America</i>	
<i>Adam McPherson</i>	64			<i>Traveller</i>	<i>W. America</i>	"	
<i>Thomas Proctor</i>	50			<i>Merchant</i>	"	"	
<i>Robert Farriaday</i>	31			"	<i>England</i>	"	
<i>Robert Watson</i>	25			"	"	"	
<i>Thomas Bruce Armstrong</i>	24			<i>Army</i>	"	<i>Canada</i>	
<i>James Frederick Howell</i>	26			<i>Traveller</i>	"	<i>W. America</i>	
<i>Thurston Dale</i>	25			"	"	"	
<i>John Bryant Jr</i>	22			<i>Merchant</i>	<i>W. America</i>	"	
<i>Elizabeth McPherson</i>	21				<i>England</i>	<i>W. America</i>	
<i>George Jackson</i>	30			<i>Farmer</i>	"	"	
<i>Sarah Jane Harvey</i>	23				"	"	
<i>John Burwell</i>	48			<i>Merchant</i>	"	"	
<i>Henry Ludlow</i>	76			<i>Farmer</i>	"	"	
<i>Isabel Ludlow</i>	52			"	"	"	
<i>Annah Ludlow</i>	52			"	"	"	
<i>Annah Ludlow</i>	26			"	"	"	
<i>Aggy Ludlow</i>	75			"	"	"	
<i>Sarah Ann Ludlow</i>	49			"	"	"	
<i>Elizabet Ludlow</i>	31			"	"	"	
<i>Joseph Ludlow Jr</i>	34			"	"	"	
<i>Henry Ludlow Jr</i>	1			"	"	"	
<i>Samuel Brown Smith</i>	18			<i>Clark</i>	"	"	
<i>Matthew Ludlow</i>	26			<i>Mariner</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	"	
<i>Julia Ludlow</i>	35			"	"	"	
<i>Samuel Moulton</i>	32			<i>Butcher</i>	<i>W. America</i>	"	
<i>Thomas Drakie</i>	20			<i>Merchant</i>	<i>England</i>	"	
<i>Henry Drakie</i>	17			<i>Mariner</i>	"	"	
<i>James Christie</i>	20			<i>Machinist</i>	"	"	
<i>George Smith</i>	21			<i>Merchant</i>	"	"	
<i>John Franklin</i>	26			<i>Woodwain</i>	<i>Wales</i>	"	
<i>John Graves</i>	18			<i>Farmer</i>	<i>England</i>	"	
<i>William Granger</i>	39			"	"	"	
<i>James Granger</i>	13			"	"	"	
<i>John Granger</i>	11			"	"	"	
<i>Emily Granger</i>	9			"	"	"	
<i>James Granger</i>	5			"	"	"	
<i>James P. Jones</i>	60			"	"	"	
<i>William White</i>	38			<i>Writer</i>	"	"	
<i>Edw. M. Jones</i>	53			<i>Merchant</i>	"	"	
<i>James White</i>	22			"	"	"	
<i>Robert White</i>	16			<i>Farmer</i>	"	"	

*Chas. S. Davis*



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BARK MIRANDA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ST. CROIX

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 16, 1833

NUMBER: 771



List of Passengers  
4  
Barque Miranda

16 Oct 1833

I, *John Hancock* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that the within Report and List, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the District of *New York* contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the names, age, sex, and occupation of all the passengers, together with the name of the country to which they severally belong, and that of which they intend to become inhabitants, which were on board the *Barque Miranda* whereof I am at present Master, at the time of her sailing from the Port of *St Croix* or which have at any time since been taken on board said vessel. And I do likewise swear, that all matters whatsoever, in said Report and List expressed, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

Sworn to before me, this *16th* day of *Oct*: 1833

*W. S. Matthews*  
Collector.

So help me God.

*John Hancock*

An Act regulating Passenger Ships and Vessels.

BE IT ENACTED, &c. That, if the master or other person on board any ship or vessel, owned in the whole or in part by any person or persons, who shall be required to deliver a manifest of the cargo, and if there be



Sold by J. HUNT, No. 7, Custom House Street.....J. HOWE, Printer.

**Report and List of the Passengers taken on board the *Bank Miranda* of Boston**

whereof *Sam. Hancock* is Master, burthen *one hundred & thirty* tons and  $\frac{23}{95}$ ths of a ton, bound from the Port

of 1<sup>st</sup> Cruise — for New York

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	Occupation, Trade or Profession.	Country to which they severally belong.	Country of which they intend to become inhabitants.	Remarks relative to any that may have died or otherwise left the vessel during the voyage.
--------	------	------	----------------------------------	---	---	--

Wm Moon	30	merchant Ireland	St Croix
---------	----	------------------	----------

Henry Knight	30	Planter	Do	Do
--------------	----	---------	----	----

Joseph Knight	32	Planter	Do	Do
---------------	----	---------	----	----

J. P. L. Pyett	21-	Do	Island of Monserat } Monserat
----------------	-----	----	----------------------------------

~~John Hancock~~  
John Hancock



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP ALBANY

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVRE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 16, 1833

NUMBER: 772



# District of New-York-Port of New-York.

I, E. Hawkins do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my true account, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Ship Albany - whereof I am Master, from Harve So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn to the 16 October 1833, before me W. J. Matthews Jr

List of Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the Ship Albany - whereof E. Hawkins is Master from Harve burthen 468 73/100 tons, -

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
Charles H. Mayer	46		male	Consul	Germany	United States	—
Elizabeth Mayer	31		female		"	"	—
Emma Mayer	4	6	"		"	"	—
John Duilland	56		male	Merchant	U. States	"	—
Christian Thordium	33		"		"	"	—
Helene M. Deloche	62		"		France	"	—
Louis H. Kinkmann	27		"	Gentleman	Germany	"	—
Charles Jammingen	29		"	"	"	"	—
Harriet Hilger	21		"	Merchant	"	"	—
Frederic Guernement	28		"	"	France	"	—
Louis Dubuc	41		"	Ecclesiastic	"	"	—
Auguste Tanyean	39		"	"	"	"	—
Laurent Bonnefous	44		"	Merchant	"	"	—
Phoebe Bonnefous	23		female		U. States	"	—
Clara Bonnefous	4		"		"	"	—
Ch. L. Delaforest	48		male	Consul	France	"	—
Aglas E. f. Delaforest	44		female		"	"	—
Louisa Delaforest	15	6	"		"	"	—
Harriet Delaforest	13	6	"		"	"	—
Antoinette Delaforest	10		"		"	"	—
Caroline Delaforest	4		"		"	"	—
Henry Delius	33		male	Merchant	U. States	"	—
Emilia Delius	27		female		"	"	—
William Delius	8		male		"	"	—
Friederika Heise	18		female	Domestic	Germany	"	—
Blaze Lummey	25		"	"	France	"	—
Mary Chotard	28		"	"	"	"	—
Louis Goodman	19		male	"	Chile	"	—

Jacques Dubois	21	11	Male	Watchmaker	Switzerland	U. S.	3
Robert Drex	20	"	"	"	"	"	"
Auguste Monod	19	"	"	Baker	"	"	"
Paul Fath	10	"	"	Farmer	Prussia	"	"
Anna	35	✓	"	"	"	"	"
John	7	11	"	"	"	"	"
Francis	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
Marc	16	"	"	"	"	"	"
Antoinette	27	✓	"	"	"	"	"
Joseph	20	11	"	"	"	"	"
Charles	17	"	"	"	"	"	"
Anna	13	✓	"	"	"	"	"
Catherine	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
Fredric	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
Nichol	13	"	"	"	"	"	"
Paul	27	"	"	"	"	"	"
Paul	23	"	"	"	"	"	"
John Fillion	25	"	"	"	"	"	"



Anna	"	13	f	"	"	"	"
Catharina	"	9	"	"	"	"	"
Frederic	"	5	m	"	"	"	"
Herchel	"	43	"	"	"	"	"
Paul	"	27	"	"	"	"	"
Paul	"	23	"	"	"	"	"
John Fellius	"	45	"	"	"	"	"
Barbara	"	45	f	"	"	"	"
Philippa	"	27	m	"	"	"	"
Jacob	"	25	"	"	"	"	"
Maria	"	23	f	"	"	"	"
Barbara	"	21	"	"	"	"	"
John	"	18	m	"	"	"	"
Elia	"	17	f	"	"	"	"
William	"	16	"	"	"	"	"
Sophia	"	13	"	"	"	"	"
Maria	"	8	"	"	"	"	"
Jacob Stoltmann	"	50	m	"	"	"	"
Kenneth	"	48	f	"	"	"	"
Elia	"	15	"	"	"	"	"
Carolina	"	12	"	"	"	"	"
Sophia	"	10	"	"	"	"	"
Elizabeth	"	35	"	"	"	"	"
Maria	"	20	"	"	"	"	"
Louis Stem	"	32	m	"	"	"	"
Annita Hunsberg	"	33	f	Servant	Switzerland	"	"

Jacob Hoffer	29	m	Farmer	Bavaria	U. S.	4
Jacob	4	"	do	"	"	
Margaretta	20	f	"	"	"	
Louis	17	m	"	"	"	
Henry Heim	35	"	"	"	"	
Margaretta	28	f	"	"	"	
Philippa	10	"	"	"	"	
Catharina	5	f	"	"	"	
Adam	2	m	"	"	"	
John Jacob Heschling	37	"	"	"	"	
Maria	48	f	"	"	"	
Jacob	18	m	"	"	"	
Louis	16	"	"	"	"	
Carl	13	"	"	"	"	
Daniel	12	"	"	"	"	
John	9	"	"	"	"	
Christian	8	"	"	"	"	
John	6	"	"	"	"	
Henry	2	"	"	"	"	
John P. Hunsberg	36	"	"	"	"	



Jacob	18	m				
John	16	"				
Carl	13	"				
Daniel	12	"				
John	9	"				
Christians	8	"				
John	6	"				
Henry	5	"				
Peter Bauman	26	"				
Barbara	23	f				
Barbara	7	"				
Marie Goching	29	m				
Catharina	30	f				
Peter	9	m				
Catharina	5	f				
Jacob	2	m				
Philipp	29	"				
Margdalena	29	f				
Jacob Gerard	31	m				
Martha Mary	25	"				
Math Cas	20	"				
David Hees	20	"				
Boy Van	20	"				
Adam Laberente	20	"				
Philipp Pauer	23	"				
Jacob Hiffie	24	"				
August Hling	24	"				
Philipp Klein	26	"				

53						
Catharina Scho	23	f	Farmen	Bauern	U.S.	
John Schumacher	20	"	"	"	"	
Carolina Hling	22	"	"	"	"	
Simon Hoff	24	m	"	"	"	
Peter Schuler	22	"	"	"	"	
Henrich	21	f	"	"	"	
John P. Motta	14	m	"	"	"	
Yfa	24	f	"	"	"	
Catharina	16	"	"	"	"	
Caroline	17	"	"	"	"	
Peter Maurer	40	m	"	"	"	
Jacob Muller	34	"	"	"	"	
Margareta	30	f	"	"	"	
Gerhard	6	"	"	"	"	
Catharina	3	"	"	"	"	
Anna	1	"	"	"	"	
John	2	m	"	"	"	



Annemarie	20	/				
Gertrude	6	.				
Catherine	0	.				
Anna	1	.				
John Albrecht	19	m				
Conrad Rindler	27	"		Switzerland		
Ferdinand Kugler	31	"				
Catherine Schindler	34	f		Baden		
Maria	4	.				
Augusta Eberhard	12	m		Switzerland		
Friedrich Meyer	12	"		Prussia		
Catherine Lohr	22	f				
Barbara Kip	22	.				
Anna Mayer	29	m				
Ernst Kip	31	.				
Charlotte Kip	35	f				
George	19	m				
Elise	17	f				
Margaret	15	.				
Catherine	4	.				
Charlotte	2	.				
John	25	m				
Louis	22	f				
Christus	10	m				
Louis	7	f				
George	2	m				

George Kip	22	m	Prussia	Prussia	U. S.	
Charlotte	28	f				
Maria	3	.				
Catherine	6	.				
John Kip	22	m				
Albert Kip	25	.	Prussia	France		
Friedrich Kip	25	.				
Friedrich Kip	26	.	Prussia			
John Kip	23	.	Prussia			
Margaret	26	f				
Martin	11	m				
Yvonne	9	.				
Pauline	8	f				
Francis	5	m				
Peter	3	.				
Maria	2	f				
Gertrude Kip	26	.				
John Kip	18	.		Prussia		
John Kip	10	m		Baden		
Edgar Kip	10	f	Coast	Prussia		



LIST OF MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the  
whereof *Hankins* is Master, from

*Ship Albany*  
*Hane* Burthen *4687 3/100*

Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country to which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	YEARS.	MONTHS.					
Charles F. Heyer	46		Male	Consul	Germany	U States	
Elizabeth Heyer	31		Female	Wife	"	"	
Emma Heyer	4		"	Daughter	"	"	
John Guillard	56		Male	Merchant	U States	"	
E. Thudinn	33		"	"	"	"	
Calvin M. Deloche	62		"	"	France	"	
Louis C. Gleichmann	27		"	Gentleman	Germany	"	
Chas. Gunningen	29		"	"	"	"	
Moritz Hilger	21		"	Merchant	"	"	
Jud. Chermont	28		"	"	France	"	
Louis Boire	41		"	Ecclesiaster	"	"	
A. Leunjeur	39		"	"	"	"	
Laurent Bonnefous	44		"	Merchant	"	"	
Phaebe Bonnefous	23		Female		U States	"	
Clara Bonnefous	4		"		"	"	
C. La Delafnest	48		Male	Consul	France	"	
A. E. Delafnest	44		Female	Wife	"	"	
Louisa Delafnest	15		"	Daughter	"	"	
Henric Delafnest	18		"	"	"	"	
Antoinette Delafnest	10		"	"	"	"	
Caroline Delafnest	4		"	"	"	"	
Henry Delius	33		Male	Merchant	U States	"	
Emilia Delius	27		Female	Wife	"	"	
Mm Delius			8 Male	Infant	"	"	
Friedrich Meise	18		Female	Servant	Germany	"	
F. Lurmen	25		"	"	France	"	
Mary Chataide	28		"	"	"	"	
Louis Gordonon	19		Male	"	Chile	"	
Lucius Dubois	28		"	Matchmaker	Ireland	"	
Kubus Dur	20		"	"	"	"	
Augustus Schmeider	19		"	Baker	"	"	
Paul Faber	43		"	Farmer	Germany	"	
Anna Faber	35		Female	Wife	"	"	
John Faber	7		Male	Son	"	"	
Francois Faber	5		"	"	"	"	
Mare Faber	4		"	"	"	"	
John Schwaetz	47		"	Farmer	"	"	
Cath. Schwaetz	37		Female	Wife	"	"	
Joseph Schwaetz	24		Male	Farmer	"	"	
Chas. Do	17		"	"	"	"	
Anna Do	13		Female	Daughter	"	"	
Cath. Do	9		"	"	"	"	
Fredrick Do	5		Male	Son	"	"	
Mic Do	43		"	Farmer	"	"	
Paul Do	27		"	"	"	"	
John Fickins	45		"	"	"	"	
Barbara Do	45		Female	Wife	"	"	
Philippe Do	27		Male	Farmer	"	"	
Jacob Do	25		"	"	"	"	
Marin Do	23		Female	Wife	"	"	
Barbara Do	21		"	"	"	"	
John Do	18		Male	Farmer	"	"	
Eliza Do	17		Female		"	"	
Odellia Do	16		"		"	"	
Sophia Do	13		"		"	"	
Maria Do	8		"		"	"	
Frank Do	5		Male	Farmer	"	"	



Barbara Do	21	"		"	"
John Do	18	Male	Farmer	"	"
Elena Do	17	Female		"	"
Odellia Do	16	"		"	"
Sophia Do	13	"		"	"
Maria Do	8	"		"	"
Jacob Bottman	50	Male	Farmer	"	"
Hannetta Do	48	Female	Wife	"	"
Elena Do	15	"	Daughter	"	"
Caroline Do	12	"	"	"	"
Sophia Do	10	"	"	"	"
Elizabeth Do	35	"		"	"
Maria Do	20	"		"	"
Louis Farns	38	Male	Farmer	"	"
Annetta Hunsbary	33	Female	Servant	Switzerland	"
Jacob Ziffere	29	Male	Farmer	Germany	"
Jacob Do	4	"	Son	"	"
Margaretta Do	20	Female	Wife	"	"
Louis Do	17	Male	Farmer	"	"
Emily Heim	35	"	"	"	"
Margaretta Do	28	Female	Wife	"	"
Philip Do	10	Male	Son	"	"
Cath Do	5	Female	Daughter	"	"
Adam Do	2	Male	Son	"	"
John Jacob Hesebry	51	"	Farmer	"	"
Maria Do	48	Female	Wife	"	"
Jacob Do	18	Male	Farmer	"	"
Louis Do	16	"	"	"	"
Carl Do	13	"	"	"	"
Daniel Do	12	"	"	"	"
Christ Do	9	"	"	"	"
John Do	8	"	"	"	"
John Do	6	"	Boy	"	"
He Do	2	"	"	"	"
Peter Bauman	26	"	Farmer	"	"
Barbara Do	23	Female	Wife	"	"
Barbara Do	1	"	Child	"	"
Maria Goehring	30	Male	Farmer	"	"

Cath Do	30	Female	Wife	"	"
Peter Do	9	Male	Son	"	"
Cath Do	5	Female	Daughter	"	"
Jacob Do	2	Male	Son	"	"
Philip Do	59	"	Farmer	"	"
Margaretta Do	49	Female	Wife	"	"
Jacob Leram	30	Male	Farmer	"	"
Isaac Mar	21	"	"	"	"
Wm Cair	20	"	"	"	"
Daniel Wap	20	"	"	"	"
B. Wap	20	"	"	"	"
Adam Babucite	20	"	"	"	"
Philip Sauer	23	"	"	"	"
Jacob Kistner	24	"	"	"	"
W. Kistner	24	"	"	"	"
Philip Kistner	26	"	"	"	"
Cath Oster	23	Female	Son	"	"
Lea Reinheimer	20	"	"	"	"
Caroline Kling	22	"	"	"	"
Simon Siff	24	Male	Farmer	"	"
John Lockmiller	22	"	"	"	"
Hannetta Do	21	Female	Wife	"	"
John Burt	44	Male	Farmer	"	"
Lolla Do	34	Female	Wife	"	"



Joseph Schumacher	20	"	"	"	"
Caroline Kling	22	"	"	"	"
Simon Lipp	24	Male	Farmer	"	"
Peter Schumacher	22	"	"	"	"
Benignita Do	21	Female	Wife	"	"
John Brub	44	Male	Farmer	"	"
Leffa Do	34	Female	Wife	"	"
Cath Do	66	"	"	"	"
Caroline Do	17	"	Daughter	"	"
Peter Mann	43	Male	Farmer	"	"
Jacob Muller	34	"	"	"	"
Margret Do	30	Female	Wife	"	"
Hubert Do	6	"	Child	"	"
Cath Do	3	"	"	"	"
Anna Do	1	"	"	"	"
John Umbando	19	Male	Farmer	"	"
Benedict Batenster	37	"	"	Switzerland	"
Ferdinand Huguelit	31	"	"	"	"
Cath Schumacher	34	Female	Son	Germany	"
Marie Do	4	"	Child	"	"
Augustus Champion	18	Male	Farmer	Switzerland	"
Fredrick Mayre	42	"	"	Germany	"
Cath Metler	62	Female	Son	"	"
Barbara Ship	28	"	"	"	"
Arion Mayre	19	Male	Farmer	"	"
Conny Fier	47	"	"	"	"
Qatir Do	45	Female	Wife	"	"

George Do	19	Male	Farmer	"	"
Elira Do	17	Female	Son	"	"
Margaret Do	15	"	"	"	"
Cath Do	4	"	Child	"	"
Charlotte Do	9	"	Infant	"	"
John Do	35	Male	Farmer	"	"
Louisa Do	32	Female	Wife	"	"
Christ Do	10	Male	Son	"	"
Louisa Do	7	Female	Daughter	"	"
George Do	9	Male	Infant	"	"
George Do	32	"	Farmer	"	"
Elizabeth Do	28	Female	Wife	"	"
Marin Do	3	"	Child	"	"
Cath Do	6	"	Infant	"	"
John Ast	22	Male	Farmer	"	"
Jacob Burns	25	"	Butcher	France	"
Fredrich Buehl	21	"	"	"	"
Jacob Cotta	33	"	"	"	"
Fredrich Kuehn	26	"	Farmer	"	"
Margaretine Do	33	Female	Wife	"	"
Matth Do	11	Male	Son	"	"
Laurence Do	9	"	"	"	"
Paulina Do	8	Female	Daughter	"	"
Thomas Do	5	Male	Son	"	"
Peter Do	3	"	Infant	"	"
Marin Do	2	Female	Daughter	"	"
E. Chesser	26	"	Son	"	"
John Schumacher	15	"	"	Germany	"
John Schumacher	10	Male	Boy	"	"
E. Boyer	40	Female	Wife	France	"



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP HOWARD

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 16, 1833

NUMBER: 773

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



Stationers, 20 William street.

## DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

the Collector of the Customs for the District of  
 to the  
 before me,

sincerely, and truly *Edward* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now  
k, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the  
whereof I am Master, from *Liverpool*  
1833 So help me God.

**MANIFEST** of all the **Passengers** taken

Ship Howard  
1795

whereof  
tons,

Charvey  
is Master,

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.		The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.		Died on the voyage.
Amos	20	Male	Editor	United States	United States	United States		
Beattie	21	Male	Machinist	United States	United States	United States		
Boyd	23	Male	Printer	England	England	England		
Byrne	24	Male	Quartermaster	do	do	do		
Good	24	Male	Tailor	do	do	do		
Valley	25	Male	Physician	do	do	do		
Walt	26	Male	Farmer	do	do	do		
Walt	27	Male	Farmer	do	do	do		
Walt	28	Male	Bookkeeper	do	do	do		
Walt	29	Male	Farmer	do	do	do		
Walt	30	Male	Farmer	do	do	do		
Walt	31	Male	Farmer	do	do	do		
Walt	32	Male	Farmer	do	do	do		
Walt	33	Male	Farmer	do	do	do		
Walt	34	Male	Farmer	do	do	do		
Walt	35	Male	Farmer	do	do	do		
Walt	36	Male	Farmer	do	do	do		
Walt	37	Male	Farmer	do	do	do		
Walt	38	Male	Farmer	do	do	do		
Walt	39	Male	Farmer	do	do	do		
Walt	40	Male	Farmer	do	do	do		
Walt	41	Male	Farmer	do	do	do		
Walt	42	Male	Farmer	do	do	do		
Walt	43	Male	Farmer	do	do	do		
Walt	44	Male	Farmer	do	do	do		
Walt	45	Male	Farmer	do	do	do		
Walt	46	Male	Farmer	do	do	do		
Walt	47	Male	Farmer	do	do	do		
Walt	48	Male	Farmer	do	do	do		
Walt	49	Male	Farmer	do	do	do		
Walt	50	Male	Farmer	do	do	do		
Walt	51	Male	Farmer	do	do	do		
Walt	52	Male	Farmer	do	do	do		
Walt	53	Male	Farmer	do	do	do		
Walt	54	Male	Farmer	do	do	do		
Walt	55	Male	Farmer	do	do	do		
Walt	56	Male	Farmer	do	do	do		
Walt	57	Male	Farmer	do	do	do		
Walt	58	Male	Farmer	do	do	do		
Walt	59	Male	Farmer	do	do	do		
Walt	60	Male	Farmer	do	do	do		
Walt	61	Male	Farmer	do	do	do		
Walt	62	Male	Farmer	do	do	do		
Walt	63	Male	Farmer	do	do	do		
Walt	64	Male	Farmer	do	do	do		
Walt	65	Male	Farmer	do	do	do		
Walt	66	Male	Farmer	do	do	do		
Walt	67	Male	Farmer	do	do	do		
Walt	68	Male	Farmer	do	do	do		
Walt	69	Male	Farmer	do	do	do		
Walt	70	Male	Farmer	do	do	do		
Walt	71	Male	Farmer	do	do	do		
Walt	72	Male	Farmer	do	do	do		
Walt	73	Male	Farmer	do	do	do		
Walt	74	Male	Farmer	do	do	do		
Walt	75	Male	Farmer	do	do	do		
Walt	76	Male	Farmer	do	do	do		
Walt	77	Male	Farmer	do	do	do		
Walt	78	Male	Farmer	do	do	do		
Walt	79	Male	Farmer	do	do	do		
Walt	80	Male	Farmer	do	do	do		
Walt	81	Male	Farmer	do	do	do		
Walt	82	Male	Farmer	do	do	do		
Walt	83	Male	Farmer	do	do	do		
Walt	84	Male	Farmer	do	do	do		
Walt	85	Male	Farmer	do	do	do		
Walt	86	Male	Farmer	do	do	do		
Walt	87	Male	Farmer	do	do	do		
Walt	88	Male	Farmer	do	do	do		
Walt	89	Male	Farmer	do	do	do		
Walt	90	Male	Farmer	do	do	do		
Walt	91	Male	Farmer	do	do	do		
Walt	92	Male	Farmer	do	do	do		
Walt	93	Male	Farmer	do	do	do		
Walt	94	Male	Farmer	do	do	do		
Walt	95	Male	Farmer	do	do	do		
Walt	96	Male	Farmer	do	do	do		
Walt	97	Male	Farmer	do	do	do		
Walt	98	Male	Farmer	do	do	do		
Walt	99	Male	Farmer	do	do	do		
Walt	100	Male	Farmer	do	do	do		



John Fisher	35	Male	Joiner	do	do
Charles Kelly	30	female	spinster	Ireland	do
Emily Kelly	8	do	do	do	do
Samuel Wilson	32	Male	Trapper	do	do
Thomas Byrne	30	Male	Tobaccoist	England	do
Wm Cross	32	do	Merces	do	do
Esther Tennant	35	do	Farmer	do	do
James Clarke	33	do	Builder	Scotland	do
Thos Woods	38	do	Farmer	England	do
Charles Norton	19	do	Master	do	do
George Newberry	31	do	Accountant	do	do
Wm Oppen	31	do	Farmer	do	do
Joseph Horner	42	do	Dyer	do	do
Wm Fletcher	35	do	Farmer	do	do
Margaret McWorm	38	female	spinster	Ireland	do
Charles McWorm	3	do	none	do	do
Thomas Goldrick	15	Male	do	do	do
Margaret Goldrick	30	female	spinster	do	do
Peter Goldrick	8	Male	none	do	do
Catherine Goldrick	5	female	none	do	do
Henry Goldrick	4	do	none	do	do
Agnes Goldrick	5	Male	none	do	do

Mary Goldrick	10	female	none	do	do
Robert Saffild	24	Male	Farmer	England	do
Mary Saffild	22	female	do	do	do
Mary Saffild	2	do	do	do	do
Robert Cooney	36	Male	Butcher	Ireland	do
James Bondon	36	do	Painter	England	do
Francis Thomson	31	female	do	do	do
Ann Thomson	3	female	none	do	do
John Gray	34	Male	Laborer	Ireland	do
Mary Gray	17	female	Widow	do	do
William Webb	19	Male	Laborer	do	do
Elizabeth Webb	15	do	do	do	do



Robert Saffula	24	Male	Farmer	England	do
Henry Saffula	32	female	do	do	do
Henry Saffula	2	do	do	do	do
Robert Cooney	36	Male	Baker	Ireland	do
James Thomson	36	do	Painter	England	do
Francis Thomson	31	female	do	do	do
Ernest Thomson	3	female	none	do	do
John Craig	34	Male	Laborer	Ireland	do
Henry Craig	17	female	Domestic	do	do
William Nelson	19	Male	Laborer	do	do
Eloise Nelson	11	female	Domestic	do	do
William Foster	36	Male	Farrier	England	do
Simon Foster	37	female	do	do	do
William Foster	10	Male	none	do	do
Simon Foster	8	female	none	do	do
James McKenney	40	Male	Laborer	Ireland	do
Samuel	43	Male	Farmer	England	do
Samuel	11	Male	do	do	do
Theresa Pale	9	female	do	do	do
Charles Haw	36	Male	Carpenter	do	do
James Haw	40	Male	Farmer	Ireland	do
James Haw	52	Male	Farmer	Ireland	do
John Haw	43	female	do	do	do
John Haw	16	do	Domestic	do	do
Francis Haw	13	Male	none	do	do
James Haw	8	female	none	do	do
James Haw	4	do	none	do	do

John Haw	2	Male	none	do	do
John Haw	32	do	Laborer	Ireland	do
James Haw	18	do	Baker	do	do
James Haw	45	do	Miner	England	do
John Haw	28	do	do	do	do
John Haw	21	do	Mason	do	do
John Haw	37	female	Spinster	Ireland	do
John Haw	25	Male	Farmer	England	do
John Haw	38	Male	Laborer	Ireland	do
Michael Haw	21	do	do	do	do
Edward Haw	37	do	do	do	do
John Haw	25	do	do	do	do
John Haw	24	do	Shoemaker	England	do
John Haw	24	do	Mason	do	do
John Haw	21	Male	Shoemaker	Ireland	do
John Haw	20	female	do	do	do
John Haw	44	Male	Laborer	England	do
John Haw	32	do	Baker	Scotland	do
John Haw	30	do	Laborer	Ireland	do
John Haw	43	do	Mechanic	United States	do
John Haw	18	do	Domestic	Ireland	do
John Haw	20	do	Engineer	do	do
John Haw	45	female	Spinster	do	do
John Haw	40	Male	Laborer	do	do
John Haw	18	female	Spinster	do	do

John Haw	10	Male	none	do	do
John Haw	33	do	Shoemaker	do	do
John Haw	31	female	do	do	do
John Haw	30	Male	Farmer	do	do
John Haw	32	do	Shoemaker	do	do
John Haw	34	female	do	do	do
John Haw	17	Male	Laborer	do	do
John Haw	19	do	Tailor	do	do
John Haw	37	do	Shoemaker	England	do
John Haw	33	female	Spinster	Ireland	do
John Haw	37	do	do	England	do
John Haw	31	do	do	Ireland	do

J. H. Haw



NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP PLATO

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVRE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 17, 1833

NUMBER: 774



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.-PORT OF NEW-YORK.

1.

I, William C. Cogan, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Ship Chate whereof I am Master, from Barre

Sworn to, the 17 October 1883

So help me God.

Before me

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	Occupation, Trade or Profession.	Country to which they severally belong.	Country of which they intend to become inhabitants.	Remarks relative to any that may have died or otherwise left the vessel during the voyage.	2.
White Joseph	59	Male	Stair	Charlotte		One trunk & trunks	
" Catherine	50	Female	"	"			
Hardi Leon	32	M	Wagon	"		two trunks & trunks	
" Salome	26	F	"	"		a female trunk & trunks	
" Samuel	2	M	"	"			
Robt Sean	45	"	Farmer	"			
" Anna	35	F	"	"			
" Eliza	60	"	"	"			
" Eliza	14	"	"	"			
" Anna	12	"	"	"		One carriage, two beds, three trunks	
" Maria	10	"	"	"			
" Jacob	8	M	"	"			
" Maria	6	F	"	"		die Sept 25 <sup>th</sup>	
Other Catherine	48	"	"	Spain			
" Maria	42	F	"	"			
" David	11	M	"	"			
" Nicholas	7	"	"	"		One wagon, two trunks, trunks	
" Elizabeth	5	"	"	"			
" Elizabeth	3	F	"	"			
Chapin Benoit	41	M	"	"			
" Sarah	25	F	"	"		One bed, One trunk	
" William	4	M	"	"			
Ebner Anna	26	F	"	"		One bed One trunk	
" Maria	24	"	"	"			
Seitunoff Joseph	45	M	"	"			
" Anna	49	F	"	"			
" Maria	16	"	"	"		two beds, three trunks	
" Catherine	14	"	"	"		One wagon	
" Wm	13	M	"	"			
" Sebastian	8	"	"	"			
" Anna	9	F	"	"			
" Maria	5	"	"	"			
Capel Thomas	27	M	"	England		One trunk One bed	
" John	24	F	"	"		die not come	
" Charles	6	M	"	"			
Mullins Jacob	31	"	Farmer	Scotland			
" Catherine	29	F	"	"		One trunk, One bed	
" Sophia	5	M	"	"		One chest	
" Anna	3	F	"	"			
Mullins John	29	M	"	"			
" Anna	28	F	"	"			
Mullins John	65	M	"	"		two chests, One bed	
" John	26	"	"	"			
" Maria	25	"	"	"			
Mullins Samuel	56	"	"	"		two chests, One bed	
" Eliza	23	F	"	"		One wagon	
" Christian	20	M	"	"			
" Samuel	28	"	"	"			
" Anna	24	F	"	"			
" John	64	M	"	"			



Thompson	Samuel	56	
"	Olivia	29	f
"	Christina	20	in
"	Samuel	28	in
"	Anna	14	f
Wentworth	Christina	64	in
"	Christina	23	"
"	Isaac	11	"
"	Marcellina	21	f
"	Jessie	13	"
Hummer	Samuel	53	in
"	Olivia	48	f
"	Barbara	20	"
"	Samuel	18	in
"	Lucy	16	f
"	Anna	14	"
"	Olivia	12	"
Hammer	Isaac	34	in
"	Anna	30	f
"	Maria	11	"
"	Francis	9	in
"	Anna	8	f
"	Sam	6	in
"	Adolphus	4	"
"	Isaac	2	f
Hein	Isaac	35	in
"	Isaac	32	f
"	Isaac	19	in
"	Isaac	6	"
"	Isaac	4	"
Miller	Sam	37	in

Wentworth

two chets. One bed  
One wagon

two chets. One bed  
two chets

three chets. two beds  
One trunk

four chets. two beds  
One wagon

three chets. One bed

"	Olivia	34	f
"	Olivia	9	"
"	Samuel	7	in
"	Marcellina	5	f
"	Isaac	3	"
Richard	Samuel	50	in
"	Isaac	47	f
"	Isaac	22	in
"	Christina	17	"
"	Isaac	12	"
"	Samuel	10	"
Richard	Samuel	27	in
"	Olivia	32	f
"	Samuel	8	in
Richard	Isaac	25	"
Isaac	Isaac	35	"
Isaac	Isaac	23	"
Isaac	Samuel	21	"
Isaac	Christina	27	"
Isaac	Sam	37	"
Isaac	Isaac	20	"
Isaac	Christina	28	"
Isaac	Isaac	18	"
Isaac	Isaac	23	"
Isaac	Isaac	39	"
Isaac	Sam	20	"
Isaac	Sam	50	"
Isaac	Isaac	20	"
Isaac	Sam	38	"
Isaac	Isaac	27	"
Isaac	Isaac	41	"
Isaac	Isaac	38	"
Isaac	Isaac	24	"

Wentworth

four chets. two beds  
One wagon

Two trunks

One bed. One trunk  
do do  
do do  
do do  
do do  
do do  
do do

two beds. two trunks

Isaac



Julius	Man	20	f	"	"	"	
Ludwig	Man	50	"	"	"	"	
Wenzel	Woman	20	"	"	"	"	
Tham	Man	28	"	"	"	"	
Carl	Man	27	"	"	"	"	
Elm	Swiss	41	"	"	Baden	"	two beds two trunks
"	Swiss	35	"	"	"	"	
"	Swiss	26	"	"	"	"	
Julius	Christian	26	f	"	"	"	
Lager	Woman	40	"	"	"	"	
Thoma	Barbara	29	"	"	"	"	
Richard	Louis	19	m	Swiss Man	Baden	"	
Thomel	Louis	25	"	"	"	"	
"	Lieba	18	f	"	"	"	
Thomel	Adrian	27	m	"	Bavaria	"	two chests

"	Josephine	20	f	"	"	"	One trunk
"	Catharine	22	"	"	"	"	do
Thomel	Carl	33	m	Lieba	Martinburg	"	do
"	Eliza	22	f	"	"	"	
Thaman	Amadeus	42	m	Swiss Man	Switzerland	"	
"	Dalciuna	25	f	"	"	"	
Richard	Ulrich	32	m	"	"	"	One trunk
"	Maia	45	f	"	"	"	do
"	Man	10	m	"	"	"	One trunk
"	Maia	8	f	"	"	"	do
Clement	Sever	24	m	"	"	"	One trunk
Enora	Maia	26	f	"	"	"	do
Aug	Clarence	25	m	"	"	"	One trunk
Thomel	Man	22	"	"	"	"	do
Thomel	Edricor	40	f	Swiss Lady	Baden	"	Two beds one trunk

E. E. Caputo  
 J. H. Magary

11-11-11



and occupation of all the passengers, together with the name of the country to which severally belong, and that of which they intend to become inhabitants, which were on board the \_\_\_\_\_ whereof I am at present Master, at the time of her sailing from the Port of \_\_\_\_\_ or which have at any time since been taken on board said vessel. And I do likewise swear, that all matters whatsoever in said Report and List expressed, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

*Sworn to before me, this*

*day of*

*So help me God*

**Collector.**



NAME OF VESSEL: BARQUE MINERVA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: GEFLE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 17, 1833

NUMBER: 775



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I A. O. Sundelin  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear  
my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on  
board the Swedish Bark Minerva  
whereof I am Master, from Gefle

Sworn to, this 17 October 1893

Before me

A. O. Sundelin

So help me God.

A. O. Sundelin

LIST or MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the Swedish Bark Minerva whereof  
Sundelin is Master, from Gefle Burthen 260 Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<u>O. G. Hedström</u>	<u>35</u>		<u>male</u>	<u>Tailor</u>	<u>Sweden</u>	<u>United States of America</u>	
<u>S. S. Hedström</u>	<u>19</u>		<u>do.</u>		<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	
<u>E. S. Hedström</u>	<u>17</u>		<u>do.</u>		<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>	
<u>R. H. Buck</u>	<u>30</u>		<u>do.</u>	<u>Builder</u>	<u>Denmark</u>		
						<u>A. O. Sundelin</u>	



NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG ADELAIDE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: TRINIDAD

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 17, 1833

NUMBER: 776



List of Passengers  
5

Brig Adelaide

17 Oct 1833

I, *Samuel French &* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that the within Report and List, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the District of *New York* contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the names, age, sex, and occupation of all the passengers, together with the name of the country to which they severally belong, and that of which they intend to become inhabitants, which were on board the *Brig Adelaide* whereof I am at present Master, at the time of her sailing from the Port of *Sancti Spiritus de Cuba* or which have at any time since been taken on board said vessel. And I do likewise swear, that all matters whatsoever, in said Report and List expressed, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

Sworn to before me, this

day of

*Oct 1833*

So help me God.

*Samuel French &*

*Collector.*



Sold by J. HUNT, No. 7, Custom House Street.....J. HOWE, Printer.

## Report and List of the Passengers taken on board the

whereof Assured Trinidad is Master, burthen one hundred seventy eight tons and  $\frac{8}{10}$ ths of a ton, bound from the Port  
Trinidad de Cuba for New York

Robert R. Stewart

Isaac W. Ford

Spencer Brown

William Lang

Joseph P. Quinn

28

28

39 -

45

21

**SEX.**

*Handwritten signature*

6

20-

Do-

Occupation, Trade or Profession.

*H. A. Conant.*

Merchant

Hamann

German -

Country to which they severally belong.

Trinidad de Cuba

Boston

Boston

made by me

Country of which they intend  
to become inhabitants.

Evha

*R. Bates*

La

2 Jan

Remarks relative to any that may have died or otherwise left the vessel during the voyage.

... 1990 ...

... ..

52 2

Sept 20 - 1838 Samuel French



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL:           SCHOONER ALONZA

PORT OF EMBARKATION:   HAVANA

DATE OF ARRIVAL:        OCTOBER 17, 1833

NUMBER:                 776A

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *E R Revin* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Sch Alonga* whereof I am Master, from *Havanna*.

So HELP ME GOD.

*Sworn* to the *17 Oct* 18*33*  
before me, *A. J. [Signature]*

List or Manifest of the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Sch Alonga* whereof  
is Master, from *Havanna* burthen *48 3/4* tons,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>J. Hernandez</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>U.S. State</i>	
<i>M. Farbo</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>A. Revin</i>	



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL:       SCHOONER COUNCELLOR

PORT OF EMBARKATION: MATAMORA

DATE OF ARRIVAL:       OCTOBER 18, 1833

NUMBER:               777



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *Patward* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Scho Lamerlor* whereof I am Master, from *Matamoros* *So HELP ME GOD.*

*sworn to the* *18 Oct* *1853*  
before me, *M. H. H. H.*  
List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Scho Lamerlor* whereof  
is Master, from *Matamoros* *Barthen* *tons,*

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>George Feller</i>	<i>14</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>N York U States</i>		
<i>John Furlong</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>black</i>			
<i>Sarah Furling</i>	<i>15</i>		<i>Female</i>				

*M. H. H. H.*



NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG LOUISA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: BREMEN

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 18, 1833

NUMBER: 778



DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *L. M. M. M.* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig Louisa* whereof I am Master, from *Bremen* So help me God.

*Group* to the *10th October* 1833, before me, *L. M. M. M.*

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the *Brig Louisa* whereof *L. M. M. M.* is Master, from *Bremen* burthen tons,

NAME.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>A. Schenck</i>	43		male	<i>Mechanic</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>J. Schenck</i>	30		"	<i>Farmer</i>			
<i>E. Schenck</i>	25		"	<i>Farmer</i>			
<i>E. Schenck</i>	25		"	<i>Mechanic</i>			
<i>M. Schenck</i>	25		"	"			
<i>A. Schenck</i>	36		"	"			
<i>A. Schenck</i>	34		female	<i>Farmer</i>			
<i>A. Schenck</i>	8		male	"			
<i>A. Schenck</i>	4		"	"			
<i>A. Schenck</i>	2		"	"			
<i>A. Schenck</i>	35		"	<i>carpenter</i>			
<i>A. Schenck</i>	40		female	"			
<i>A. Schenck</i>	8		male	"			
<i>A. Schenck</i>	6		female	"			
<i>A. Schenck</i>	1		"	"			
<i>A. Schenck</i>	37		male	<i>Farmer</i>			
<i>A. Schenck</i>	44		female	"			
<i>A. Schenck</i>	18		male	"			
<i>A. Schenck</i>	14		female	"			
<i>A. Schenck</i>	12		male	"			
<i>A. Schenck</i>	3		"	"			
<i>A. Schenck</i>	31		"	<i>baker</i>			
<i>A. Schenck</i>	29		"	<i>blacksmith</i>			
<i>A. Schenck</i>	31		"	<i>Farmer</i>			
<i>A. Schenck</i>	33		female	"			
<i>A. Schenck</i>	22		male	"			
<i>A. Schenck</i>	8		male	"			
<i>A. Schenck</i>	6		female	"			
<i>A. Schenck</i>	3		"	"			
<i>A. Schenck</i>	24		"	<i>Farmer</i>			
<i>A. Schenck</i>	40		male	"			
<i>A. Schenck</i>	27		female	<i>mechanic</i>			
<i>A. Schenck</i>	20		male	"			
<i>A. Schenck</i>	12		female	"			
<i>A. Schenck</i>	10		"	"			
<i>A. Schenck</i>	2		male	"			
<i>A. Schenck</i>	3		female	<i>Farmer</i>			
<i>A. Schenck</i>	32		male	"			
<i>A. Schenck</i>	11		female	"			
<i>A. Schenck</i>	9		male	"			
<i>A. Schenck</i>	3		female	<i>Farmer</i>			
<i>A. Schenck</i>	36		male	"			
<i>A. Schenck</i>	8		"	<i>Farmer</i>			
<i>A. Schenck</i>	32		"	"			
<i>A. Schenck</i>	13		"	"			
<i>A. Schenck</i>	10		"	<i>Steward</i>			
<i>A. Schenck</i>	24		"	<i>Mechanic</i>			
<i>A. Schenck</i>	28		"	<i>blacksmith</i>			
<i>A. Schenck</i>	34		"	<i>Farmer</i>			
<i>A. Schenck</i>	35		"	<i>Mechanic</i>			
<i>A. Schenck</i>	32		"	<i>Farmer</i>			
<i>A. Schenck</i>	24		"	<i>Steward</i>			
<i>A. Schenck</i>	28		"	<i>Mechanic</i>			
<i>A. Schenck</i>	27		"	<i>Farmer</i>			
<i>A. Schenck</i>	33		"	<i>Mechanic</i>			
<i>A. Schenck</i>	41		"	"			
<i>A. Schenck</i>	21		"	"			
<i>A. Schenck</i>	36		"	"			
<i>A. Schenck</i>	25		"	<i>Farmer</i>			
<i>A. Schenck</i>	27		"	<i>Farmer</i>			
<i>A. Schenck</i>	25		"	"			
<i>A. Schenck</i>	20		"	<i>Farmer</i>			
<i>A. Schenck</i>	24		"	<i>Farmer</i>			
<i>A. Schenck</i>	24		"	<i>Farmer</i>			
<i>A. Schenck</i>	24		"	<i>Farmer</i>			



Names	Age	Sex	Occupation	The Country to which they belong	Religion	Address
Henry Klein	25	male	Carpenter	Germany	United States	
Henry Tally	36	"	"	"	"	
John Bots	33	"	"	"	"	
Christian	30	female	mechanic	"	"	
Jacob	7	male	"	"	"	
Wigand	6	female	"	"	"	
Joh. Wenzel	4	male	"	"	"	
The W. Bader	40	"	"	"	"	
Lothar	41	female	"	"	"	
Paul	10	"	"	"	"	
Charles	20	male	"	"	"	
Henrich	7	female	"	"	"	
August	5	"	"	"	"	
Alb.	3	male	"	"	"	
El.	4	"	"	"	"	
Emilia Meyer	19	female	"	"	"	
The W. Hansen	22	"	"	"	"	
The Henningsen	20	male	"	"	"	
Carl	37	female	"	"	"	
Leontine	13	male	"	"	"	
Anna Maria	11	female	"	"	"	
Christine	9	female	"	"	"	
Friedrich	7	male	"	"	"	
Christine	3	female	"	"	"	
Joh. Georg Hansen	41	male	mechanic	"	"	
Henry Hansen	35	"	mechanic baker	"	"	
Det. Buehl	37	"	baker, cooper	"	"	
Mathias Biedel	32	"	shoemaker, cooper	"	"	
Hel. Weller	32	"	brewer, cooper	"	"	
Ch. Adelung	25	"	baker, cooper	"	"	
W. Schlegel	21	"	carpenter	"	"	
John Bots	25	"	baker	"	"	
Carl Bots	21	female	"	"	"	
Heinrich Schiller	41	male	mechanic	"	"	
Christian	40	female	"	"	"	
Heinr.	18	male	"	"	"	
Carl	14	"	"	"	"	
August	12	"	"	"	"	
Christian	9	female	"	"	"	
Mathias	7	"	"	"	"	
Leontine	4	male	"	"	"	
Frederick	14	"	"	"	"	

and live on the prairie

L. M. Peters



NAME OF VESSEL:           SCHOONER GEORGE

PORT OF EMBARKATION:   YARMOUTH

DATE OF ARRIVAL:        OCTOBER 18, 1833

NUMBER:                 779



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *Joseph Shaw* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Schooner George of Halifax* whereof I am Master, from *Carmouth* to the 18<sup>th</sup>, Oct: 1833

before me,

*W. L. Martin*

So HELP ME GOD.

*W. L. Martin*

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Sch. George of Halifax* whereof *Joseph Shaw* is Master, from *Carmouth* burthen *Seventy Eight* tons, Oct. 1833

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Lucil P. Wilson</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Doctor</i>	<i>Carmouth</i>	<i>United States</i>	

*Joseph Shaw*



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG NAPOLEON

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAMBURG

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 19, 1833

NUMBER: 780

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



*List of Passengers*  
*Brig Napoleon*  
I *James B. Woodward* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that the within Report and List, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the District of *New York* contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the names, age, sex, and occupation of all the passengers, together with the name of the country to which they severally belong, and that of which they intend to become inhabitants, which were on board the *American Brig Napoleon* whereof I am at present Master, at the time of her sailing from the Port of *Ham P. Curran* or which have at any time since been taken on board said vessel. *19 Oct 1834* And I do likewise swear, that all matters whatsoever in said Report and List expressed, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

Sworn to before me, this

*10*

day of *October 1834*

*W. H. H. H. H.*  
Collector.

So Help me God.

*James B. Woodward*



# LIST OF PASSENGERS.

Sold by Davies, 67 Broad Street. D

**Report and List of the Passengers taken on board the *American Boy* of Boston**  
 whereof *Granley C. Woodward* is Master, burthen *two hundred thirty three* tons and  $\frac{61}{100}$ ths of a ton, bound from the Port  
 of *Hamburg* for *New York*

NAMES	AGE	SEX	Occupation, Trade or Profession.	Country to which they severally belong.	Country of which they intend to become inhabitants.	Remarks relative to any that may have died or otherwise left the vessel during the voyage.
<i>Joshua Gibson</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Constableville</i>	
<i>Juan and S. Fisel</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Merchants</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	
				<i>Greenleaf &amp; Clark</i>	<i>Woodward</i>	



NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG ATHENIAN

PORT OF EMBARKATION: CARTHAGENA

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 21, 1833

NUMBER: 781



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *Wm A Chapman* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig Sherman* whereof I am Master, from *Carthage*

*from* to the *21 Oct* 1833  
before me, *Chas. Marshall*

So help me God

*Wm A Chapman*

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Brig Sherman* whereof *Chapman* is Master, from *Carthage* burthen *148 5/8* tons,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>A C Schenck</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Musht</i>	<i>U States</i>	<i>U States</i>	
<i>Margaret Dwyer</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>servt</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	

*Wm A Chapman*



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP YORK

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LONDON

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 22, 1833

NUMBER: 782

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, E. W. W. W. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Ship York whereof I am Master, from London whereof Age is Master, before me, 22<sup>d</sup> October 1853

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the Ship York from London burthen 400 tons whereof Age is Master,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
Mr. John Eliza Worley	28				United States	United States	
Mrs. H. Worley	5				"	"	
Miss J. Worley	3	0			"	"	
Mary E. Worley	1	6			"	"	
Elizabeth Boyan	28			Nurse	England	"	
John B. Halsey	40				United States	"	
Mr. Mary Halsey	40				"	"	
Miss Louisa Halsey	18				"	"	
Miss P. H. Halsey	7				"	"	
Mr. J. E. Elisha	35				England	"	
Mr. J. V. Elisha	33				"	"	
Rev. Mr. Pearson	28				"	Hawaii I. O.	
Mr. Pearson	27				"	"	
Mr. James Brennan	40				"	England	
Miss Elizabeth Jones	31				"	United States	
Mr. Thomas Latham	48				United States	"	
Mr. J. J. J. J.					England	United States	
Mr. J. J. J. J.					"	"	
Thomas Michaels	6	6			"	"	
John Michaels	5				"	"	
Mr. Hannah Jones	33				"	"	
Emma Jones	10				"	"	
William Jones	16				"	"	
Charles M. D. D.	32			Saddler	"	"	
John A. A.	30			Lead Manufacturer	"	"	
John J. J.	33			Do	"	"	
John J. J.	36			Do	"	"	
Mr. R. R. J.	47			Do	"	"	
John J. J.	11			Do	"	"	
John J. J.	9			Do	"	"	
William H. H.	41			Pyramid	"	"	
Thomas Parker	47			Pyramid	"	"	
John J. J.	34			Black	"	"	
John J. J.	19			Do	"	"	
Mr. John J. J.	36			Do	"	"	
John J. J.	13			Do	"	"	
John J. J.	11			Do	"	"	
John J. J.	9			Do	"	"	
John J. J.	4			Do	"	"	
Robert J. J.	2			Do	"	"	
Mr. Elizabeth J. J.	28			Do	"	"	
Elizabeth J. J.	5			Do	"	"	
John J. J.	1			Do	"	"	
John J. J.	28			Blacksmith	"	"	
Charles J. J.	23			Blacksmith	"	"	
William J. J.	22			Baker	"	"	
John J. J.	22			Do	"	"	
John J. J.	23			Do	"	"	
William J. J.	28			Antennal Maker	"	"	
George J. J.	22			Upholsterer	"	"	
John J. J.	39			Master	"	"	
John J. J.	57			Ref. Maker	"	"	
John J. J.	24			Printer	"	"	



James C. Kepley	22	do		
John Keithe	23	do		
William Peddie	28	Instrument Maker		
George Percod	22	Wholesale		
James Church	39	Master		
Wm. Barker	57	Paper Maker		
John McDonald	24	Printer		
Henry Smith	22	Artist		
Robert Stiles	18			
Benjamin Ingram	48	Artist	Italy	
Thomas Carr	68	Butcher	England	
John Carr	60			
Thomas Carr Jr.	33	Carpenter		
May Lavinia Giles	22			
Lucas Francis	33	Singer		
John Francis	37			
John Francis	10			
John Francis	7			
John Francis	3			
John Francis	5			

John Butler	23	Carron	England	Under Master
Thomas Hatcher	22	do		
Richard Parker	34	New Works		
Mr. Sarah Potter	28			
John Dew	28	Engineer		
Charles Dew	28			
Harriet Dew	26			
Louisa J. Dew	9			
John Ruffel	8			
Martin Allen	21	Wholesale		
George W. Blake	21	Wholesale		
Nathan Lyonsdale	34	Owner		
Robert Lyonsdale	31			
George W. Lyonsdale	3			
Henry S. Lyonsdale	3			
James W. Lyonsdale	28	Brick Builder		
Thos. W. Lyonsdale	28			
Isabel Lee	30	Manufacturer		
Ann Lee	30			
John Lee	11			
Thos. Lee	9			
Edwin Lee	7			
Eliza Lee	15			
Mary Ann Lee	3			
Theresa Lee	1			
William Lee	19	Wholesale		
Mr. John Boylan	63			
John Boylan	23			
John E. Boylan	39			
George Stanton	19	Manufacturer		
Mr. Wm. Stanton	44			
John E. Stanton	2			

C. P. 1845



*List of Passengers*

*Brig Malvinia*

*Oct 22<sup>nd</sup> 1893*

**783**

*Males 5.*

**A 4363**

~~**A 5574**~~

**[COPY]**

*[Signature]*



**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the Passengers taken on board the *Pr. Brig Malvina*  
 whereof *William Holly* is Master, from *Sidney* Burthen *124* Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	YEARS.	MONTHS.					
<i>William Crane</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Booklayer</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Abel High</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Se</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>Se</i>	<i>Se</i>	
<i>William Williams</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Se</i>	<i>Se</i>	<i>Se</i>	<i>Se</i>	
<i>William Maitland</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Se</i>	<i>Se</i>	<i>Se</i>	<i>Se</i>	
<i>John Bishop</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Se</i>	<i>Se</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>Se</i>	



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP NORTH AMERICA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 22, 1833

NUMBER: 784



## DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *R. S. Hacy*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *North America* whereof I am Master, from *Liverpool* to the *22<sup>nd</sup> Inst* 1893 before me, *John J. V. G.* *North America* whereof *R. S. Hacy* is Master, tonnage *610 3/4*

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the ship *North America* whereof *R. S. Hacy* is Master, from *Liverpool* burthen *610 3/4* tons,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>John Johnston</i>	30			<i>Merchant</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Margaret Johnston</i>	45			<i>None</i>	"	"	
<i>John Johnston</i>	13			"	"	"	
<i>Robert Johnston</i>	10			"	"	"	
<i>Margaret Johnston</i>	"			"	"	"	
<i>Reginald Atkinson</i>	30			"	"	"	
<i>Mary Black</i>	50			"	"	"	
<i>Robert Fleming</i>	15			"	"	"	
<i>Peter Pitt Brown</i>	20			"	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>Canada</i>	
<i>Sarah Brown</i>	25			"	"	"	
<i>Charles K. Brown</i>	27			"	"	"	
<i>George Laurie</i>	50			<i>Merchant</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	
<i>Henry Van Wart</i>	49			"	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	
<i>Robert Black</i>	45			"	"	"	
<i>John Johnston</i>	35			"	"	<i>Charleston</i>	
<i>John Johnston</i>	26			"	"	"	
<i>Robert Johnston</i>	20			"	"	"	
<i>Henry H. Walker</i>	22			"	"	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
<i>Charles Hagen</i>	22			"	"	<i>St. Orleans</i>	
<i>Margaret Shaw</i>	23			"	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>New York</i>	
<i>John H. Green</i>	24			"	"	<i>Canada</i>	
<i>Henry Johnston</i>	22			"	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	
<i>William Hagen</i>	18			"	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>William H. Hagen</i>	23			"	<i>Scotland</i>	"	
<i>George Shield</i>	22			"	<i>England</i>	<i>Canada</i>	
<i>John Johnston</i>	18			<i>Clerk</i>	"	<i>U. States</i>	
<i>William Clark</i>	46			<i>Tailor</i>	"	"	
<i>Lillian Clark</i>	41			<i>None</i>	"	"	
<i>John Clark</i>	10			"	"	"	
<i>Joseph Firth</i>	22			<i>Farmer</i>	"	"	
<i>Elizabeth Firth</i>	39			<i>None</i>	"	"	
<i>John Firth</i>	6			"	"	"	
<i>Robert Firth</i>	4			"	"	"	
<i>William Firth</i>	2			"	"	"	
<i>Frederick Lorient</i>	20			"	<i>Germany</i>	"	
<i>Frederick Smith</i>	46			"	<i>Great Britain</i>	"	
<i>Frederick Smith</i>	14			"	"	"	
<i>Elizabeth Smith</i>	10			"	"	"	
<i>Frederick Smith</i>	10			"	"	"	
<i>Frederick Smith</i>	7			"	"	"	
<i>Frederick Smith</i>	24			<i>Shoemaker</i>	"	"	



John Smith	14	"	"
Elizabeth Smith	13	"	"
William Smith	12	"	"
John Smith	7	"	"
James Hudson	24	Shoemaker	"
John Hudson	28	Blacksmith	"
Harriet Hudson	24	None	"
John Hudson	21	Farmer	"
William Hudson	24	Shoemaker	"
George Robertson	40	Printer	"
William Keill	24	Blacksmith	"
Charles Wood	12	Helper	"
William Bartlett	25	Seaman	"
Robert Perry	20	Seiner	"
Harriet Salter	46	None	"
Harry Hollington	38	"	"
John Hollington	11	"	"
Joseph Hollington	9	"	"
Ambrose Hollington	7	"	"
Harry Ann Hollington	5	"	"
William Hollington	3	"	"
Thomas Shiner	30	"	"
Catherine Shiner	20	"	"
Harry Shiner	4 months	"	"
William Lobson	46	Seiner	"
Margaret Lobson	24	None	"
Henry Robinson	21	Farmer	"
Maria Robinson	41	None	"
John Mitchell	29	"	"
George Mitchell	1 1/2	"	"
Leah Mitchell	30	"	"
William Reddington	20	Wagon Maker	"
Robert Reddington	24	Teacher	"
James Reddington	23	None	"
John Reddington	5	"	"
David Reddington	1	"	"
John Reddington	1	"	"
David Waggett	48	Farmer	"
John Strickland	24	None	"
Elizabeth Strickland	1	"	"
Harriet Strickland	27	"	"
John Strickland	5	"	"
William Strickland	3	"	"
Elizabeth Strickland	1	"	"



Sam. Arnault	24		None	Great Britain	United States
Robert Arnault	2		"	"	"
Charles Tingley	22		"	"	"
John McLeod	21		Black	"	"
Emmanuel Gitter	12		None	"	"
Thomas Gitter	12		"	"	"
Francis Smith	27		"	"	"

Post Office



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL:           SCHOONER BRITISH TAR

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ST. ANDREWS

DATE OF ARRIVAL:       OCTOBER 22, 1833

NUMBER:               785



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I Stephen Smith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Schooner British whereof I am Master, from Saint Andrews N.S.

Sworn to, this 22<sup>th</sup> October 1833

*Before me*

### LIST or MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the

Chasine Smith

is Master, from

taken on board the Schooner British Tar  
 Saint Andrews — Burthen Ninety Nine 80

Burthen Ninety Nine 80/94

whereof  
Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
James Fayall —	25		Male	Stonecutter	Great Britain	United States	
Bridget Latta —	28		Female	Spinster	}	}	
Margaret Latta —	5		"	Child			
Joseph Latta —	"	10	Male	"			
					</		



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP SYMMETRY

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HULL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 23, 1833

NUMBER: 786



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, W. C. Riley, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Ship Symmetry whereof I am Master, from Hull England.  
 Sworn to, this 23 October 1893.  
 Before me, W. C. Riley So help me God.

LIST or MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the Ship Symmetry whereof W. C. Riley is Master, from Hull Tons. 293 3/4

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
1 Robert Topham	53			Farmer	St. Britain	United States	
2 William Tuddard	30				do	do	
3 Jane Tuddard	30			Minister	do	do	
4 William Tuddard	8				do	do	
5 James Tuddard	6				do	do	
6 Henry Tuddard	1				do	do	
7 Margaret Thornbey	22				do	do	
8 John Reid	26			Taylor	do	do	
9 Mary Reid	40				do	do	
10 Elizabeth Reid	13				do	do	
11 John Reid	5				do	do	
12 Ann Cady	38				do	do	
13 Jane Shaw	38				do	do	
14 Jane Shaw	5				do	do	
15 Nicholas Thoin	18			Joiner	do	do	
16 John Ward	30			Butlerman	do	do	
17 John Ward	40			Blacksmith	do	do	
18 Mary Stothard	40				do	do	
19 Mary Stothard	17				do	do	
20 Ann Stothard	13				do	do	
21 John Stothard	11				do	do	
22 Susannah Stothard	9				do	do	
23 Reuben Stothard	8				do	do	
24 James Stothard	6				do	do	
25 Eliza Stothard	2				do	do	
26 John Palmer	15			Blacksmith	do	do	
27 Jane Alder	35				St. Britain	do	
28 Isaac Alder	7				do	do	
29 William Alder	5				do	do	
30 John Alder	3				do	do	
31 Sarah Alder	5	9 mo			do	do	
32 Mary Parrott	27				do	do	
33 Mary Addison	24				do	do	
34 Maria Thompson	17				do	do	
35 Henry Hodgson	21			Blacksmith	do	do	



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP EMPRESS

PORT OF EMBARKATION: BORDEAUX

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 23, 1833

NUMBER: 787



## DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *Rich<sup>d</sup> J. Hartshorne* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Erie* whereof I am Master, from *Bordaux* 185 *23* *October* *185* *to the* *before me,* *Rich<sup>d</sup> J. Hartshorne* is Master, *So help me God.*

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the *Ship Erie* from *Bordaux* burthen *tons,* whereof

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Catherine J. Hartshorne</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Lady</i>	<i>N. S. America</i>	<i>W. S. A.</i>	
<i>Margaret Jenkins</i>	<i>17</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Lady</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	

*Rich<sup>d</sup> J. Hartshorne*



NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP HAVRE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVRE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 23, 1833

NUMBER: 788



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

1-

I, Paul H. Haddard, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the SS. City of New York to the City of New York whereof I am Master, from 183 3 26 before me, Paul H. Haddard So help me God.

LIST or MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the SS. City of New York from 183 3 26 to 183 3 26 at New York

whereof 183 3 26 tons,

is Master,

NAME	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	The Country to which they severally belong	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants	Remarks on the voyage
<u>John H. Haddard</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Merchant</u>	<u>United States</u>	<u>United States</u>	
<u>John H. Haddard</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>Female</u>				
<u>John H. Haddard</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>Male</u>				
<u>John H. Haddard</u>	<u>39</u>		<u>Merchant</u>			
<u>John H. Haddard</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>Female</u>				
<u>John H. Haddard</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Merchant</u>	<u>France</u>		
<u>John H. Haddard</u>	<u>37</u>					
<u>John H. Haddard</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>Female</u>				
<u>John H. Haddard</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Merchant</u>	<u>United States</u>	<u>United States</u>	
<u>John H. Haddard</u>	<u>17</u>		<u>Traveler</u>			
<u>John H. Haddard</u>	<u>15</u>					
<u>John H. Haddard</u>	<u>22</u>		<u>Merchant</u>			
<u>John H. Haddard</u>	<u>12</u>					

<u>John H. Haddard</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Steamship</u>	<u>France</u>	<u>United States</u>	<u>2</u>
<u>John H. Haddard</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>Female</u>				
<u>John H. Haddard</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>Male</u>				
<u>John H. Haddard</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>Female</u>				
<u>John H. Haddard</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Male</u>				
<u>John H. Haddard</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>Female</u>				
<u>John H. Haddard</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>Female</u>				
<u>John H. Haddard</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Turner</u>	<u>Sweden</u>		
<u>John H. Haddard</u>	<u>46</u>	<u>Female</u>				
<u>John H. Haddard</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>Female</u>				
<u>John H. Haddard</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>Female</u>				
<u>John H. Haddard</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Male</u>				
<u>John H. Haddard</u>	<u>6</u>					
<u>John H. Haddard</u>	<u>45</u>					
<u>John H. Haddard</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>Female</u>				<u>See Log</u>
<u>John H. Haddard</u>	<u>2</u>					
<u>John H. Haddard</u>	<u>16</u>					
<u>John H. Haddard</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>Male</u>				
<u>John H. Haddard</u>	<u>17</u>					
<u>John H. Haddard</u>	<u>29</u>					
<u>John H. Haddard</u>	<u>40</u>					
<u>John H. Haddard</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>Female</u>				
<u>John H. Haddard</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>Male</u>				
<u>John H. Haddard</u>	<u>15</u>					
<u>John H. Haddard</u>	<u>12</u>					
<u>John H. Haddard</u>	<u>10</u>					
<u>John H. Haddard</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>Male</u>				
<u>John H. Haddard</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>Male</u>				
<u>John H. Haddard</u>	<u>7</u>					
<u>John H. Haddard</u>	<u>38</u>					
<u>John H. Haddard</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>Female</u>				
<u>John H. Haddard</u>	<u>12</u>					
<u>John H. Haddard</u>	<u>9</u>					
<u>John H. Haddard</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Male</u>				
<u>John H. Haddard</u>	<u>3</u>					
<u>John H. Haddard</u>	<u>50</u>					
<u>John H. Haddard</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>Female</u>				
<u>John H. Haddard</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>Male</u>				
<u>John H. Haddard</u>	<u>12</u>					
<u>John H. Haddard</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>Female</u>				
<u>John H. Haddard</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Male</u>				
<u>John H. Haddard</u>	<u>2</u>					
<u>John H. Haddard</u>	<u>39</u>					
<u>John H. Haddard</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>Female</u>				
<u>John H. Haddard</u>	<u>9</u>					
<u>John H. Haddard</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>Male</u>				



Robert	Bohn	56	Male						
Antonie		46	female						
Caspar		18	m						
John		13							
Monika		10	f						
Ulice		26							
Monika		12							
Casimir		16	m						
George	Vogel	48							
Franciska	Vogel	27	f						
Clemence		13	female						
Ulice		12							
Agatha		24							
Cecilia									
German	Schuy	43							
Monika		12							
Martin		18							
Ernst		12	m						
Fidel		8							
Mary	Koch	24	f						
Sanctus	Santor	23	m						
Margaretha		16	f						
Antonia		30	m						
Mary Ann		25	f						
Isabella		2							
Therese		19							
Mary Ann	Markos	39							
Carl		18							
Therese		15							
Charles		13	m						
Margaretha		12	f						
Joseph		10	m						
Clara		7	f						
Adolph		3	m						
Amalia		4							
John	Villey	42							
Martin	Ehle	24							
Margaretha		28	f						
Clemence		10							
John		6	m						
Adolph		2	f						
Carl		1							
Antonie		2							
Joseph	Hans	61	Male						
Adolph		22							
Peter		19							

1844

Therese		14	f						
Maria		12	f						
Peter	Saal	22	m						
Amalie		21							
Juliana		26	f						
Blasius		15	m						
Joseph	Suermann	23							
Mary Ann	Ditz	36	f						
Isabel		17	m						
Fidel	Buening	19							
Joseph	Ehle	60							
Therese	Koch	34	f						
Bonifacio		13	m						
Isabella		7	f						
Ida		13							
Adolph	Sturm	27							
Amalia		7							
Regina		3							
Baria		1							
Clara	Spots	42							
Clara		10							
Mary Ann		15							
Constantine		7							
Adolph	Sturm	30							
Adolph		27							
Adolph		23	Male						
Adolph	Heller	29	Female						

4.



Clara		18					
Mary Ann		15					
Constantine		1					
Waldmüller	Müller	30					
Pauline		27					
Elmore		28	Male				
Waldmüller	Müller	29	Female				
Suzanna		7					
Illias		2	Male				
Johanna	Richards	30					
Lena		2	Male				
Bartholomew		7					
Isabelle	Schmitt	40					
Caspar		18					
Mary Ann	Pitz	47	female				
Victoria		18					
Lea		7					
Joseph	Opfer	30	Male				
Anton	Bumpfander	65					
Antonine		60	female				
Julius		33	m				
Alexander		19					
Catherine		19					
Elsa		13					
Anton		6	m				
Nick		3					

Clara Müller		40	female				
Michael		21					
Monika		10					
Suzanna		4					
Hanna		9					
Therese	Trojan	42			France		
Francis		12	m				
Francis		13					
Simon	Gepelin	26		Joiner			
Antony	Tallmadge	25		Merchant	United States	United States	
Joseph	Parmannier	28			France		
Florian	Belham	21		Tanner	Baden		
Joseph		23					
James	Longfellow	25					
Michael	Hecks	21					
Comenius	Securus	20		Cardinal	France		
Chlor	Oliver	30		Watchmaker			
Baptiste	King	25		Butcher			
Matthias	Hagen	31		Watchmaker			
George	Hicks	44		Artist	England		
John	Levine	40			Alpenstadt		
Emmanuel	Wachinger	66		March	Munich		
Louis		33	female				
Katharina		57					
Augustine		19					
Robina	Maryannette	18		Sever			
Michael	Andrews	21	male	Farmer	France		
Walter	Schwarzmaier	26			Munich		
Karl	Bracht	41			Switzerland		
Maria		42	f				
Maria Louise		9					
Emilie		6					
Katharine		5					
Maria		3	f				
John		8	m				
Joseph	Schneider	31					
John	Loch	23		March	France		
Gregor	Ell	42		Farmer	Switzerland		

Anna Schuler



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP PHILADELPHIA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LONDON

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 23, 1833

NUMBER: 789

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *Morgan* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the ship *Philadelphia* whereof I am Master, from *London* to the *23 October* 183 *7* before me, So help me God.

LIST or MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the ship *Philadelphia* whereof *Morgan* is Master, from *London* burthen *542 7/25* tons,

NAME.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>John Manner</i>	30				<i>U.S. America</i>		
<i>Charles Stone</i>	40			<i>Merchant</i>	"		
<i>John Munn</i>	40			"	"		
<i>Mrs. Munn</i>	30			"	"		
<i>Thos. Ronalds</i>	40			"	"		
<i>Bernard Rheinlander</i>	35			"	"		
<i>Mrs. Rheinlander</i>	30			"	"		
<i>Emily Rheinlander</i>	8			"	"		
<i>Adelaide Rheinlander</i>		6		"	"		
<i>Charles Rheinlander</i>	4			"	"		
<i>Samuel Schuttwelt</i>	38			"	"		
<i>Mrs. Schuttwelt</i>	35			"	"		
<i>Alexander Gummy</i>	30			<i>Clergyman</i>	"		
<i>J. Adams Dooley</i>	30			<i>Merchant</i>	"		
<i>Levee Tappan</i>	23			"	"		
<i>John E. Lincoln</i>	26			"	"		
<i>Clarissa Johns</i>	30				"		
<i>Mary Johns</i>	1				"		
<i>J. Johns</i>	26				"		
<i>Mrs. Johns</i>	22				"		
<i>C. R. Lurie</i>	35			<i>Artist</i>	"		
<i>Mrs. Lurie</i>	34				"		
<i>Robert Lurie</i>	9				"		
<i>Harriet "</i>	6				"		
<i>Constance "</i>	5				"		
<i>Bradford "</i>	3				"		
<i>Mary</i>		6 mos			"		
<i>Logan Augusta Rowley</i>	35				<i>England</i>		
<i>Hugh Rowley</i>		6 mos			"		
<i>Catherine Davis</i>	20				"		
<i>Isaac</i>	10				"		
<i>Edward Blackburn</i>	10				"		
<i>Henry Lloyd South</i>	10				"		
<i>John Mark</i>	35				"		
<i>Henry Le Mesurier</i>	17				<i>Hanover</i>		
<i>William Peasey</i>	20				<i>Canada</i>		
<i>John Joseph Womble</i>	40				<i>British Army</i>		
<i>Eliza Morgan</i>	45				<i>England</i>		
<i>Charles</i>	12				"		
<i>Mannah</i>	10				"		
<i>James</i>	4				"		
<i>Isaac</i>	20				"		
<i>Eliza</i>	1				"		
<i>Richard Smith</i>	4				"		
<i>William</i>	13				"		
<i>North Alington</i>	25			<i>Farmer</i>	"		
<i>Robert</i>	60				"		
<i>John</i>	20				"		
<i>Salona</i>	10				"		
<i>James</i>	19			<i>Mechanic</i>	"		
<i>Joseph</i>	22				"		
<i>Edward Rogers</i>	20				"		
<i>Isaac Allen</i>	25				"		
<i>Henry Fleet</i>	25				"		
<i>Leonard Quinn</i>	30				"		
<i>John Oak</i>	20				"		
<i>Matthew Stephen</i>	20				"		
<i>Mary</i>	25				"		
<i>Christian Robinson</i>	35				"		
<i>William Oregon</i>	25				"		
<i>Abraham Stephen</i>	4				"		
<i>Charles Oregon</i>	10				"		
<i>John Morgan</i>	12				"		
<i>Isaac</i>	40				"		



John Mangle	12
Andrew Mangle	40
John Mangle	20
Mary Mangle	37
George Mangle	18
Jane Mangle	14
Henry Mangle	5
William Mangle	4
William Jones	40
George Wilson	40
William Moore	25
Edward Tucker	20
George Gossell	25
John Rogers	20
John Smith	25
Samuel Harvey	26
Sam Moore	25
David Robinson	20
Richard Parling	25
do do	45
John Watson	30
James Headrick	40
Lamb do	19
Elizabeth do	16
Jane do	14
Marriet do	10
George do	4
Georgina do	3
Charles do	4 mo?
Ann Lambert	30
Charles Sanders	25
John Country	25

Jane

James do	10
Theresa do	10
Maria do	17
Maria do	60
William Alden	20
Elizabeth Mangle	25
John Taylor	25
John Rogers	40
Mary do	13
Rebecca do	12
Lamb Baker	40
Frederick do	13
William do	11
Maria do	9
Lamb do	7
Emily do	5
Charles do	3
Mary do	1
William Chapman	30
Mary do	22
Morgan do	2
Charlotte do	9 mo?
Harriet Brook	20
Mary Williamson	27
Louise do	7
Henry do	4
Margaret do	1
John Chapman	30
Eliza do	25
Joseph Munn	30
Mary do	20
Louisa Ainslie	35
Thomas do	12
Jane do	7

1/4

EE Munn



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG EMERALD

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVANA

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 24, 1833

NUMBER: 790



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *J. Han* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig E. M. M. M. M.* whereof I am Master, from *Havana*

So HELP ME GOD.

*Sworn to the 24 Oct 18 33*  
before me,

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the  
is Master, from *Havana* burthen

*Brig E. M. M. M. M.* tons,

whereof

*J. Han*

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>W. P. Raper</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>U. S. State</i>	<i>U. S. State</i>	
<i>W. L. Raper</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>			

*J. Han*



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: SLOOP BOB

PORT OF EMBARKATION: NASSAU

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 24, 1833

NUMBER: 791



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I *Wm. L. Albany* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Sloop Bob* whereof I am Master, from *Shafan N. 113*  
 Sworn to, the *24<sup>th</sup> Oct.* 183 *30* So help me God.

Before me *Wm. L. Albany*  
 LIST or MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the *Shafan* whereof *Albany* is Master, from *Shafan* Burthen *Tifty Seven* Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Andie Higdon</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Shafan</i>	<i>W. States</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>Elizabeth Higdon</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Ann Higdon</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Matilda Higdon</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Wm. Higdon</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Fras. Higdon</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Elizabeth Cook</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Henry Saunders</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>mechanic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Shafan</i>	<i>—</i>
<i>Matilda</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>W. States</i>	<i>—</i>
<i>Matilda</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wm. L. Albany</i>	<i>—</i>



NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG TOPAZ

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVANA

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 24, 1833

NUMBER: 792



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Farnham Granger* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig Topas* whereof I am Master, from *Habana* So help me God.  
*5* to the *24th October* 183*3*,  
 before me,

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the *Brig Topas* whereof *Farnham Granger* is Master, from *Habana* burthen *193* tons,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>A. M. Laidler.</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Manuel Rodriguez</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	
<i>Luisa Rodriguez</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Lady</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	
<i>Domingo Terres.</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG UNION

PORT OF EMBARKATION: CUBA

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 25, 1833

NUMBER: 793



Sold by A. De Camp, 45 Wall-Street.

# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I J. Ostato do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Brig Union whereof I am Master, from Cuba

Sworn to, the  
Before me,

25 October 1833

So help me God.

whereof **LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the Passengers taken on board the Ostato is Master, from Brig Union

Burthen

Twelve Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<u>Juan I Sapia</u>	<u>28</u>		<u>Male</u>	<u>Machants</u>	<u>Spain</u>	<u>U States</u>	<u>None</u>
<u>W Duggs</u>	<u>30</u>		<u>—</u>		<u>U States</u>	<u>U States</u>	<u>—</u>
<u>S Duggs</u>	<u>26</u>		<u>—</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>U States</u>	<u>—</u>



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP CAMILLUS

PORT OF EMBARKATION: GREENOCK

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 25, 1833

NUMBER: 794



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, John A. Smith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Ship Samuel whereof I am Master, from Swansea So help me God.

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the Ship Samuel whereof John A. Smith is Master, from Swansea A. burthen 345 4/5 tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
1 Lieut. William Young	22		Male	Farmer	Scotland	United States	
2 George L. Young	28		"	"	"	"	
3 Abner Robinson	23		"	Breadmaker	"	"	
4 Sam. Brown	26		"	Merchant	"	"	
5 Mrs. E. Brown	22		Female	"	"	"	
6 Sam. Brown	2		"	"	"	"	
7 Mary Brown	1		"	"	"	"	
8 Katherine Brown	20		"	"	"	"	
9 Hannah Brown	5		"	"	"	"	
10 Robert Brown	30		Male	Writer	"	"	
11 Dr. Anderson	22		"	Med.	"	"	
12 William Brown	25		"	Teacher	"	"	
Free Passengers							
13 Margaret Brown	34		Female	"	Scotland	United States	
14 Mary Brown	16		"	"	Ireland	"	
15 Archibald Brown	39		Male	Farmer	Scotland	"	
16 Francis Brown	20		"	"	"	"	
17 James Smith	48		"	Sailor	"	"	
18 Margaret Smith	40		Female	"	"	"	
19 Mary Smith	10		"	"	"	"	
20 James Smith	3		Male	"	"	"	
21 Thos. Cadden	30		"	Trunkmaker	"	"	
22 John Thomson	21		"	Cotton Spinner	"	"	
23 William Smith	18		"	Tailor	"	"	
24 William Thomson	20		"	Trainer	"	"	
25 David Simpson	23		"	Farmer	"	"	
26 Sam. Simpson	23		Female	"	"	"	
27 Sam. Simpson	3		Male	"	"	"	
28 Margaret Simpson	1		Female	"	"	"	
29 William Moody	54		Male	Farmer	England	"	
30 Luke Moody	26		"	"	"	"	
31 Luke Moody	24		"	"	"	"	
32 Jane Moody	54		Female	"	"	"	
33 Mary Moody	25		"	"	"	"	
34 Jane Moody	18		"	"	"	"	
35 Robert Moody	11		Male	Farmer	"	"	
36 George Moody	9		"	"	"	"	
37 Mary Davidson	50		Female	"	Scotland	"	
38 Helen Flint	30		"	"	"	"	
39 Mrs. Flint	10		Male	"	"	"	
40 Mary Lally	26		Female	"	"	"	
41 Thos. Lally	2		Male	"	"	"	
42 Andrew Lally	1		"	"	"	"	
43 John Lally	1		"	"	"	"	
44 John Lally	1		"	"	"	"	
45 John Lally	1		"	"	"	"	
46 John Lally	1		"	"	"	"	
47 John Lally	1		"	"	"	"	
48 John Lally	1		"	"	"	"	
49 John Lally	1		"	"	"	"	
50 John Lally	1		"	"	"	"	
51 John Lally	1		"	"	"	"	
52 John Lally	1		"	"	"	"	
53 John Lally	1		"	"	"	"	
54 John Lally	1		"	"	"	"	
55 John Lally	1		"	"	"	"	
56 John Lally	1		"	"	"	"	



46 Henry Mack	14	"	Weaver	do	do
47 James Brown	24	"	Cardener	do	do
47 Ronald Campbell	30	"	Clerk	do	do
48 Bartholomew Fry	66	"	Bookbinder	do	do
49 Eliza Fry	26	Female		do	do
50 John McDonald	38	Male	Master	do	do
51 Mary McDonald	23	Female		do	do
52 Richard Dudding	24	Male	Clerk	do	do
53 Peter Doyle	25	"	Labourer	do	do
54 Rebecca Doyle	38	Female		do	do
55 Henry MacLellan	16	"		do	do
56 John McHenry	30	Male	Merchant	Ireland	do
57 John McHenry	12	"		do	do
58 Mark McHenry	6	"		do	do
59 John Macdonald	18	"	Clerk	Scotland	do
60 William Brown	18	"	do	do	do
61 Alex. Miller	24	"	Surgeon	do	do
62 John Bauld	27	"	Bookbinder	Ireland	do
63 Martha Henry	22	Female		Scotland	do
64 Anna Robinson	30	"		do	do
65 Edward A. Bailey	26	Male	Weaver	do	do
66 Eliza Brown	19	Female		Ireland	do
67 Mr. McCormick	50	"		do	do
68 Eliza Nicholson	21	"		Scotland	do
69 Eliza McElroy	17	"		do	do
70 William McElroy	60	Male	Silk Weaver	do	do
71 Mrs. Sprink	30	Female		do	do
72 David Sprink	4	Male		do	do
73 Andrew Sprink	2	"		do	do
74 Catharine Bann	8	Female		do	do
75 Mary Bann	38	"		do	do
76 Susan Bann	14	"		do	do
77 Helen Bann	15	"		do	do
78 William Cochran	72	Male	Farmer	do	do
79 Robert Stewart	27	"	Weaver	do	do

80 Isabella Dilgour	38	Female		Scotland	United States
81 Isabella Dilgour	19	"		do	do
82 Mary Dilgour	11	"		do	do
83 John Dilgour	5	Male		do	do
84 Mary Ann Dilgour	3	Female		do	do
85 Mary McColgan	26	"		do	do
86 Mary McColgan	3	"		do	do
87 David Holmer	22	Male	Blacksmith	do	do
88 David McCulloch	14	"		do	do
89 Eliza McCulloch	60	Female		do	do
90 William Brooks	38	Male	Farmer	do	do
91 Mrs. Brooks	38	Female		do	do
92 David Brooks	14	Male		do	do
93 James Brooks	15	"		do	do
94 William Brooks	11	"		do	do
95 Alex. Brooks	11	"		do	do
96 John Brooks	9	"		do	do
97 Peter Brooks	7	"		do	do
98 Margaret Brooks	5	Female		do	do
99 Jane Brooks	3	"		do	do
100 Miss Buchanan	23	"		do	do
101 Margaret McHenry	19	"		Ireland	do
102 Nancy McHenry	17	"		do	do
103 Mary McHenry	13	"		do	do
104 Cecilia Lunn	24	"		Scotland	do
105 Mary Stewart	34	Female		do	do
106 James Stewart	60	Male	Weaver	do	do
107 Robert Hunter	26	"	Bookbinder	do	do
108 Mary Henry	18	Female		Ireland	do
109 Mary Sutherland	30	"		Scotland	do

John Hunter



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG ELIZA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ST. JOHNS, N. B.

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 25, 1833

NUMBER: 795

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Thomas Nelson* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Eliza* whereof I am Master, from *St John N.B.* So help me God.

from to the *25th Oct.* 18 *34*  
Before me, *J. M. [Signature]*

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the **PASSENGERS** taken on board the *Ship Eliza* whereof *Thos. Nelson* is Master, from *St John N.B.* burden *One Hundred [unclear]* tons,

NAMES.	AGE. Years. Months.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
<i>Mary Ann Burke</i>	<i>26</i>			<i>New Brunswick</i>		
<i>John Doucette</i>	<i>40</i>			"		
<i>Elizabeth A.</i>	<i>36</i>			"		
<i>Eliza A.</i>	<i>16</i>			"		
<i>Isaac A.</i>	<i>14</i>			"		
<i>John</i>	<i>10</i>			"		
<i>Hannah</i>	<i>8</i>			"		
<i>Rebecca</i>	<i>5</i>			"		
<i>Mary</i>	<i>3</i>			"		
<i>Rose McGinnis</i>	<i>24</i>			"		
<i>Wm Hallam</i>	<i>28</i>			"		
<i>Ann Hallam</i>	<i>26</i>			"		
<i>Isabella Herman</i>	<i>45</i>			"		
<i>John [unclear]</i>	<i>40</i>			"		
<i>Wm E. Wallam</i>	<i>1</i>			"		
<i>Daniel Winn</i>	<i>30</i>			"		
<i>Wm McNair</i>	<i>22</i>			"		
<i>James A.</i>	<i>26</i>			"		
<i>John Havelin</i>	<i>30</i>			"		
<i>Mary A.</i>	<i>28</i>			"		
<i>Adam [unclear]</i>	<i>30</i>			"		
<i>James Allan</i>	<i>32</i>			"		
<i>Abraham Hocking</i>	<i>34</i>			"		
<i>John Woodruff</i>	<i>36</i>			"		
<i>Mrs. "</i>	<i>34</i>			"		
<i>Margaret Kyle</i>	<i>40</i>			"		
<i>Margaret "</i>	<i>12</i>			"		
<i>James Martland</i>	<i>30</i>			"		
<i>Ann A.</i>	<i>26</i>			"		
<i>Barbara Doud</i>	<i>29</i>			"		
<i>George "</i>	<i>10</i>			"		
<i>John King</i>				"		
<i>do</i>				"		
<i>do</i>				"		
<i>do</i>				"		
<i>do</i>				"		
<i>do</i>				"		
<i>do</i>				"		
<i>do</i>				"		
<i>do</i>				"		
<i>do</i>				"		
<i>Nancy Freeman</i>	<i>22</i>			"		

*Labourers*

*Mechanics, Fireworks &c*

*Wages*

*Master*

*Thos Nelson*



NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG AIMABLE PAULIN

PORT OF EMBARKATION: MARSEILLES

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 25, 1833

NUMBER: 796



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Ronstan* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig Amable Paulin* whereof I am Master, from *Marseilles* So help me God.

*Shipped* to the *25 October* 1833  
Before me,

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Br. Brig Amable Paulin* whereof *V. I. B. Ronstan* is Master, from *Marseilles* burthen *One Hundred Twenty five* tons,  $\pm \frac{55}{94}$

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Giovanni Accin</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>agriculturist</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>U. States</i>	<i>none</i>



NAME OF VESSEL:           SCHOONER JAMES

PORT OF EMBARKATION:   SYDNEY, N.S.

DATE OF ARRIVAL:        OCTOBER 25, 1833

NUMBER:                 797



District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *Wm A Burke* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Br: Octr James* whereof I am Master, from *Lidney N. D*

So HELP ME GOD.

*Sworn* to the *25 Oct* 18*33*  
before me, *Henry*

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Br: Octr James* whereof *Wm A Burke* is Master, from *Lidney* — burthen *St. 22/94* tons,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Wm Crocker</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>North Scotland</i>	
<i>Jas: Nicholas</i> —	<i>19</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>United States</i>	
					<i>William</i>	<i>A Burke</i>	



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG BOGOTA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: CHINA

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 25, 1833

NUMBER: 798



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Joseph Taylor Jr.* do solemnly, sincerely and truly that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig Boyota* whereof I am Master, from *China*

*Answer* to the 25 Oct. - 1835.

Before me,

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the **PASSENGERS** taken on board the *Daig Bogota* whereof  
Master, from *Chinas* burthen *154 5/8 Tons.*

Joseph Taylor

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					

Joshua Smith. 23 Male. Merchant. U. S. American

None

Joseph Taylor Junr



NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG SALPENS ROCK

PORT OF EMBARKATION: SYDNEY, N.S.

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 28, 1833

NUMBER: 799



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Thos. Sullivan* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig Salterns Rock* whereof I am Master, from *Sydney N.S.* So help me God.  
*to the 28 Oct 1833*  
 Before me, *Thos. Sullivan*

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the **PASSENGERS** taken on board the *Brig Salterns Rock* whereof *Thos. Sullivan* is Master, from *Sydney N.S.* burthen *141* tons,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Lacharua Wright</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Shipman</i>	<i>St. Putan</i>	<i>Unk. Sts.</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>Wm. Taylor</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Clothier</i>	<i>}</i>	<i>}</i>	<i>}</i>
<i>Thos. Harris</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Joiner</i>			
<i>Mary Brown</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>Female</i>				
<i>Mary Eastman</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>"</i>				
<i>Bob Eastman</i>	<i>9</i>		<i>Male</i>				

*Thos. Sullivan*



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG ODESSA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ST. PETERSBURG

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 28, 1833

NUMBER: 800

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



I, John Deming do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Brig. Chess whereof I am Master, from St. Petersburg

28. 189

*Before m*

*So help me God*

**LIST or MANIFEST** of all the **Passengers** taken on board the  
*Deming* is Master, from

l the *Brig* *Deja* whereof  
*St. Petersburg* Burthen *One hundred Eighty one* Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Firmino Justiniano Soares</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Male</i>		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	



NAME OF VESSEL: BARQUE HOPE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: TURKS ISLAND

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 28, 1833

NUMBER: 801



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *George Grimshaw* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Bayne Hope* whereof I am Master, from *Turk Island* *So HELP ME GOD.*

from to the *28 October 1833.*  
before me, *Wm. H. H. H.*

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Bayne Hope* whereof *Geo Grimshaw* is Master, from *Turk Island* burthen.

*Bayne Hope* tons,

whereof *Geo Grimshaw*

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Robert Smith</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Turk Island</i>	<i>in States</i>	
<i>Joseph Smith</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>Female</i>				
<i>Cath Smith</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>do</i>				
<i>Mallay</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Servant</i>			

*Geo Grimshaw*



NAME OF VESSEL:           SCHOONER LIVE OAK

PORT OF EMBARKATION:   ST. THOMAS

DATE OF ARRIVAL:        OCTOBER 28, 1833

NUMBER:                 802



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *William H. Merry* — do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* — that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Schooner Live Oak* — whereof I am Master, from *St Thomas* —

So HELP ME GOD.

*Merry* to the *28th October* 1833,  
before me,

*W. H. Merry*

*W. H. Merry*

**List or Manifest** of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Schooner Live Oak* — whereof *William H. Merry* is Master, from *St Thomas* burthen *eighty one 2/95* tons, —

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Joseph Aristide Baquie</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Watch maker</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>United States.</i>	
<i>Eliza Baquie</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Leopold William Baquie</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Andrea Bronnelli</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gentleman</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Cornelius Arnold</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Merchant.</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Rosa Marie</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>"</i>	

*W. H. Merry*



NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG FINANCE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: TURKS ISLAND

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 28, 1833

NUMBER: 803



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *Robert Rice* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig Annance* whereof I am Master, from *Switzerland*

SO HELP ME GOD.

*From* to the *28 Oct* 18*33*.  
before me, *Robert Rice*

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Brig Annance* whereof  
is Master, from *Switzerland* burthen *tons,*

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>John Loring</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>U States</i>	<i>U States</i>	



NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG WILLIAM OSBORNE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LONDON

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 29, 1833

NUMBER: 804



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *James Spalding*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship "M. M. Home"* whereof I am Master, from *London* So help me God.

Sworn to, this *29th* day of *Oct*, 183*3*.  
Before me, *James Spalding*, Master, from *London* Burthen *282* Tons.

LIST or MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the *Ship "M. M. Home"* is Master, from *London*

NAMES	AGE		SEX	OCCUPATION	The Country to which they severally belong	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants	Died on the Voyage
	Years	Months					
<i>Henry Seon</i>	25		Male	<i>Drum</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>US</i>	
<i>John Glyn</i>	20		Male	<i>Boat</i>			
<i>John Glyn</i>	21		"				
<i>John Glyn</i>	36		"	<i>House painter</i>			
<i>John Glyn</i>	23		"	<i>Manufacturer</i>			
<i>John Glyn</i>	23		"	<i>Labourer</i>			
<i>John Glyn</i>	27		Female				
<i>John Glyn</i>	8		"				
<i>John Glyn</i>	40		Male	<i>Coppersmith</i>			
<i>John Glyn</i>	8		"				
<i>John Glyn</i>	32		"	<i>Brush maker</i>			
<i>John Glyn</i>	32		"	<i>Knapsack</i>			
<i>John Glyn</i>	32		Female				
<i>John Glyn</i>	8		"				
<i>John Glyn</i>	5		"				
<i>John Glyn</i>	3		"				
<i>John Glyn</i>	1		"				
<i>John Glyn</i>	21		Male	<i>Miller</i>			
<i>John Glyn</i>	28		Female	<i>Housewife</i>			
<i>John Glyn</i>	2		"	<i>(Died)</i>			<i>Died</i>
<i>John Glyn</i>	1		Male				
<i>Mary Sheen</i>	32		Female				
<i>Samuel Sheen</i>	31		Male				
<i>Elizabeth Benjamin</i>	20		Female	<i>Servant</i>			
<i>Henry Seay</i>	40		Male	<i>Shoemaker</i>			
<i>Mary North</i>	20		Female				
<i>Margaret Trincall</i>	25		"				
<i>Samuel Trincall</i>	3		Male				
<i>Richard Trincall</i>	1		"				
<i>Elizabeth Trincall</i>	35		Female				
<i>George York</i>	27		Male	<i>Gentleman</i>			
<i>Mary York</i>	25		Female				
<i>John Sheen</i>	30		Male				
<i>John Sheen</i>	33		"				
<i>Mary Sheen</i>	46		"				
<i>John Gold</i>	33		"				
<i>John Gold</i>	12		"				
<i>John Gold</i>	25		"	<i>Gentleman</i>			
<i>Thomas Phillips</i>	28		"	<i>Captain of ship</i>			
<i>Elizabeth Clark</i>	18		"	<i>Gentleman</i>			
<i>Thomas Williams</i>	12		"	<i>Sad.</i>			
<i>James White</i>	13		"	<i>Do</i>			
<i>George Knight</i>	12		"	<i>Do</i>			
<i>John Shyring</i>	43		"				
<i>John Shyring</i>	13		"				
<i>John Shyring</i>	17		Female				
<i>John Shyring</i>	16		"				
<i>John Shyring</i>	33		Male				
<i>Philip Lucas</i>	43		Female	<i>Shoemaker</i>			
<i>Elizabeth Lucas</i>	42		Female				
<i>John Lucas</i>	19		Male				
<i>Elizabeth Lucas</i>	12		Female				
<i>John Lucas</i>	18		Male	<i>Labourer</i>			
<i>John Lucas</i>	31		"	<i>none</i>			
<i>Thomas Richardson</i>	26		"	<i>Do</i>			
<i>John Green</i>	44		"	<i>Surgeon</i>			
<i>John Green</i>	22		Female				
<i>William Madder</i>	19		Male	<i>Gold Beater</i>			
<i>Thomas Brown</i>	24		"	<i>Gentleman</i>			
<i>John Brown</i>	25		"	<i>Baker</i>			



Thomas Richardson	21	"	"	none	"	"	"	"
John Thomas	26	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"
William Thomas	44	"	"	Surgeon	"	"	"	"
William Middleton	22	"	Female		"	"	"	"
Thomas Brown	19	"	Male	Gold Beater	"	"	"	"
John Miller	24	"	"	Gentleman	"	"	"	"
Ellen Thompson	25	"	"	Baker	"	"	"	"
Robert Kelly	32	"	"		"	"	"	"
John W. Smith	14	"	"		"	"	"	"
Charles Carden	26	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"
William Meland	30	"	"	Baker	"	"	"	"
Henry Brown	14	"	"		"	"	"	"
William Baker	35	"	"	Sugar Baker	"	"	"	"
James Baker	38	"	"	Tobacco	"	"	"	"

James Baker	32	"	Female		"	"	"	"
John Baker	12	"	"		"	"	"	"
Thomas Baker	14	"	Male		"	"	"	"
James Baker	30	"	Female		"	"	"	"
Catherine Lacy	12	"	"		"	"	"	"
Henry Lacy	10	"	"		"	"	"	"
Thomas Lacy	3	"	"		"	"	"	"
Mary Ann Lacy	1	"	"		"	"	"	"
William Thompson	45	"	Male	Shipwright	"	"	"	"
William Thompson	38	"	"	Painter	"	"	"	"
Charles Thompson	20	"	Female		"	"	"	"
James Thompson	17	"	"		"	"	"	"
Eliza Lott	17	"	"		"	"	"	"
John Lott	28	"	Male		"	"	"	"
Eliza Lott	50	"	Female		"	"	"	"
Marie Lott	12	"	"		"	"	"	"
Robert Lott	15	"	Male		"	"	"	"
John Lott	74	"	Female		"	"	"	"
Eliza Lott	34	"	"		"	"	"	"
Henry Lott	7	"	Male		"	"	"	"
Edmund Lott	4	"	"		"	"	"	"
William Lott	30	"	"		"	"	"	"
William Lott	42	"	"		"	"	"	"
Caroline Lott	22	"	Female		"	"	"	"
James Lott	31	"	Male	Gentleman	"	"	"	"
Andrew Lott	37	"	"		"	"	"	"
John Lott	58	"	Female		"	"	"	"
John Lott	56	"	"		"	"	"	"
Elizabeth Lott	22	"	"		"	"	"	"
John Lott	32	"	Male	Farmer	"	"	"	"
John Lott	29	"	Female		"	"	"	"
John Lott	6	"	"		"	"	"	"
John Lott	4	"	"		"	"	"	"
John Lott	2	"	Male		"	"	"	"
John Lott	22	"	Female		"	"	"	"

101 Total Storage Passengers

Cabin Passengers								
John Brown	35	Male	Platman	British	U.S.			
John Brown	8	Female						
John Brown	5	"						
John Brown	5	"						
John Brown	1	Male						
John Brown	28	Female						
John Brown	25	Male						
John Brown	24	Male						
John Brown	17	Female						
John Brown	1	"						

10 Total of Cabin Passengers

One Hundred & Eleven Passengers in all  
 Lyman J. Spalding



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP HENRI IV

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVRE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: OCTOBER 29, 1833

NUMBER: 805

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *John Eastly* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Anna IV* whereof I am Master, from *Haver* to the *9th inst* 18*33* before me, *John Eastly* So help me God.

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the *Ship Anna IV* whereof *John Eastly* is Master, from *Haver* burthen *427* tons,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>William Whetson</i>	28	..	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>1 York</i>	<i>16</i>	
<i>James Brown</i>	27	..	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>Richd. Brown</i>	11	..	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cheshire</i>		
<i>Charles Brown</i>	25	..	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>France</i>		
<i>William Macgregor</i>	20	..	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>		
<i>Foreign Passengers.</i>							
<i>William Buddie</i>	70	..	<i>m</i>	<i>Physician</i>	<i>Barbadoes</i>		
<i>Annulation</i>	60	..	<i>f</i>				
<i>Egypta</i>	48	..	<i>"</i>			<i>16</i>	
<i>Mary Ann</i>	37	..	<i>"</i>				
<i>William</i>	10	..	<i>m</i>				
<i>George</i>	5	..	<i>"</i>		<i>do</i>		
<i>Egypta</i>	7	..	<i>f</i>				
<i>Marcelline</i>	..	3	<i>"</i>				
<i>Gabe</i>	26	..	<i>m</i>				



Margaret	" 31 "	f
Henni	" 24 "	m
Elisa	" 22 "	f
Nicholas	" 31 "	m
Maria	" 26 "	f
Frederica	" 2 "	f
John White	" 47 "	m
Josiah	" 50 "	f
Jacob	" 23 "	m
Magdalena	" 20 "	f
Elisa	" 16 "	"
James Lachman	" 25 "	m
Anna	" 22 "	f
Catharine Leiger	" 50 "	"
Rosa Miller	" 22 "	m
John Hucker	" 57 "	"
Benjamin Thoms	" 34 "	"
Udo Ben	" 27 "	f
Clara	" 8 "	"
Joseph Ben	" 21 "	"
Jacob Benings	" 25 "	m
Friedrich Glass	" 27 "	"
Jacob Rattmann	" 30 "	"
John Campbell	" 56 "	"
Maria	" 54 "	f
Maria Math	" 24 "	"
Julian Scott	" 40 "	"
Samuel Scott	" 30 "	"
Julius Thuman	" 18 "	"
Jacob, Gersent	" 30 "	"
Philip Borch	" 60 "	"
Catharine	" 53 "	f
Catharine	" 52 "	"
Anna	" 28 "	"
Elisa	" 22 "	"
Philip	" 18 "	m
Theresa	" 13 "	f
Conrad Jauer	" 33 "	m
Charles	" 34 "	f
Louisa	" 10 "	"
John Jauer	" 8 "	m

Barbara

N

S

2

Apprentice

No

No

No

Franc

Barbara

No

No



Anna	28	"	"						
Offa	22	"	"						
Philip	15	"	"						
Margaret	13	"	"						
Anna Suver	33	"	"						
Christina	32	"	"						
Louisa	11	"	"						
John Suver	8	"	"						
Fredrick	4	"	"						
Walter Thumman	33	"	"						

Mathias Schmitt	47	"	"						
Offa	43	"	"						
Offa	18	"	"						
George	12	"	"						
Lucas	8	"	"						
John Kautz	37	"	"						
Louis	18	"	"						
Maria	16	"	"						
Henry Kocher	48	"	"						
Santina	36	"	"						
Salome	12	"	"						
Valentine	9	"	"						
Fredrick	8	"	"						
Catharine Wauder	31	"	"						
John Kocher	40	"	"						
Margaret	32	"	"						
Michael	13	"	"						
George	11	"	"						
Wardlaw	9	"	"						
Salome	7	"	"						
Christian	5	"	"						
Valentine	3	"	"						
Mathias Waud	26	"	"						
John	19	"	"						
Christian Schmitt	28	"	"						
Christian	1	"	"						
John Go Kocher	16	"	"						
Margaret	34	"	"						
Caroline	9	"	"						
Barbara Kautz	18	"	"						
Michael Kocher	17	"	"						
John George	18	"	"						
Thomas Williams	25	"	"						
Robert Kautz	19	"	"						
Antonia Kocher	26	"	"						
John Wilhelm	19	"	"						
Maria	20	"	"						
Mary Heng	30	"	"						
Louis Nelson	23	"	"						
Catharine Hall	23	"	"						

John Thelmann	40	"	"						
Catharine	29	"	"						
George	10	"	"						
Catharine	5	"	"						
Margaret	4	"	"						
Maria	56	"	"						
Theresa	20	"	"						
Helena	21	"	"						
Charles Groll	23	"	"						
William Kautz	30	"	"						
John Kautz	28	"	"						
Mary Benzoni	19	"	"						
Mary Gung	28	"	"						
John Kautz	30	"	"						







NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP SARAH SHEAFE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: NOVEMBER 1, 1833

NUMBER: 806



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *Captain Many* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the ship *Sarah Sheafe* whereof I am Master, from *Liverpool* *So HELP ME GOD.*  
*Capt. Many*  
 sworn — to the *1. Nov 1853*  
 before me, *Wm. R. [Signature]*

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the ship *Sarah Sheafe* whereof *Capt. Many* is Master, from *Liverpool* burthen *457 1/2* tons,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>John English</i>	57	"	Male	Farmer	Ireland	Canada	
<i>John English</i>	42	"	Female	Wife	"	"	
<i>Rachel English</i>	31	"	"	Daughter	"	"	
<i>Sarah English</i>	23	"	"	"	"	"	
<i>Ann English</i>	18	"	"	"	"	"	
<i>John English</i>	15	"	"	"	"	"	
<i>Ann English</i>	15	"	"	"	"	"	
<i>John English</i>	7	"	"	"	"	"	
<i>Maria English</i>	14	"	"	"	"	"	
<i>John English</i>	13	"	"	"	"	"	
<i>Robert English</i>	18	"	Male	Farmer	"	"	
<i>John English</i>	10	"	"	Boy	"	"	
<i>John English</i>	5	"	"	"	"	"	
<i>John English</i>	4	"	"	"	"	"	
<i>Agnes Wilson</i>	34	"	Female	Wife	"	United States	
<i>Charles Wilson</i>	11	"	Male	Boy	"	"	
<i>James Wilson</i>	2	"	"	"	"	"	
<i>Robert Wilson</i>	1. year	"	"	"	"	"	
<i>John Phipps</i>	26	"	"	Cotton weaver	"	"	
<i>Thomas M. Carty</i>	22	"	"	Taylor	"	"	
<i>John M. Carty</i>	21	"	"	Farmer	"	"	
<i>Mary M. Carty</i>	20	"	"	Sister	"	"	
<i>Margaret Coleman</i>	19	"	Female	Girl	"	"	
<i>John Taylor</i>	30	"	Male	Saddler	"	"	
<i>Ellen Taylor</i>	30	"	Female	Wife	"	"	
<i>John Taylor</i>	9	"	Male	Boy	"	"	
<i>John Taylor</i>	7	"	Female	Girl	"	"	
<i>John Taylor</i>	30	"	Male	Croaker	"	"	
<i>John Williamson</i>	24	"	"	Stone Cutter	"	Canada	
<i>John Burgess</i>	5	"	"	"	"	"	
<i>John Burgess</i>	29	"	"	Farmer	"	"	
<i>Francis O'Brien</i>	21	"	"	Charles	"	"	
<i>Eliza O'Brien</i>	7	"	Female	Sister	"	"	
<i>Ellen O'Brien</i>	9	"	"	"	"	"	
<i>Queen Annistie</i>	24	"	Male	Teacher	"	"	
<i>Queen Rogers</i>	30	"	"	"	"	"	
<i>Joseph Anderson</i>	31	"	"	Shoe maker	England	United States	
<i>Ann Anderson</i>	33	"	Female	Wife	"	"	
<i>Louisa Anderson</i>	11	"	"	Child	"	"	
<i>John Anderson</i>	9	"	Male	"	"	"	
<i>John Anderson</i>	7	"	"	"	"	"	
<i>Benjamin Anderson</i>	5	"	"	"	"	"	
<i>Susannah Anderson</i>	1	"	"	"	"	"	
<i>Henry Wilson</i>	24	"	"	Cabinet Maker	"	"	
<i>Sarah Wilson</i>	28	"	Female	Wife	"	"	
<i>Ann Wilson</i>	1	"	"	Child	"	"	
<i>William Simonson</i>	36	"	Male	Weaver	"	"	
<i>Mary Simonson</i>	25	"	Female	Wife	"	"	
<i>John Whitley</i>	35	"	Male	Farmer	"	"	
<i>Maria Puckett</i>	45	"	Female	Wife	"	"	



Henry Wilson	24	"	Cabinet Maker		
Sarah Wilson	28	female	Wife		
Ann Wilson	1	"	Child		
William Cheminow	36	male	Weaver		
Mary Cheminow	25	female	Wife		
John Whitley	35	male	Farmer		
Maria Buckle	45	female	Wife		
Robert Buckle	14	male	"		
Alfred Buckle	8	"	"		
Elizabeth Buckle	13	female	"		
Sarah Buckle	6	"	"		
Maria Buckle	4	"	"		
James Spendale	37	male	Shoemaker		
Jane Spendale	35	female	Wife		
John Patchett	27	male	Farmer		Canada
Thos. Fawcett	36	"	Manufacturer		
Maryann Fawcett	33	female	Wife		
Maryann Spenceley	7	"	"		
Ann Williams	21	female	Wife		
Ann Williams	3	6	"		
Catherine Williams	2	"	"		
Julia Collins & Vinsbach	24	"	Wife	United States	United States
Wm. Johnson	25	male	Mason	Scotland	Canada
James Lowe	37	"	Farmer	"	"
John Morrison	27	"	Engineer	"	"
John Bayle	25	"	Cotton Spinner	"	"
Mary M <sup>c</sup> Farlane	25	female	"	"	"
Charles Rife Sutcliffe	21	male	Clothier	"	"
Thos. Gortye	24	"	Gentleman	"	"
Sarah Houghton	44	"	Farmer	"	"
W. P. Meaney					

76  
m  
38



NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP SILAS RICHARDS

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: NOVEMBER 2, 1833

NUMBER: 807



DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Isa Bursley* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Silas Richards* whereof I am Master, from *Liverpool* *So help me God.*  
*Sworn* to the *2<sup>d</sup> November* 183*7*  
 before me,  
 List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the *Ship Silas Richards* whereof *Bursley* is Master,  
 from *Liverpool* burthen *457* tons,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Wm H Russell</i>	<i>34</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>H Runge</i>	<i>37</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>James Stuart</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Edmond Molyneux Sur.</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Wm M Molyneux</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Stephen Matson</i>	<i>45</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>	
<i>James T Green</i>	<i>34</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Abraham Chapman</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Highfield Sur.</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John F Goddard</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Thomas Sproule</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John M Reed</i>	<i>45</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John a Cunningham</i>	<i>44</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Rowland Redmond</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>William Redmond</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mary Chadwick</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Isaac Chadwick</i>	<i>11</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mary Chadwick</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>James Chadwick</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Roe</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Hannah Roe</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Andrew Badie</i>	<i>36</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>James Scott</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Lewis Fontaine</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Andrew Lye</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Hector Jacobs</i>	<i>45</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Lewis Barlowe</i>	<i>31</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	

*Isa Bursley*



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG NEPTUNE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: JAMAICA

DATE OF ARRIVAL: NOVEMBER 4, 1833

NUMBER: 808



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *Wm M. May* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig Neptune* whereof I am Master, from *Jamaica*

So HELP ME GOD.

*Sworn* to the *4<sup>th</sup> May* 18 *33*  
before me, *J. H. Hays*

*Wm M. May*  
whereof *Wm M. May*

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Brig Neptune*  
is Master, from *Jamaica* burthen *one hundred & 84* tons,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>J. Rowden</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Minister</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	
<i>J. Junor</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Planter</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Manuel Mauris</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Gentleman</i>	<i>South America</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mrs Mauris</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Lady</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mrs N S Smith</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>U S</i>	
<i>Master W Smith</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Mrs D Grant</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Lady</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	
<i>Master E Grant</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>J B Thovier</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>J Carroll</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Wm Myers</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	

*Wm H. Hays*



NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG P. J. NEVINS

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ST. JOHNS, N. B.

DATE OF ARRIVAL: NOVEMBER 5, 1833

NUMBER: 809



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.-PORT OF NEW-YORK.

158

I William Brown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Sloop P. J. Morris whereof I am Master, from Saint John N.B. So help me God.

Sworn to, this

2 November

183

Before me

LIST or MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the

William Brown

is Master, from

S. John N.B.

Burthen

157

whereof  
Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<u>William Brown</u>	30		male	farmer			
<u>John Boyle</u>	29		do	merchant			
<u>Richard Pegg</u>	28		do	merchant			
<u>Mary Mellon</u>	32		female				
<u>William do</u>	13		male				
<u>Charles do</u>	11		do				
<u>David do</u>	10		do				
<u>William do</u>	8		do				
<u>Joseph do</u>	6		do				
<u>Washington do</u>	4		do				
<u>John do</u>	2		do				
<u>John Pymman</u>	40		do	farmer			
<u>Jane do</u>	36		female				
<u>John do</u>	13		male				
<u>John do</u>	11		do				
<u>Thomas do</u>	10		do				

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<u>Fanny do</u>	8		female				
<u>Harriet do</u>	6		do				
<u>Mary Ann do</u>	5		do				
<u>Caroline do</u>	4		do				
<u>William do</u>	1		male				
<u>John Peterson</u>	44		male	carrying mail		137 Boone St	
<u>Elizabeth do</u>	37		female				
<u>Lucy do</u>	14		do				
<u>Sarah do</u>	11		do				
<u>John do</u>	9		male				
<u>Olga do</u>	7		female				
<u>James do</u>	4		male				
<u>George do</u>	2		do				
<u>do</u>		1	do				
<u>William Hudson</u>	28		do				

<u>John Hudson</u>	36		do	St. John			
<u>Archibald Hudson</u>	24		do	merchant			
<u>John Hudson</u>	48		man	farmer			
<u>Jane do</u>	40		female				
<u>Mary do</u>	25		do				
<u>Sarah do</u>	17		do				
<u>Charles do</u>	9		do				
<u>Robert do</u>	6		do				
<u>Hyacinth do</u>	14		do				
<u>Ann M. do</u>	24		do	Domestic			



Archibald Henderson	211	do	Merchant
Isaac Hughton	48	Male	Shumers
James do	40	female	
Mary do	25	do	
David do	19	do	
Charles do	9	do	
Pachard do	6	do	
Hydia do	11	do	
Ann McCheser	24	do	Domestic
Mary Welsh	25	do	do
Oliver Hagan	24	Male	Mechanic
Catherine Seibel	21	female	Domestic
Pr McPherson	26	Male	Labourer
Elyza McPherson	22	female	Domestic
Sam McAnnaman	33	do	do
John Tierney	17	do	do
John Coney	241	Male	Labourer
James McCauley	23	do	do
James Sinclair	30	Male	Doctor
Wm Haly	30	Male	Labourer
C Lynch	23	do	do
Wm Ford	30	do	do
Ann Ford	23	female	
James Ford	11	do	
John Ford	1	do	
Mary Kelly	20	do	Domestic
Wm Hally	24	Male	Labourer
James Hughton	17	do	farmer
Thomas do	13	female	
John do	16	Male	do



NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP GROTON

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ANTWERP

DATE OF ARRIVAL: NOVEMBER 5, 1833

NUMBER: 810



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *Richard Baker* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Groton* whereof I am Master, from *Antwerp* *So HELP ME GOD.*  
*from* to the *5th instant* 18*33*, before me, *Anthony M.* *Rch. Baker*

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship Groton* whereof *Richard Baker* is Master, from *Antwerp* burthen *Three Hundred Forty Nine tons,*

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Jac. Pichas Van der Poel</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Painter</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	
<i>John E. Bruyn</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>5.</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Painter</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Friederick Reyniers</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Charles van Ransle</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Henry Stenduel</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Desire C. Reyniers</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Woolen Shoe Maker</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Peter Francis Schaenens</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Jas. J. Strijsten</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Charles Strubbe</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Shoe Maker</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Charles J. Guinaert</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Barber &amp; Weaver</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Charles Van Laere</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Charles Janssens</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Peter Morlofs</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	

*Rch. Baker*



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG ANGERONA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: SYDNEY

DATE OF ARRIVAL: NOVEMBER 5, 1833

NUMBER: 811



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *John Sillman* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig Angelona* whereof I am Master, from *Sydney*

So HELP ME GOD.

*Swear* to the *5 Nov* 18*33*  
before me, *W. M. Martin*

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Brig Angelona*  
is Master, from *Sydney* burthen *111 Tons* tons, whereof *John Sillman*

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Mr Dumex</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Gt Britain</i>	<i>Ni States</i>	
<i>Chas Redford</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>do</i>				
						<i>John Sillman</i>	



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP SULLY

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVRE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: NOVEMBER 5, 1833

NUMBER: 812

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



## District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, Chaseland A. Forbes do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear  
with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and  
true account of all the Passengers received on board the Ship Gully of New York  
that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed  
whereof I am Master, from Haver-

Sworn to the 5 Nov 18 1/2 *Chas. H. [illegible]*  
before me, *[illegible]*

SO HELP ME GOD

Two Five

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the Ship *Gully* of New York whereof *Claveland A. Forbes* is Master, from *Havre* burthen *Four hundred & fifty* 94½ tons, and bound for *New York*

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Dis. on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
Thomas Ropt	24	-	Male	Merchant	U. S. America	U. S. America	
Madame Ropt	26	-	Female	Lady	do	do	
Noemie Ropt	7	-	do	-	do		
Thomas Ropt	2	-	Male	-	do		
Walter Baker	12	-	do	Gentleman	do		
Deborah Baker	38	-	Female	Lady	do		
Walter Baker	7	-	Male	Boy	do		
Saml G. Foward	12	-	do	Gentleman	do		
W. H. Foward	32	-	do	do	do		
Boards to Mayn	24	-	do	do	do		
A. H. F. F. F.	26	-	do	do	do		
P. P. P.	32	-	do	do	do		
C. P. P.	28	-	do	do	do		
Harrietta P. P.	20	-	Female	do	do		
Paul do	1	-	Male	Boy	do		
Conna Thebaud	27	-	Female	Lady	do		

Matilda Thibault	7	Taggy	girl	do
Louisa	4	do	do	do
C. Lipes	46	do	gentleman	do
S. Lipes	19	do	do	do
M. D. Lipes	29	do	do	do
Michel Lipes	52	do	do	do
Louisa Lipes	42	female	Lady	do
Louisa Lipes	60	do	do	do
M. L. Lipes	42	do	do	do
George	5	male	boy	do
Thomas Lipes	59	Storage Papering	do	do
Margaret Lipes	34	do	do	do
Stephen Lipes	52	do	do	do
Louisa	45	do	do	do
Auguste Lipes	33	do	do	do
Henry Lipes	40	do	do	do
Edouard	18	do	do	do
Louisa	16	do	do	do
Auguste	12	do	do	do
James Moriack	30	do	do	do
Theresa	22	do	do	do
Charles	19	do	do	do
William	10	do	do	do
Louisa	12	do	do	do
John	17	do	do	do
Philip Lipes	14	do	do	do
William	7	do	do	do
Louisa Lipes	31	do	do	do
Thomas Lipes	21	do	do	do
William Lipes	21	do	do	do
William Lipes	23	do	do	do
Thomas Lipes	27	do	do	do
William Lipes	20	do	do	do
William Lipes	23	do	do	do
William Lipes	24	do	do	do
William Lipes	22	do	do	do
William Lipes	45	do	do	do
William Lipes	47	do	do	do
William Lipes	48	do	do	do
William Lipes	49	do	do	do
William Lipes	50	do	do	do
William Lipes	51	do	do	do
William Lipes	52	do	do	do
William Lipes	53	do	do	do
William Lipes	54	do	do	do
William Lipes	55	do	do	do
William Lipes	56	do	do	do
William Lipes	57	do	do	do
William Lipes	58	do	do	do
William Lipes	59	do	do	do
William Lipes	60	do	do	do
William Lipes	61	do	do	do
William Lipes	62	do	do	do
William Lipes	63	do	do	do
William Lipes	64	do	do	do
William Lipes	65	do	do	do
William Lipes	66	do	do	do
William Lipes	67	do	do	do
William Lipes	68	do	do	do
William Lipes	69	do	do	do
William Lipes	70	do	do	do
William Lipes	71	do	do	do
William Lipes	72	do	do	do
William Lipes	73	do	do	do
William Lipes	74	do	do	do
William Lipes	75	do	do	do
William Lipes	76	do	do	do
William Lipes	77	do	do	do
William Lipes	78	do	do	do
William Lipes	79	do	do	do
William Lipes	80	do	do	do
William Lipes	81	do	do	do
William Lipes	82	do	do	do
William Lipes	83	do	do	do
William Lipes	84	do	do	do
William Lipes	85	do	do	do
William Lipes	86	do	do	do
William Lipes	87	do	do	do
William Lipes	88	do	do	do
William Lipes	89	do	do	do
William Lipes	90	do	do	do
William Lipes	91	do	do	do
William Lipes	92	do	do	do
William Lipes	93	do	do	do
William Lipes	94	do	do	do
William Lipes	95	do	do	do
William Lipes	96	do	do	do
William Lipes	97	do	do	do
William Lipes	98	do	do	do
William Lipes	99	do	do	do
William Lipes	100	do	do	do



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL:           SCHOONER TRIBUNE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ST. JOHNS, N. B.

DATE OF ARRIVAL:       NOVEMBER 5, 1833

NUMBER:               813



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, Thomas Colley do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the St. John whereof I am Master, from St. John N.B. So help me God.

Room to the John Mac 1833.  
Before me,

Thomas Colley

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the **PASSENGERS** taken on board the *Sfr. Greben*  
from *St. Louis* *13* burthen *one hundred & thirty five* tons, -

whereof *Thos Colby* is Master,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
John Thompson	26						
John Thompson	45						
John Thompson	40						
John Thompson	15						
John Thompson	13						
John Thompson	11						
John Thompson	9						
John Thompson	9						
John Thompson	5						
John Thompson	3						
John Thompson	2						
John Thompson	7						
John Thompson	30						
John Thompson	30						
John Thompson	3						
John Thompson	3						
John Thompson	1						
John Thompson	41						
John Thompson	14						
John Thompson	12						
John Thompson	10						
John Thompson	8						
John Thompson	6						
John Thompson	5						
John Thompson	0						
John Thompson	0						
John Thompson	34						
John Thompson	29						
John Thompson	10						
John Thompson	8						
John Thompson	2						
John Thompson	6						
John Thompson	28						
John Thompson	28						
John Thompson	4						
John Thompson	3						
John Thompson	2						
John Thompson	25						
John Thompson	26						
John Thompson	23						
John Thompson	31						
John Thompson	24						
John Thompson	26						
John Thompson	24						
John Thompson	24						
John Thompson	35						
John Thompson	30						
John Thompson	17						
John Thompson	20						



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP ARKWRIGHT

PORT OF EMBARKATION: DUNDEE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: NOVEMBER 5, 1833

NUMBER: 814



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *James Birnie*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly, *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Br. Ship Anthony*, whereof I am Master, from *London*.  
 Sworn to, the *5 November* 1853. *James Birnie* So help me God.  
 Before me

LIST or MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the *Br. Ship Anthony* is Master, from *London*

*British Ship Anthony*  
 Burthen *471 1/2* Tons

whereof  
 Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Dis. on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>John Watson</i>	28	—	Male	Merchant	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>John Watson</i>	25	—	Male	do	do	do	
<i>James Watson</i>	2	—	Male	do	do	do	
<i>John Watson</i>	4	—	Male	do	do	do	
<i>James Watson</i>	3	—	Male	do	do	do	
<i>John Watson</i>	—	—	Female	do	do	do	
<i>John Watson</i>	50	—	Male	Merchant	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>James Watson</i>	18	—	Male	Merchant	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>John Watson</i>	18	—	Male	Merchant	do	do	
<i>John Watson</i>	28	—	Female	do	do	do	
<i>John Watson</i>	23	—	Male	do	do	do	
<i>John Watson</i>	17	—	Male	do	do	do	
<i>John Watson</i>	13	—	Male	do	do	do	
<i>John Watson</i>	21	—	Male	do	do	do	
<i>John Watson</i>	23	—	Male	do	do	do	
<i>John Watson</i>	23	—	Male	do	do	do	
<i>John Watson</i>	20	—	Male	do	do	do	
<i>John Watson</i>	27	—	Male	do	do	do	
<i>John Watson</i>	24	—	Male	do	do	do	
<i>John Watson</i>	2	—	Male	do	do	do	
<i>John Watson</i>	3	—	Male	do	do	do	
<i>John Watson</i>	34	—	Male	do	do	do	
<i>John Watson</i>	4	—	Male	do	do	do	
<i>John Watson</i>	5	—	Male	do	do	do	
<i>John Watson</i>	22	—	Male	do	do	do	
<i>John Watson</i>	40	—	Male	do	do	do	
<i>John Watson</i>	30	—	Male	do	do	do	
<i>John Watson</i>	6	—	Male	do	do	do	
<i>John Watson</i>	40	—	Male	do	do	do	
<i>John Watson</i>	35	—	Male	do	do	do	
<i>John Watson</i>	4	—	Male	do	do	do	
<i>John Watson</i>	45	—	Male	do	do	do	
<i>John Watson</i>	35	—	Male	do	do	do	
<i>John Watson</i>	40	—	Male	do	do	do	
<i>John Watson</i>	20	—	Male	do	do	do	
<i>John Watson</i>	23	—	Male	do	do	do	
<i>John Watson</i>	20	—	Male	do	do	do	
<i>John Watson</i>	18	—	Male	do	do	do	
<i>John Watson</i>	6	—	Male	do	do	do	
<i>John Watson</i>	5	—	Male	do	do	do	
<i>John Watson</i>	25	—	Male	do	do	do	
<i>John Watson</i>	26	—	Male	do	do	do	
<i>John Watson</i>	16	—	Male	do	do	do	
<i>John Watson</i>	35	—	Male	do	do	do	
<i>John Watson</i>	14	—	Male	do	do	do	
<i>John Watson</i>	30	—	Male	do	do	do	
<i>John Watson</i>	23	—	Male	do	do	do	
<i>John Watson</i>	27	—	Male	do	do	do	
<i>John Watson</i>	20	—	Male	do	do	do	
<i>John Watson</i>	50	—	Male	do	do	do	
<i>John Watson</i>	24	—	Male	do	do	do	
<i>John Watson</i>	35	—	Male	do	do	do	
<i>John Watson</i>	35	—	Male	do	do	do	
<i>John Watson</i>	6	—	Male	do	do	do	
<i>John Watson</i>	24	—	Male	do	do	do	
<i>John Watson</i>	35	—	Male	do	do	do	
<i>John Watson</i>	35	—	Male	do	do	do	
<i>John Watson</i>	24	—	Male	do	do	do	

*James Birnie*



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP AJAX

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: NOVEMBER 5, 1833

NUMBER: 815



## DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, Chas. A. Smith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Ship "Hunt" whereof I am Master, from Liverpool 1533 1843 before me, to the 5th of March 1843 So help me God.

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the Ship "Hunt" whereof C. A. Smith is Master, from Liverpool burthen 627 tons,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
William Sheegy	59		Male	Merchant	Ireland	United States	
Edward do	33		—	—	United States	—	
Jane Eliza do	14		Female	—	Ireland	—	
Richard do	21		Male	—	—	—	
Robins. C. Blackburn	21		—	—	United States	—	
James B. Johnston	23		—	Physician	Canada	Canada	
Thos. H. Jones	23		—	—	—	—	
William Thompson	46		—	Furrier	United States	United States	
Edward do	15		—	—	—	—	
John Hoffman	26		—	—	—	—	
J. A. Hutterwood	35		—	Merchant	—	—	
Jane do	30		Female	—	—	—	
Susan Jane	4		—	—	—	—	
Henry do	10		Male	—	—	—	
Mary Russell	21		Female	—	—	—	

Francis Middleton	12		Male	—	England	United States	
Elizabeth Ann do	10		Female	—	do	do	
Henry Thomas do	7		Male	—	do	do	
William Haywood	30		Male	Labourer	United States	do	
William do	30		do	—	Ireland	do	
Bridget Hayden	19		Female	Domestic	do	do	
Catherine Ryan	21		do	do	do	do	
Maria Hayden	25		do	do	do	do	
William Cockrane	24		Male	Wine Drainer	England	do	
Richard Smith	41		do	Button Maker	do	do	
Sarah Patton	20		Female	—	do	do	
Ellen Boyd	30		do	Domestic	Ireland	do	
Ann Lally do	1		do	—	do	do	
Susanah do	2		do	—	do	do	
John do	7		Male	—	do	do	
Joseph do	5		do	—	do	do	
Mary Ann do	4		Female	—	do	do	
Judith Boyle	14		do	do	do	do	
Catherine Regan	20		do	do	do	do	
Mary Flood	15		do	do	do	do	
Ann McFar	14		do	do	do	do	
Bridget Fitzpatrick	10		do	do	do	do	



John Read,	34	Male	Carpenter	England	United States
John Lewis	46	do	Spinner	Scotland	do
Mary do	24	Female		do	do
Anna do	20	do		do	do
Elizabeth	17	do		do	do
Francis	14	do		do	do
Henry	9	Male		do	do
Maria	6	Female		do	do
John	7	Male		do	do
Thomas	3	do		do	do
Henry Benson	25	Male	Agent	England	do
Elizabeth	25	Female		do	do
William Heyes do	1 1/2	Male		do	do
William Holmhill	68	do	Farmer	do	do
Thomas do	24	do		do	do
Maria do	34	Female		do	do
Terence McDonnell	25	Male	Labourer	Ireland	do
Bridget do	17	Female		do	do
Mary Middleton	36	do	Carpenter	England	do



NAME OF VESSEL:           SCHOONER AMENIA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ST. JOHNS, N. B.

DATE OF ARRIVAL:       NOVEMBER 5, 1833

NUMBER:                 816



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.-PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I Reuben Crowell do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Schooner America whereof I am Master, from Saint John N.B. So help me God.

Sworn to, this 5 November - 1853 Attest Reuben Crowell

Before me

LIST or MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the Schooner America whereof Reuben Crowell is Master, from Saint John N.B. Burthen 127 1/2 Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<u>Stephen Smith</u>	45		Male	Merchant	<u>Saint John N.B.</u>	<u>Great Britain</u>	<u>None</u>
<u>Samuel Mason</u>	40		do	Carpenter	do	<u>United States</u>	
<u>Lydia Mason</u>	37		Female	Wife	do		
<u>Robert Mason</u>	6		Male	Child	do		
<u>Charles Mason</u>	4		do	do	do		
<u>Emma Mason</u>	3		Female	do	do		
<u>Sarah B. Stillwell</u>	45		do	Lady	<u>New York</u>		
<u>Betsy Stone</u>	40		do	do	<u>Saint John N.B.</u>		
<u>Sarah A. Stone</u>	16		do	do	do		
<u>Jane Johnson</u>	18		do	do	<u>Ireland</u>		
<u>Timothy Brown</u>	50		Male	Tailor	do		
<u>Cornelius Brown</u>	22		do	Tailor			
<u>Wm. L. Currier</u>	18		Female	Servant			
<u>John Brown</u>	24		Male	Tailor			

<u>Catherine M. Gill</u>	20		Female	Servant			
<u>Mary Harvill</u>	19		do	do			
<u>Catherine Welch</u>	16		do	do			
<u>Mary Ladd</u>	18		do	do			
<u>Joseph Whitaker</u>	30		Male	Farmer			
<u>Martin Whitaker</u>	28		Female	Wife			
<u>Hannah Whitaker</u>	1		do	Child			
<u>Bridget Gallagher</u>	19		do	Servant			
<u>Mary Gallagher</u>	21		do	do			
<u>John Clark</u>	40		Male	Labourer			
<u>Ann Clark</u>	38		Female	Wife			
<u>Catherine Clark</u>	7		do	Child			
<u>Mary Clark</u>	4		do	do			
<u>Joseph Irvine</u>	25		Male	Labourer			
<u>Frank Edgar</u>	27		do	do			
<u>Elizabeth Hodgkin</u>	24		Female	Servant			
<u>Jane Hodgkin</u>	1		do	Child			
<u>Edward Papady</u>	20		Male	Servant			
<u>Reuben Leath</u>	22		Female	do			
<u>Margaret Innes</u>	20		do	do			
<u>John M. Donald</u>	28		Male	Farmer			
<u>Mary M. Donald</u>	25		Female	Wife			
<u>William Craig</u>	3		Male	Child			
<u>Mary Craig</u>	7		Female	do			
<u>James Hoggarty</u>	22		Male	Labourer			
<u>David Edgar</u>	24		do	do			
<u>Hugh M. Hardy</u>	20		do	do			
<u>James M. Sumner</u>	23		do	do			
<u>Ann Nelson</u>	18		Female	Servant			
<u>Andrew Gallagher</u>	20		Male	Labourer			
<u>Ann Finegan</u>	22		Female	Servant			
<u>Catherine Smyth</u>	27		do	do			
<u>Mary Gallagher</u>	17		do	do			
<u>James Edgar</u>	14		Male	Labourer			
<u>Jane Clark</u>	20		Female	Servant			

Reuben Crowell



NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG JOSSATTIAN

PORT OF EMBARKATION: STOCKHOLM

DATE OF ARRIVAL: NOVEMBER 6, 1833

NUMBER: 817



**District of New-York.—Port of New-York.**

I, Wm. H. Chase do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the And. King Infatigable whereof I am Master, from Stockholm So help me God.

**Sworn to, the**

*Before me,*

11 Mo. 6<sup>th</sup> 1893

List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the *Swedish Prin Lovattian* whereof  
*C. C. Glase* is Master, from *Stockholm* Burthen *1* Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
E. E. Rosander			Male		Sweden	America	
I. Nickholm			Do		Do	Do	
					New York	11. May 1888	
					C. E. O. O. O.		



NAME OF VESSEL: BARQUE INDUSTRY

PORT OF EMBARKATION: PICTOU

DATE OF ARRIVAL: NOVEMBER 6, 1833

NUMBER: 818



## District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *William Thoms* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Baque Indusley*, whereof I am Master, from *Peter*

SO HELP ME GOD.

Suon to the Lytle Nov. 1833  
before me,

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *British Bangue Indesby* whereof *William Thoms*  
is Master, from burthen tons,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
James Scott	29		Male	Blacksmith	England	United States of America	None
Jennett Scott	26		Female				
Donald Frazer	20		Male	Farmer			
Peter Cameron	18		Male	Turner			

Wm Harris



NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP FRANCE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVRE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: NOVEMBER 6, 1833

NUMBER: 819



## DISTRICT NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

1.

I, Edward Hunk do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Ship France to the port of New York whereof I am Master, from Haver Co. N.Y. So help me God.

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the Ship France whereof Edward Hunk is Master, from Haver burthen Four Hundred & Eleven 3/4 tons,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
Henck S. Sale	25		Male	Gentleman	United States	United States	
Anna E. Ball	22		Female				
Luise Ruvaglio	32		Male		Italy		
Elizabeth Ruvaglio	25		Female				
Philote Ruvaglio	3						
Anna Santi	48						
Lucretia Santi	23						
Adina Santi	19						
Levis A. Schanck	27		Male		United States		
Levis G. Duquet	25						
David Hunk	40						
John Herby	25				Ireland		
John Laurent	24			Blacksmith	France		
Francis Jacquard	27			Farmer			
Mariska Jacquard	42		Female				
Helene Jacquard	14						
August Jacquard	14		Male				
Philip Jacquard	11		Male				
Victorine Jacquard	5		Female				
Emile Troop	29		Male	Sailor			
Catharine Troop	26		Female				
Isidore Troop	4		Male				
Throphila Troop	1						
Joseph Tott	65						
Saml Shultz	40			Farmer			
Magdalena Shultz	41		Female				
Philip Shultz	16		Male				
Soddy Shultz	13						
Christian Shultz	11						
Martin Shultz	5						
Marionetta Shultz	3		Female				
Magdalena Shultz	1						
Magdalena Shultz	22			Servant			
Mathias Szyba	48		Male	Farmer			
Jakob Szyba	39		Female				
Sophia Szyba	14						
Philip Szyba	42		Male				
Salomon Szyba	41		Female				
Philip Szyba	7		Male				
Christian Szyba	3						
Catharine Szyba	6		Female				
Magdalena Szyba	32						
John Szyba	27		Male				
Catharine Szyba	23		Female				
John Szyba	28		Male	Sailor			
Jacob Szyba	26						
Isidore Szyba	24						
Philip Szyba	22			Shoemaker			
Catharine Szyba	19		Female				
Christian Szyba	12		Male				
Salomon Szyba	26		Female	Servant			
Catharine Szyba	15						

2.



Christian Hoff	12	Male				
Colonel Kallhammer	26	Female	Servant			
Catharine Hoyer	59					
Catharine Hoyer	26					

Margelina Hoyer	21					
Philip Hoyer	17	Male				
Michael Hoff	24		Basket maker			
Joseph Furman	48		Farmer			
Matthias Furman	38					
Margelina Furman	28	Female				
Maria Furman	35					
Regina Furman	22					
Martin Furman	19	Male				
Michael Furman	15					
Julius Thilly	42			Germany		
Fredrica Thilly	42	Female				
Christine Thilly	18					
Marion Thilly	15					
Paul Thilly	11	Male				
Ernest Thilly	7	Female				
Margelina Thilly	2					
Andrew Rostetter	17	Male	Sailor			
Samuel Meyer	44		Farmer			
Caroline Meyer	41	Female				
August Meyer	14	Male				
Maria Meyer	12	Female				
Christian Meyer	2	Male				
Julius Schindler	22					
Samuel Friske	23					
John Ulicki	25					
George Young	40					
Catharine Young	45	Female				
Clara Young	20					
Adina Young	15					
Justina Young	12	Male				
Grace Young	6					
Christian Fier	27		Baker			
Philip Fier	17		Farmer			
Jacob Miller	19		Instrument maker	Switzerland		
Christian Sommer	24		Saddler	Germany		
Ante Bonlat	21		Baker	France		

Philip Rous	20	Male	Farmer			
Matthias Rous	19		Farmer			
Joseph Rous	30		Farmer	Germany		
Isidor Rous	26					
Louise Rous	27	Female				
Ella Rous	27					
Christian Rous	3	Male				
Isidor Rous	27	Female				
Catharine Schider	47			France		
Joseph Schider	17	Male				
Adelaide Schider	10	Female				
John Schider	4	Male				
Grace Able	21	Female	Milliner			
Henry Chander	30	Male	Sailor			
Jacob Tiller	40		Merchant	Charleston		
Charles Tiller	31		Farmer	France		
Isidor Rous	20		Merchant	Germany		
Philip Schaffer	27		Butcher			
Louis Schaffer	22			France		
Isidor Rous	22					
Isidor Schaffer	27		Farmer			
John Herling	27		Baker			
Isidor Rous	30	Female	Servant	United States		
Paul Rous	26	Male		France		



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP COLUMBIA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: BREMEN

DATE OF ARRIVAL: NOVEMBER 6, 1833

NUMBER: 820



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

Sold by P. A. Mesier, No. 29 Wall-street.

I, *C. Foster* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Columbia* whereof I am Master, from *Germany* So help me God.

*before me,* *1833* *of* *the* *Ship Columbia* *whereof* *C. Foster* *is* *Master,*

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the *Ship Columbia* from *Germany* burthen *tons,*

whereof *C. Foster* is Master,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>John H. H. H.</i>	31		male	<i>mechanic</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>John H. H. H.</i>	33		male	<i>mechanic</i>			
<i>John H. H. H.</i>	37		male	<i>mechanic</i>			
<i>John H. H. H.</i>	28		female				
<i>John H. H. H.</i>	8		male				
<i>John H. H. H.</i>	17		female				
<i>John H. H. H.</i>	50		male	<i>farmer</i>	<i>United States</i>		
<i>John H. H. H.</i>	22		male	<i>dentist</i>	<i>Germany</i>		
<i>John H. H. H.</i>	33		male	<i>mechanic</i>			
<i>John H. H. H.</i>	33		male	<i>sealman</i>			
<i>John H. H. H.</i>	26		female				
<i>John H. H. H.</i>	5		male				
<i>John H. H. H.</i>	3		male				
<i>John H. H. H.</i>	9		male	<i>doctor</i>			
<i>John H. H. H.</i>	24		male	<i>mechanic</i>			
<i>John H. H. H.</i>	32		female				
<i>John H. H. H.</i>	19		male				
<i>John H. H. H.</i>	8		male	<i>gardener</i>			
<i>John H. H. H.</i>	69		male	<i>mechanic</i>			
<i>John H. H. H.</i>	48		female				
<i>John H. H. H.</i>	30		male				
<i>John H. H. H.</i>	2		male				
<i>John H. H. H.</i>	1		male				
<i>John H. H. H.</i>	32		male	<i>smith</i>			
<i>John H. H. H.</i>	24		male	<i>doctor</i>			
<i>John H. H. H.</i>	20		male	<i>carpenter</i>			
<i>John H. H. H.</i>	52		female	<i>farmer</i>			
<i>John H. H. H.</i>	54		male				
<i>John H. H. H.</i>	16		male	<i>mechanic</i>			
<i>John H. H. H.</i>	35		female				
<i>John H. H. H.</i>	38		male				
<i>John H. H. H.</i>	22		male	<i>mechanic</i>			
<i>John H. H. H.</i>	25		male	<i>tailor</i>			
<i>John H. H. H.</i>	25		male	<i>mechanic</i>			
<i>John H. H. H.</i>	20		female				
<i>John H. H. H.</i>	2		male	<i>farmer</i>			
<i>John H. H. H.</i>	45		male				
<i>John H. H. H.</i>	43		female				
<i>John H. H. H.</i>	34		male				
<i>John H. H. H.</i>	34		female				
<i>John H. H. H.</i>	5		male	<i>carpenter</i>			
<i>John H. H. H.</i>	29		male	<i>farmer</i>			
<i>John H. H. H.</i>	21		male	<i>smith</i>			
<i>John H. H. H.</i>	25		male	<i>carpenter</i>			
<i>John H. H. H.</i>	24		male	<i>farmer</i>			
<i>John H. H. H.</i>	14		female				
<i>John H. H. H.</i>	14		male				
<i>John H. H. H.</i>	11		male				
<i>John H. H. H.</i>	8		male				
<i>John H. H. H.</i>	5		female				
<i>John H. H. H.</i>	1		female				
<i>John H. H. H.</i>	19		male	<i>mechanic</i>			
<i>John H. H. H.</i>	36		male	<i>mechanic</i>			
<i>John H. H. H.</i>	35		female				
<i>John H. H. H.</i>	29		female				
<i>John H. H. H.</i>	9		male				
<i>John H. H. H.</i>	9		male				
<i>John H. H. H.</i>	7		male				
<i>John H. H. H.</i>	2		male				
<i>John H. H. H.</i>	2		male				
<i>John H. H. H.</i>	21		male	<i>mechanic</i>			
<i>John H. H. H.</i>	29		male				
<i>John H. H. H.</i>	28		male	<i>farmer</i>	<i>New York</i>		
<i>John H. H. H.</i>	53		male	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Germany</i>		
<i>John H. H. H.</i>	25		male	<i>farmer</i>			
<i>John H. H. H.</i>	28		male	<i>teacher</i>			
<i>John H. H. H.</i>	25		male	<i>mechanic</i>			
<i>John H. H. H.</i>	22		male	<i>carpenter</i>			
<i>John H. H. H.</i>	22		male	<i>farmer</i>			
<i>John H. H. H.</i>	22		male	<i>carpenter</i>			
<i>John H. H. H.</i>	44		male	<i>farmer</i>			
<i>John H. H. H.</i>	38		male	<i>farmer</i>			
<i>John H. H. H.</i>	30		male	<i>mechanic</i>			
<i>John H. H. H.</i>	32		male	<i>mechanic</i>			
<i>John H. H. H.</i>	20		male				
<i>John H. H. H.</i>	30		female				
<i>John H. H. H.</i>	30		female				
<i>John H. H. H.</i>	7		male				
<i>John H. H. H.</i>	4		male				
<i>John H. H. H.</i>	2		male				
<i>John H. H. H.</i>	2		male				
<i>John H. H. H.</i>	54		female				



Name	Age	Sex	Occupation
John Sammons	43	male	
William	39	male	
John	36	male	
Charles	37	male	
Frank Carr	4	male	
John	2	male	
John. Ellis	59	female	
John. Tinkins	25	male	mechanic
John. Tinkins	26	male	
John. Tinkins	28	male	goldsmith
John. Tinkins	28	male	goldsmith
John. Tinkins	28	male	goldsmith
John. Tinkins	28	male	goldsmith
John. Tinkins	28	male	goldsmith
John. Tinkins	22	female	
John. Tinkins	42	male	
John. Tinkins	26	male	tailor
John. Tinkins	35	male	mechanic
John. Tinkins	30	male	mechanic
John. Tinkins	38	male	carpenter
John. Tinkins	30	female	
John. Tinkins	12	male	
John. Tinkins	7	male	
John. Tinkins	1	male	
John. Tinkins	30	male	
John. Tinkins	25	female	
John. Tinkins	2	male	
John. Tinkins	36	male	farmer
John. Tinkins	28	male	mechanic
John. Tinkins	28	male	mechanic
John. Tinkins	25	male	farmer
John. Tinkins	30	male	farmer
John. Tinkins	45	male	farmer
John. Tinkins	35	female	
John. Tinkins	2	male	
John. Tinkins	2	male	
John. Tinkins	25	female	
John. Tinkins	25	female	mechanic
John. Tinkins	25	female	
John. Tinkins	2	male	
John. Tinkins	26	male	farmer
John. Tinkins	27	male	
John. Tinkins	32	male	
John. Tinkins	44	female	
John. Tinkins	18	male	
John. Tinkins	12	female	
John. Tinkins	2	male	
John. Tinkins	35	male	carpenter
John. Tinkins	19	female	
John. Tinkins	40	male	mechanic
John. Tinkins	25	female	
John. Tinkins	5	male	
John. Tinkins	22	male	saddler
John. Tinkins	45	male	baker
John. Tinkins	45	female	
John. Tinkins	16	male	
John. Tinkins	14	male	
John. Tinkins	12	female	
John. Tinkins	10	male	
John. Tinkins	8	male	
John. Tinkins	52	male	farmer
John. Tinkins	67	female	
John. Tinkins	13	female	
John. Tinkins	22	male	carpenter
John. Tinkins	21	male	



Names	Age	Sex	Occupation	Where Brought	Where Brought
Wm. Schneider	42	male	tailor	Germany	Wm. Schneider
John D. Dunsen	29	"	weaving	Germany	Wm. Schneider
Christian Dunsen	20	female			
John Bayes	32	male			
John Bayes Jr	8	female			
William Dunsen	26	"			
Daniel Hallen	25	male	smith		
William Hallen	24	female			
John Hallen	24	"			
John Hallen Jr	6	"			
John Hallen	23	male	carpenter		
John Hallen	22	"	baker		
John Hallen	34	"	farmer		
John Hallen	20	"	farmer		
John Hallen	25	"	farmer		
John Hallen	22	"			
John Hallen	22	"			
John Hallen	21	"	carpenter		
John Hallen	22	female			
John Hallen	20	"			
John Hallen	19	"			
John Hallen	22	"			
John Hallen	15	male	farmer		
John Hallen	33	"	mechanic		
John Hallen	34	female			
John Hallen	8	"			
John Hallen	5	"			
John Hallen	3	"			
John Hallen	1	male			
John Hallen	24	"	mechanic		
John Hallen	25	"	farmer		
John Hallen	27	"	mechanic		
John Hallen	32	"	farmer		
John Hallen	28	"			
John Hallen	28	"			
John Hallen	21	"	carpenter		
John Hallen	15	"	mechanic		
John Hallen	24	female			
John Hallen	20	"			
John Hallen	22	"			
John Hallen	21	"			
John Hallen	50	male	carpenter		
John Hallen	21	female			
John Hallen	18	male			



NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP MOGUL

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: NOVEMBER 6, 1833

NUMBER: 821



## District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, P. Blake do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Ship Roque whereof I am Master, from Sancti  
Spain to the Port of New York 18 43  
 before me, Philip Blake  
 So HELP ME GOD.

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Oniway* whereof  
is Master, from *Alaal* burthened *125* tons,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
Robert Hornby	11		Male	<del>Merchant</del> England	Canada		
Mrs Hornby	11		Female				
Ed. Hutchinson	23		Male	Merchant Scotland	U States		
					Philipp Blake		



NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP SAMSON

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LONDON

DATE OF ARRIVAL: NOVEMBER 6, 1833

NUMBER: 822







Sally Patton	50	-	-	-	-
Wm Patton	21	-	Labourer	-	-
John Patton	30	-	Sculptor	-	-
Andrew Loomis	32	-	-	-	-
Mary Loomis	20	-	-	-	-
Mary Loomis	28	-	Dressmaker	-	-
Henry Loomis	7	-	-	-	-
Frank Bell	25	-	Painter	-	-
Wm Shadlin	28	-	Shoemaker	-	-
Wm Loomis	28	-	do	-	-
Charles Dwyer	23	-	Guntherman	-	-
Frank Lee	15	-	Labourer	-	-
Ja. Dickson	26	-	Agent	-	-
Robert W. Dickson	17	-	Lady	-	-
James Rosner	25	-	-	-	-
Edward Rosner	5	-	-	-	-
John Rosner	3	-	-	-	-
Mary Rosner	1 6	-	-	-	-
Richard Kirk	22	-	Dayton	-	-
Eliza Kirk	26	-	-	-	-
Charles Kirk	4	-	-	-	-
Frederick Kirk	9	-	-	-	-
John Green	32	-	Farmer	-	-
Mary Green	37	-	-	-	-
Henry Green	38	-	Farmer	-	-

Wm Loomis	32	-	Shoemaker	-	-
Edward Harriott	21	-	-	-	-
Frank Luff	23	-	Tramcar	-	-
Thos. Tabbury	52	-	Machinist	-	-
Wm Robertson	32	-	Tramcar	-	-
Abigail Robertson	32	-	-	-	-
Wm Robertson	7	-	-	-	-
John Robertson	15	-	-	-	-
Samuel Robertson	16	-	-	-	-
Wm Tarrill	22	-	Dryer	-	-
Joseph A. Tarrill	21	-	-	-	-
Daniel Tarrill	25	-	Miller	-	-
Mary Cogan	23	-	Lady	-	-
Ann Cogan	2	-	-	-	-
Stephen Hurling	24	-	Sailor	-	-

Paul Chadwick



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL:                      SCHOONER MAHON BAY PACKET

PORT OF EMBARKATION:      HALIFAX

DATE OF ARRIVAL:              NOVEMBER 7, 1833

NUMBER:                              823



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I Wm Pitts do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Sch. Mahon Bay Packet whereof I am Master, from Califay

Sworn to, this 7th Nov 188 of Philad So help me God.

Before me Wm Pitts LIST OF MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the Sch. Mahon Bay Packet whereof is Master, from Califay Burthen 61 29/94 Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<u>Mr Johnson</u>	<u>37</u>				<u>New York</u>	<u>New York</u>	
<u>Miss Johnson</u>	<u>18</u>						
<u>Arch Johnson</u>	<u>15</u>						
<u>Marj Anne Johnson</u>	<u>24</u>						
<u>Cath McDermod</u>	<u>4</u>						
<u>Mr Ann McDermod</u>	<u>19</u>						
<u>James Matthews</u>	<u>18</u>			<u>Labourer</u>			
<u>Cath. Matthews</u>	<u>22</u>				<u>County Longford</u>		
<u>Geo. Loe</u>	<u>26</u>			<u>Carpenter</u>	<u>Sweden</u>		
<u>Mr Calahan</u>	<u>19</u>			<u>Labourer</u>	<u>Minnesota</u>		
<u>Mr. Hulse</u>	<u>19</u>				<u>Wipparany</u>		
<u>Ch. J. J. J.</u>	<u>17</u>				<u>Pool</u>		
<u>Mary Golden</u>	<u>12</u>						
<u>Cath Golden</u>	<u>36</u>						
<u>Mary Golden</u>	<u>18</u>				<u>Longford</u>		
<u>John H. H.</u>							



NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG ARZAC

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ROCHELLE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: NOVEMBER 7, 1833

NUMBER: 824



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Francis Dennis* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Prig Arzon* whereof I am Master, from *London* *So help me God.*  
*Arrived* to the *7th* *October* 18*92*  
 Before me, *John H. H.*

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the **PASSENGERS** taken on board the *Prig Arzon* whereof *H. Dennis* is Master, from *London* burthen *274* *24* *94* tons,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Priamcar</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Tallow Chander</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	



NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG POTOMAC

PORT OF EMBARKATION: TRIESTE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: NOVEMBER 7, 1833

NUMBER: 825







NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP BALTIMORE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: CADIZ

DATE OF ARRIVAL: NOVEMBER 7, 1833

NUMBER: 826



## District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *Stephen Finney* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Baltimore* whereof I am Master, from *Cuba*.

SO HELP ME GOD.

*Sown* to the *7<sup>th</sup> Nov* 1833,  
before me, *M. J. Marshall.*

Sept. 17. 1844

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the  
is Master, from *Cash* burthen 29

Shp Baltimore whereof Ephraim Linnay

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
Capt H. H. H. H. H.	40	—	male	ship Master	Navy	Navy	—
James M. H.	27	—	do	Seaman	do	do	—
Samuel Rich	29	—	do	do	do	do	—
Romulus Crawford	30	—	do	Servant	do	do	—
						Epith. H. H. H.	



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP ROBERT MORRIS

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVRE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: NOVEMBER 7, 1833

NUMBER: 827

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

12

I, *C. Dyer* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Rebatmon* whereof I am Master, from *Harve*

So HELP ME GOD.

*Sworn to the* 7 Nov 1851 *before me,*

List or Manifest of the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship Rebatmon* whereof *Sh. Rob. Morris* is Master, from *Harve* burthen *399 1/4* tons,

Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Country Belonging to	Port of Origin
<i>Anna Haymann</i>	33	Female	no Trade	France	Union
<i>Anna Haymann</i>	14	Female	"	"	"
<i>E. Haymann</i>	12	Female	"	"	"
<i>Adelph Haymann</i>	11	Female	"	"	"
<i>Adolph Haymann</i>	9	Male	"	"	"
<i>John Haymann</i>	7	Male	"	"	"
<i>Adam Wipre</i>	32	Male	Shoemaker	Bararia	"
<i>Francis Lamore</i>	29	Male	Do	Do	"
<i>George Aik</i>	59	Male	Mason	Do	"
<i>Maria Aik</i>	46	Female	"	Do	"
<i>Eve C. Aik</i>	24	Female	"	Do	"
<i>Margaretha Aik</i>	13	Female	"	Do	"
<i>Lisa Aik</i>	11	Female	"	Do	"
<i>Margaretha Aik</i>	22	Female	"	Do	"
<i>Maria Willer</i>	25	Female	no Trade	Do	"
<i>Margaretha Putnam</i>	27	Female	Do	Do	"
<i>Berling Lamore</i>	22	Female	Do	Do	"
<i>John Haller</i>	22	Male	Painter	France	"
<i>Martin Kallre</i>	46	Male	Gardner	Do	"
<i>Martin Schurr</i>	28	Male	no Trade	Do	"
<i>John Habuchen</i>	42	Male	Laborer	Do	"
<i>Anna Habuchen</i>	40	Female	"	Do	"
<i>Joseph Habuchen</i>	20	Male	"	Do	"
<i>Esther Habuchen</i>	13	Female	"	Do	"
<i>John Muratt</i>	45	Male	Laborer	Do	"
<i>Marianne Muratt</i>	44	Female	"	Do	"
<i>John Muratt</i>	20	Male	"	Do	"
<i>Catherine Muratt</i>	16	Female	"	Do	"
<i>Martin Muratt</i>	14	Female	"	Do	"
<i>Therese Muratt</i>	11	Female	"	Do	"
<i>Benjamin Muratt</i>	9	Male	"	Do	"
<i>John Muratt</i>	5	Male	"	Do	"
<i>Louis Laporte</i>	21	Male	Laborer	Bararia	"
<i>George Hecker</i>	32	Male	"	Do	"
<i>Madeleine Hecker</i>	32	Female	"	Do	"
<i>Catherine Hecker</i>	6	Female	"	Do	"
<i>Madeleine Hecker</i>	2	Female	"	Do	"
<i>Catherine Hecker</i>	60	Female	"	Do	"
<i>John Schmidt</i>	34	Male	Mason	Do	"
<i>Catherine Schmidt</i>	30	Female	"	Do	"
<i>John Schmidt</i>	7	Male	"	Do	"



Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Place of Birth	Remarks
Catherine Schmitt	30	Female	"	Lo	
Marie Schmitt	28	Female	"	Lo	
John Schmitt	3	Male	"	Lo	4
Catherine Schmitt	1	Female	"	Lo	
Catherine A. Schmitt	66	Female	"	Lo	
George Harrison	19	Male	Baker	Lo	
John Lorrain	47	Male	Labourer	France	
Theresa Mathieu	48	Female	Lo	Lo	
Francis Mathieu	35	Female	Lo	Lo	
Joseph Mathieu	16	Male	Lo	Lo	
Antoine Mathieu	15	Male	Lo	Lo	
Charles Mathieu	9	Male	Lo	Lo	
Marie Mathieu	6	Female	Lo	Lo	
Joseph Mathieu	4	Male	Lo	Lo	
Charles Bidaine	40	Male	Lo	Lo	
Anna Bidaine	40	Female	"	Lo	
Francis Bidaine	16	Female	"	Lo	
Charles M. Bidaine	15	Female	"	Lo	
John B. Bidaine	12	Male	"	Lo	
Marie Bidaine	6	Female	"	Lo	
John C. Bidaine	4	Male	"	Lo	
Joseph Labrousse	38	Male	Wagoner	Lo	
Marie Labrousse	39	Female	"	Lo	
Marie M. Labrousse	14	Female	"	Lo	
John Labrousse	11	Male	"	Lo	
John C. Labrousse	7	Male	"	Lo	
John Labrousse	5	Male	"	Lo	
John D. Dampier	25	Male	Labourer	Lo	
John Andry	37	Male	Farmer	Lo	
John Andry	42	Female	"	Lo	
John D. Dampier	26	Male	Labourer	Lo	
John D. Dampier	23	Male	Labourer	Lo	
John D. Dampier	27	Male	Wagoner	Baron	
John D. Dampier	56	Female	"	Lo	
John D. Dampier	18	Female	"	Lo	
John D. Dampier	27	Female	Labourer	Lo	
John D. Dampier	15	Male	Labourer	Lo	
John D. Dampier	22	Female	Labourer	Lo	
John D. Dampier	27	Female	Labourer	Lo	
John D. Dampier	2	Female	"	Lo	
John D. Dampier	33	Male	Wagoner	France	
John D. Dampier	34	Female	"	Lo	
John D. Dampier	5	Female	"	Lo	
John D. Dampier	3	Male	"	Lo	
John D. Dampier	2	Male	"	Lo	
John D. Dampier	33	Female	Labourer	Baron	
John D. Dampier	6	Female	"	Lo	
John D. Dampier	4	Female	"	Lo	
John D. Dampier	1	Female	"	Lo	



Edward Lital	6	Female	"	do
John Lital	4	Female	"	do
Elizabeth Lital	1	Female	"	do
William Hattermeyer	34	Male		France
William Hattermeyer	34	Male		
Charles Hattermeyer	7	Male		
Catherine Hattermeyer	5	Female		
Caroline Hattermeyer	3 18	Female		
Philippe Hattermeyer	18	Male		
Charles Hattermeyer	54	Female		France
John B. Lepule	53	Male	Gardener	do
William Lepule	55	Female	"	do
John Saar	45	Male	Laborer	Barren
John Saar	48	Female	"	do
John Saar	18	Male	"	do
John Saar	13	Female	"	do
John Saar	6	Female	"	do
John Saar	3	Male	"	do
John Getthard	50	Male	Laborer	do
John Getthard	46	Female	"	do
John Getthard	24	Male	"	do
John Getthard	22	Male	"	do
John Getthard	15	Male	"	do
John Getthard	13	Male	"	do
John Getthard	11	Male	"	do
John Getthard	8	Male	"	do
John Getthard	5	Male	"	do
John Getthard	3	Female	"	do
John Getthard	37	Female	Laborer	do
John Getthard	14	Female	do	do
John Getthard	52	Female	do	do
John Getthard	36	Female	do	do
John Getthard	18	Female	do	do
John Getthard	23	Male	do	do
John Getthard	31	Male	Baker	do
John Getthard	24	Male	Butcher	do
John Getthard	22	Male	do	do
John Getthard	21	Male	Miner	Prussia
John Getthard	20	Male	Laborer	do
John Getthard	43	Female	"	do
John Getthard	19	Female	"	do
John Getthard	17	Female	"	do
John Getthard	15	Female	"	do
John Getthard	13	Male	"	do
John Getthard	11	Female	"	do
John Getthard	9	Female	"	do
John Getthard	7	Male	"	do
John Getthard	5	Male	"	do
John Getthard	25	Male	Baker	Switzerland



William Thompson	40	Male	Labourer	Do
Maria Thompson	43	Female	"	Do
Augustine Thompson	19	Female	"	Do
Catherine Thompson	17	Female	"	Do
John Thompson	15	Female	"	Do
John Thompson	13	Male	"	Do
John M. Thompson	11	Female	"	Do
John Thompson	9	Female	"	Do
John Thompson	7	Male	"	Do
John Thompson	5	Male	"	Do
John D. Corbett	35	Male	Barber	Ships
William Corbett	36	Female	"	Do
George Corbett	14	Male	"	Do
John Wetsch	27	Male	Carrier	Barren
John Wetsch	35	Male		France
John Wetsch	37	Female		Do
John Wetsch	5	Male		Do
Maria Wetsch	8	Female		Do
Maria Wetsch	57	Female		Do
George Kaidre	60	Male	Labourer	Do
Charlotte Kaidre	50	Female		Do
Francis Morrison	37	Male	Farmer	Do
George Williams	27	Male	Do	Do
Frederick George	23	Male	Shoemaker	Baden
John Foye	41	Male	Labourer	Barren
John Foye	15	Male	Do	Do
Charles Semmes	28	Male	Brewer	
John Witham	27	Male		Wortening
John Stibel	21	Male	Shoemaker	Do
Arthur Murray	25	Male	Do	France

Wm. L. L.



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP CALEDONIA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: NOVEMBER 8, 1833

NUMBER: 828

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



## DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *Hugh Graham*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship* *whereof I am Master, from* *183* *So help me God.*

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the *Ship* *whereof* *is Master,* from *burthen* *tons,*

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
✓ <i>C. P. Coffin</i>	49		Male	<i>British Army</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Canada</i>	
✓ <i>W. L. Blocher</i>	35		"	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>do</i>	
✓ <i>W. C. Park</i>	25		"	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>United States America</i>	
✓ <i>J. L. P. Ogden</i>	35		"	<i>do</i>	<i>United States America</i>	<i>England</i>	
✓ <i>George P. Richardson Jr</i>	22		"	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>United States America</i>	
✓ <i>James S. Gordon</i>	45		"	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
✓ <i>Henry</i>	50		"	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
✓ <i>Carly</i>	21		"	<i>Stattman</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>do</i>	
✓ <i>W. Davis</i>	24		"	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>United States America</i>	<i>do</i>	
✓ <i>J. Smith</i>	37		"	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
✓ <i>Levi S. Chapman</i>	46		"	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
✓ <i>W. H. Fitzgerald</i>	30		"	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
✓ <i>J. de C. S.</i>	50		"	<i>do</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	
✓ <i>Walter S. Phelps</i>	50		"	<i>do</i>	<i>United States America</i>	<i>United States America</i>	
✓ <i>Charles Phelps</i>	45		Female	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
✓ <i>Caroline Phelps</i>	20		"	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
✓ <i>Charles Phelps</i>	18		"	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
✓ <i>Walter S. Phelps Jr</i>	16		Male	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
✓ <i>John S. Brown</i>	60		"	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
✓ <i>John Brown</i>	35		Female	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
✓ <i>John Brown</i>	20		"	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
✓ <i>John Brown</i>	30		"	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
✓ <i>John Brown</i>	5		"	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
✓ <i>John Brown</i>	33		Male	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>do</i>	
✓ <i>John Brown</i>	41		"	<i>Spencer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
✓ <i>John Brown</i>	13		"	<i>Boy</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
✓ <i>John Brown</i>	21		Female	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
✓ <i>John Brown</i>	6		Male	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
✓ <i>John Brown</i>	21		"	<i>Spencer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
✓ <i>John Brown</i>	38		"	<i>do</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>do</i>	
✓ <i>John Brown</i>	49		Female	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
✓ <i>John Brown</i>	32		Male	<i>Gr. Medicine</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>do</i>	
✓ <i>John Brown</i>	35		"	<i>Spencer</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>do</i>	
✓ <i>John Brown</i>	26		Female	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
✓ <i>John Brown</i>	40		"	<i>do</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>do</i>	
✓ <i>John Brown</i>	35		Male	<i>Spencer</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>do</i>	
✓ <i>John Brown</i>	34		Female	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
✓ <i>John Brown</i>	15		"	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
✓ <i>John Brown</i>	40		Male	<i>Spencer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
✓ <i>John Brown</i>	15		"	<i>do</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>do</i>	
✓ <i>John Brown</i>	25		Female	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
✓ <i>John Brown</i>	21		Male	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
✓ <i>John Brown</i>	22		"	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
✓ <i>John Brown</i>	31		Female	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
✓ <i>John Brown</i>	13		Male	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	



NAME OF VESSEL:           SCHOONER SUSAN MARY

PORT OF EMBARKATION: TAMPICO

DATE OF ARRIVAL:       NOVEMBER 8, 1833

NUMBER:               829



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *Ensign Baker* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Schooner Susan Mary* whereof I am Master, from *Hampshire*

So HELP ME GOD.

*Sworn* to the *Novem 8* 18*33*  
before me,

*Ensign Baker*

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Schooner Susan Mary* whereof *Ensign Baker* is Master, from *Hampshire* burthen *One hundred thirty six tons,*—

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Saml Richardson</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>U States</i>	<i>U States</i>	<i>—</i>
						<i>Ensign Baker</i>	



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG PAULINA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: BUENOS AYRES

DATE OF ARRIVAL: NOVEMBER 8, 1833

NUMBER: 830

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, Barton Rickelton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Brig Paulina whereof I am Master, from Buenos Ayres Swm to the 8<sup>th</sup> Novr 1885. So help me God.

before me, Barton Rickelton

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the Brig Paulina whereof Rickelton is Master, from Buenos Ayres burthen 219 1/2 tons,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<u>Lazarus Ruggles</u>	<u>65</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Merchant</u>	<u>United States</u>	<u>United States</u>	
<u>George H. Griswold, Jr.</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	
<u>Mrs Mary Edgar</u>	<u>36</u>		<u>female</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	
<u>Miss Margaret Edgar</u>	<u>14</u>		<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	
<u>" Lydia Edgar</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	
<u>Grant P. Edgar</u>	<u>11</u>		<u>Male</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	
<u>John Edgar</u>	<u>5</u>		<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	
<u>Mary Ann Edgar</u>	<u>3</u>		<u>female</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	

Barton Rickelton



NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG DUKE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LONDON

DATE OF ARRIVAL: NOVEMBER 8, 1833

NUMBER: 831



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I *Mr. de Munch*

with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *British Ship Duke of Clarence* whereof I am Master, from *London*

Sworn to, the *8th November* 1853

Before me

So help me God

LIST or MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the *British Ship Duke of Clarence* in Master, from *London*

Burthen *359 1/2 Tons* Registered *359 1/2 Tons*

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>St Charles Howard</i>	35		Male	Physician	England	United States	
<i>Miss Charles Howard</i>	36		Female	do	do	do	
<i>Miss Edward Williams</i>	28		Female	do	do	do	
<i>Miss Elizabeth Williams</i>	26		Female	do	do	do	
<i>Miss Fendall</i>	26		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss Fendall</i>	2		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	33		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	7		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	30		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	5		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	41		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	13		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	19		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	19		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	32		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	38		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	22		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	19		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	26		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	13		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	60		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	45		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	25		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	21		do	do	do	do	

<i>Miss May</i>	19		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	25		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	14		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	10		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	9		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	6		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	4		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	1		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	22		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	25		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	29		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	27		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	25		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	3		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	26		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	44		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	25		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	22		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	29		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	39		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	5		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	3		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	1		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	22		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	35		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	25		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	22		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	41		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	42		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	3		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	3		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	28		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	22		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	41		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	14		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	13		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	10		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	8		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	3		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	46		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	15		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	13		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	11		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	28		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	30		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	34		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	28		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	1		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	26		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	28		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	24		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	3		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	3		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	46		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	20		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	11		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	25		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	28		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	29		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	7		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	4		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	34		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	14		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	42		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	39		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	18		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	14		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	11		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	8		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	4		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	25		do	do	do	do	

<i>Miss May</i>	27		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	48		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	45		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	3		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	21		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	25		do	do	do	do	
<i>Miss May</i>	38		do	do	do	do	

*W. de Munch*



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP MARTHA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: NOVEMBER 8, 1833

NUMBER: 832



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I *John Quator* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Martha* whereof I am Master, from *Liverpool* So help me God.

Sworn to, this *8th* *Nov* 183 *3*

Before me

LIST or MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the *Ship Martha* is Master, from *Liverpool* Burthen *Four Hundred Eighty eight* Tons.

whereof

Names	Age	Sex	Occupation	Country to which they are usually attached	Country of which they are usually inhabitants	Remarks relative to any that have been or otherwise left the vessel during the voyage
<i>Mr. Donald A. Chickabau</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>Cabin Passengers</i>
<i>William James</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Draper</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	
<i>Michael Gilfillan</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lawyer</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Holland</i>	
<i>1. Mathew Taylor</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>Stowage Passengers</i>
<i>2. Mrs. E. "</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>3. Peter West</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>4. Jane Carr</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>5. Susan "</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>6. Mrs. Daniel</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>7. Sam. Cowing</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>8. John "</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>9. Thomas "</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>10. Margaret Allan</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>11. Mary "</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>12. Catherine "</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>13. Thomas "</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>14. James Bullen</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>15. John Map</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>16. Eliza H. Map</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>17. John Map</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Bookbinder</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>18. Michael Kestell</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>19. Martin McGrath</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>20. Elizabeth Hughes</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>21. Henry "</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>22. Peter "</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>23. William "</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>24. Sarah "</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>25. Elizabeth "</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>26. William "</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>27. Sarah "</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>28. Alex. Jones</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>29. John Hill</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>30. Joseph Withers</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>31. Joseph Griggs</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>32. Tho. J. Davis</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>33. James Holland</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Joiner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>34. John Macal</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Printer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>35. Dora "</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>36. Michael McGrath</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scoutmaster</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>37. Elizabeth Henderson</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>38. Alice "</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>39. John "</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>40. John Digby</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>41. Eliza McLeod</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>42. Ann "</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>43. Sarah "</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>44. Joseph "</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>45. Henry "</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>46. Geo. Smith</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>47. Eliza "</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>48. Sarah "</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>49. William Grant</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>50. Janet "</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>51. Ann Taylor</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>52. Eliza "</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>53. David Thompson</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>54. Joseph "</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>55. Jonathan Hardy</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Butcher</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>56. David Ross</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>57. John Hill</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Butcher</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	

*11 Families*  
*21 Single*  
*3 Cabin*

*Stowage Cabin*

*37 Stowage*  
*3 Cabin*

*Passengers Baggage*

*37 Boxes*  
*20 Trunks*  
*9 Bbls & Casks*  
*10 Humpers*  
*10 Bags*

*5 Chests*  
*20 Beds & Bedding*  
*1 Awl*  
*1 Bellows*

*Nov 7 1833*  
*John Quator*  
*Master*



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG EXCHANGE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: MALAGA

DATE OF ARRIVAL: NOVEMBER 9, 1833

NUMBER: 833

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



## District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *Alfred Barton* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *say* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig Exchange* whereof I am Master, from *Malaga & Gibraltar*.

SO HELP ME GOD.

from to the 9<sup>th</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup> 1833.  
before me, DA

Mrs. Barton

**List or Manifest** of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Brig Exchange*  
is Master, from *Moctaga* to *Gibraltar* burthen *One Hundred & Eighty* Tons,

whereof Alfred Barton

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
Mr. John Quartini	17	—	Male	Traveller	Gibraltar	New York	
Mr. R. M. Jones	22	—	do	do	Malaga	do	
					Africa Boston		



NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG SAN JUAN NEPOMICENO

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ST. JOHNS, P. R.

DATE OF ARRIVAL: NOVEMBER 11, 1833

NUMBER: 834



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I *Japiaz Fernandez* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *San Juan Nepomuceno* whereof I am Master, from *St. John's, Porto Rico*

Sworn to, the *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 18*83*  
Before me,

So help me God.

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the Passengers taken on board the *San Juan Nepomuceno* whereof *Japiaz Fernandez* is Master, from *St. John's, Porto Rico* Burthen *One hundred & twenty six Tons.*

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Santiago Torres</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Bordeaux</i>	<i>America</i>	



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BARQUE DAWSON

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: NOVEMBER 11, 1833

NUMBER: 835

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



## District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I William Dubois do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the passengers received on board the Boat Sworn to, the 11 November 183 whereof I am Master, from London

**So Help me God.**

Before me  
from  
List or Manifest of all Passengers taken on board the Townson  
Burthen Three hundred and fifty tons Tons  
of Am. Consulate whereof is Master,

[illegible]



Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Place of Birth	Place of Residence
John. do.	16	6	do	do	do
John. do.	12	6	male	do	do
John. do.	2	4	do	do	do
John. do.	30	—	do	do	do
John. do.	16	—	do	do	do
John. do.	30	—	do	do	do
John. do.	30	—	do	do	do
John. do.	10	—	do	do	do
John. do.	35	—	do	do	do
John. do.	30	—	do	do	do
John. do.	25	—	do	do	do
John. do.	30	—	do	do	do
John. do.	27	—	do	do	do
John. do.	12	—	do	do	do
John. do.	30	—	do	do	do
John. do.	24	6	do	do	do
John. do.	27	—	do	do	do
John. do.	31	—	do	do	do
John. do.	33	—	do	do	do
John. do.	38	—	do	do	do
John. do.	35	—	do	do	do
John. do.	44	—	do	do	do
John. do.	45	—	do	do	do
John. do.	30	—	do	do	do
John. do.	35	—	do	do	do
John. do.	30	—	do	do	do
John. do.	30	—	do	do	do
John. do.	30	—	do	do	do
John. do.	25	—	do	do	do
John. do.	20	—	do	do	do
John. do.	30	—	do	do	do
John. do.	31	—	do	do	do
John. do.	28	—	do	do	do
John. do.	31	—	do	do	do
John. do.	25	—	do	do	do
John. do.	40	—	do	do	do
John. do.	45	—	do	do	do
John. do.	14	—	do	do	do
John. do.	12	—	do	do	do
John. do.	24	—	do	do	do
John. do.	30	—	do	do	do
John. do.	31	—	do	do	do
John. do.	28	—	do	do	do
John. do.	24	—	do	do	do
John. do.	35	—	do	do	do
John. do.	20	—	do	do	do
John. do.	18	—	do	do	do
John. do.	35	—	do	do	do
John. do.	30	—	do	do	do
John. do.	17	—	do	do	do



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG BUNKER HILL

PORT OF EMBARKATION: PORT AU PRINCE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: NOVEMBER 12, 1833

NUMBER: 836







NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG DUNE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: MALAGA

DATE OF ARRIVAL: NOVEMBER 12, 1833

NUMBER: 837



DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

*Before me*

## Burthen

whereof  
Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
John Ramage	50	—	Male	Tanner	Mexico	Mexico — John Haco	Am



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG HENRY

PORT OF EMBARKATION: MATAMORAS

DATE OF ARRIVAL: NOVEMBER 12, 1833

NUMBER: 838

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *P. Sawyer* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig Henry* whereof I am Master, from *Matanzas*

So HELP ME GOD.

*Sworn* to the *12<sup>th</sup> of Apr* 18*33*.  
before me, *A. S. Matthews*

*Benjamin Sawyer*  
whereof *P. Sawyer*

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Brig Henry*  
is Master, from *Matanzas* burthen *59 Tons*

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Edward Curtis</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Males</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U States</i>	<i>U States</i>	
<i>Shephard Brack</i>	<i>27</i>						
<i>Thomas Kelly</i>	<i>30</i>						
<i>L. Ashby</i>	<i>27</i>						
<i>John Douglas</i>	<i>35</i>						
						<i>Benjamin Sawyer</i>	



NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP GEORGES

PORT OF EMBARKATION: MESSINA

DATE OF ARRIVAL: NOVEMBER 12, 1833

NUMBER: 839



SO HELP ME GOD.

*Mr. Benson*

*burthen*

**tons.**

whereof

George Bucher

*M. B. Baker*



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL:       SCHOONER BRILLIANT

PORT OF EMBARKATION:   BERMUDA

DATE OF ARRIVAL:       NOVEMBER 12, 1833

NUMBER:               840

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



Henry Clay

To: *Mr. T. H. Williams*

12<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1835

Nov. 1833  
J. H. H. R.

For. Sch. *Barrelling Thomas May*  
Burthen 109

whereof  
Tons.

Thomas Play



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG INDEPENDENCE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: GRENADA

DATE OF ARRIVAL: NOVEMBER 13, 1833

NUMBER: 841



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *James Gifford*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig Independence* whereof I am Master, from *Grenada* — *James Gifford* So help me God.  
*Sum* to the *13<sup>th</sup> Nov* 183*3*,  
 before me, *W. J. [Signature]*

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the *Brig Independence* whereof *James Gifford* is Master, from *Grenada* burthen *One hundred & ninety four* tons,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>James Howat</i>	<i>28</i>			<i>Planter</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Thomas Jennings</i>	<i>43</i>			<i>Planter</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>United States</i>	



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG JULIA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: SAN JUAN

DATE OF ARRIVAL: NOVEMBER 13, 1833

NUMBER: 842

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *James L. Roberts* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Prig Julia* whereof I am Master, from *San Juan*

SO HELP ME GOD.

*Sworn* to the *13 Nov* 18 *93*  
before me, *Chas. J. Matthews*

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Prig Julia*  
is Master, from *San Juan* burthen *133 <sup>29</sup>/<sub>35</sub>* — — — — — tone,

*James L. Roberts*  
whereof *James L. Roberts*

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Edw A Long</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Physician</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>none</i>
<i>Edward Conolly</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Mechanic</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>none</i>
<i>William Conolly</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>none</i>

*James L. Roberts*



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL:       SCHOONER THOMAS HALL

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ST. MARTHA

DATE OF ARRIVAL:       NOVEMBER 14, 1833

NUMBER:               843

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



## DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *Bruny Duggs* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Schooner Thomas Hall* of *New York*, whereof I am Master, from *St. Martha* to the *14* *November* 18*83* before me, *St. Martha* So help me God,

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the *Schooner Thomas Hall* burthen *96* *95* tons, whereof *Bruny Duggs* is Master, from *St. Martha*

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they generally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Alexander Parkey</i>	<i>91</i>		<i>Man</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>None</i>
						<i>Bruny Duggs</i>	



NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP VIRGINIAN

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: NOVEMBER 14, 1833

NUMBER: 844



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, Isaac Harris, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Ship Virginian whereof I am Master, from Liverpool So help me God.

Sworn to, this 16th day of August 1833

Before me

LIST or MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the Ship Virginian is Master, from Liverpool Burthen 616 1/2 Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<u>Edw. J. Sanderson</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Merchant</u>	<u>U States</u>	<u>U States</u>	
<u>Julia Sanderson</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Female</u>		<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	
<u>Sarah E. Sanderson</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>		<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	
<u>Wm. A. Jewell</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>M D</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Canada</u>	
<u>Maria C. Jewell</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Female</u>		<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	
<u>Isabella Jeffrey</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>		<u>Scotland</u>	<u>U States</u>	
<u>John B. Fleming</u>	<u>46</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Merchant</u>	<u>U States</u>	<u>"</u>	
<u>John Hiddleston</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>"</u>	
<u>Friedrich Peschier</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Switzerland</u>	<u>"</u>	
<u>John Colbert</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	
<u>Rich. Stacey</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Military</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>Canada</u>	
<u>Julius Stacey</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	
<u>Charles Hoffelen</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Merchant</u>	<u>Germany</u>	<u>U States</u>	
<u>James Calder</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>"</u>	
<u>Alexander C. Robin</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Surgeon</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Canada</u>	
<u>David Laird</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Merchant</u>	<u>Scotland</u>	<u>Scotland</u>	
<u>Wm. Weddell</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Merchant</u>	<u>U States</u>	<u>U States</u>	
<u>Joseph Barnes</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>"</u>	
<u>Edw. Blanchard</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>U States</u>	<u>"</u>	
<u>Wm. A. Morton</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	
<u>Sam. Warren</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Ireland</u>	<u>"</u>	
<u>Martha Stafford</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Servant</u>	<u>U States</u>	<u>"</u>	
<u>Mary Sullivan</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Ireland</u>	<u>"</u>	
<u>Adams Schluh</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Switzerland</u>	<u>Canada</u>	
<u>Wm. Piffen</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Mechanic</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>U States</u>	
<u>John Monro</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>Ireland</u>	<u>Ireland</u>	
<u>Wm. E. Bamber</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Mechanic</u>	<u>U States</u>	<u>U States</u>	
<u>John Taylor</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	

Sept. 1833

I Harris



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG KINGALOCK

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ST. JOHN, NF.

DATE OF ARRIVAL: NOVEMBER 15, 1833

NUMBER: 845

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



**DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.—PORT OF NEW-YORK.**

I Eleazer Thornton do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Brig Kingalick whereof I am Master, from Saint John (Nfld) and So help me God.

Sworn to, the 15 day Nov 1883

Before me Eleazer Thornton

**LIST or MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the** Brig Kingalick **whereof**  
Eleazer Thornton **is Master, from** Saint John (Nfld) and **Burthen** 157 1/2 Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<u>John Larkin</u>						<u>Prussia</u>	
<u>Eliz Larkin</u>						<u>Nfld</u>	
<u>Eliz Larkin</u>						<u>then go</u>	
<u>Charlotte Larkin</u>						<u>into Canada</u>	
<u>Eugene Larkin</u>							
<u>Lee Larkin</u>							
<u>Marion Larkin</u>							
<u>Mitty (Servant)</u>					<u>England</u>	<u>Middlebury</u>	
<u>Mr. Hainey</u>					<u>Ireland</u>	<u>I</u>	
<u>John Madden</u>	25			<u>labour</u>			
<u>Samuel Goudin</u>	32						
<u>Mike Dourie</u>	35						
<u>John Dourie</u>	38						
<u>John Dourie</u>							
<u>Eugene Dourie</u>							
<u>Mr. Fitzpatrick</u>	24						
<u>Mike Melan</u>	40						
<u>John Canaan</u>	45						
<u>John Rouke</u>	25						
<u>John Tarky</u>	40						
<u>Mike Collins</u>	27						
<u>John Tarky</u>	33						
<u>John Tarky</u>	40			<u>Cooper</u>			
<u>Marion Smith</u>	35						
<u>John Barry</u>	42			<u>labour</u>			
<u>Eugene Miller</u>	27						
<u>John Gormley</u>	40						
<u>John Delahanty</u>	24						
<u>John Sullivan</u>	27						
<u>John Gray</u>	28						
<u>John Deary</u>	27						
<u>John Deary</u>	22						
<u>John Deary</u>	17						
<u>John Deary</u>							
<u>John Deary</u>	22						
<u>John Deary</u>	27						
<u>John Deary</u>	28						
<u>John Deary</u>	29						
<u>John Deary</u>	22						
<u>Mike Buckley</u>	38						
<u>Mike Poirer</u>	23						
<u>John Miller</u>	24						
<u>John Pindapack</u>							
<u>John Matton</u>							
<u>John Deary</u>							
<u>John Deary</u>	44			<u>Painter</u>			



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP HELEN

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: NOVEMBER 15, 1833

NUMBER: 846



## DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, B. Putnam do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Ship Helen to the Port of New York whereof I am Master, from Liverpool 1893 to help me God.

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the Ship Helen 25 whereof B. Putnam is Master, from Liverpool burthen 424 25 tons.

NAME.	AGE. Years, Months.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
Thomas Alder Shaw	26 7	Male	Merchant	Great Britain	United States	
John J. Harrison	17	1	"	Great Britain	"	
John Allen	20	1	"	"	"	
John George	21	1	"	United States	United States	
Samuel C. Spurgeon	2	1	"	Great Britain	"	
John C. Spurgeon	21	1	"	Great Britain	"	
John Henry Whitlock	38	1	Surgeon	"	"	
Thomas H. Smith	32	1	Farmer	"	Canada	
William Chaudril	11	1	Student	"	"	
John Whitfield	31	1	Farmer	"	Canada	
Samuel Whitfield	64	1	Farmer	"	Canada	
John L. Laycock	29	1	"	"	do	
John L. Laycock	8	1	"	"	do	
John L. Laycock	5	1	"	"	do	
John L. Laycock	2	1	"	"	do	

William Laycock	1	1	"	"	do	
Thomas Hill	25	1	Student	"	Canada	
John C. Harrison	20	1	Farmer	"	Canada	
Thomas Harrison	21	1	Farmer	"	United States	
John Harrison	23	1	"	"	do	
John C. Harrison	21	1	Farmer	"	do	
John C. Harrison	28	1	"	"	do	
John C. Harrison	17	1	"	"	do	
John C. Harrison	15	1	"	"	do	
Thomas C. Harrison	1	1	"	"	do	
John C. Harrison	3	1	"	"	do	
John C. Harrison	30	1	"	"	do	
John C. Harrison	25	1	Farmer	"	do	
John C. Harrison	28	1	Farmer	"	do	
John C. Harrison	32	1	Farmer	"	do	
John C. Harrison	38	1	"	"	do	
John C. Harrison	23	1	"	"	do	
John C. Harrison	17	1	"	"	do	
John C. Harrison	1	1	"	"	do	
John C. Harrison	2	1	"	"	do	
John C. Harrison	17	1	Farmer	"	Canada	
John C. Harrison	28	1	Farmer	"	Canada	
John C. Harrison	22	1	Farmer	"	Canada	
John C. Harrison	24	1	"	"	United States	
John C. Harrison	3	1	"	"	United States	
John C. Harrison	35	1	Farmer	"	United States	
John C. Harrison	28	1	"	"	United States	
John C. Harrison	20	1	Farmer	"	United States	
John C. Harrison	24	1	"	"	United States	
John C. Harrison	10	1	"	"	Canada	
John C. Harrison	16	1	Farmer	"	Canada	
John C. Harrison	18	1	"	"	Canada	
John C. Harrison	10	1	"	"	Canada	
John C. Harrison	14	1	"	"	Canada	
John C. Harrison	12	1	"	"	Canada	
John C. Harrison	10	1	"	"	Canada	
John C. Harrison	7	1	"	"	Canada	
John C. Harrison	5	1	"	"	Canada	
John C. Harrison	2	1	"	"	Canada	
John C. Harrison	6	1	"	"	United States	







John H. Wilson	40	1	Labourer	do	Robert H. Hays
John Coffey	30	1	Labourer	do	do
John H. Wilson	25	1	Labourer	do	do
William Hays	31	1	Labourer	do	do
James Hays	25	1	Labourer	do	do
Robert H. Wilson	25	1	Labourer	do	do
John Hays	31	1	Labourer	do	do
Thomas Hays	10	1	Labourer	do	do
James Hays	30	1	Labourer	do	do
Henry Hays	32	1	Labourer	do	do
Elizabeth Hays	34	1	Labourer	do	do
Conrad Knippes	30	1	Public Health Officer	do	do
William Knippes	30	1	Labourer	do	do
Robert Knippes	31	1	Labourer	do	do
James Knippes	32	1	Labourer	do	do
Michael Knippes	35	1	Public Health Officer	do	do
John Knippes	35	1	Labourer	do	do
John Callahan	31	1	Labourer	do	do
John Callahan	31	1	Labourer	do	do
John Callahan	31	1	Labourer	do	do

W. H. Hays



NAME OF VESSEL: BARQUE DERBY

PORT OF EMBARKATION: GUAYAGUE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: NOVEMBER 16, 1833

NUMBER: 847



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *Gordon Robinson* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Marque Derby* whereof I am Master, from *Quayaguel Bay*

So HELP ME GOD.

*Gordon Robinson*

*Born* to the *30th Nov* 18*93*  
before me, *C. D. [Signature]*

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the  
is Master, from *Quayaguel Bay* burthen *225*

*Marque Derby*

whereof

*G. Robinson*

tons,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Capt Massey Brown</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>mariner</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Henry Edwards</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	

*Gordon Robinson*



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP WASHINGTON

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAMBURG

DATE OF ARRIVAL: NOVEMBER 18, 1833

NUMBER: 848



## DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *Wm C Nelson* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Washington* whereof I am Master, from *Hamburg* to the *U.S. No. 1833* 1833 before me, *Wm C Nelson* is Master, So help me God.

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the *Ship Washington* from *Hamburg* burthen *298 tons* whereof *Wm C Nelson* is Master,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Barnard Sabelius</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>Physician</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>New York</i>	
<i>Julius Sabelius</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Lady</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John D Klendgen</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Sarah Klendgen</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Lady</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Charles F. Richard</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>Architect</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Dorcas Bergman</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Lady</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Steerage passengers</i>							
<i>John J. M. Wise</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	
<i>Andrew Riedel</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Ernest Sevinus</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Dyer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Herman Sevinus</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Boy</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Christian Kuge</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>George Meyer</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Wm Kaubey</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Christian Dohy</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>Potter</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Melinda Dohy</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>girl</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Charles Groder</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>Potter</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Rubrecht</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>Ironman</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Sophia Rubrecht</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>woman</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Amel Rubrecht</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>girl</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Charles Froitzgith</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>Cabinet maker</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Charles Block</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Boy</i>	<i>Clerk</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Alexander Heyman</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mrs Levy</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Charles Kasey</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>Butcher</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Agnes Selfs</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>woman</i>	<i>woman</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL:           SCHOONER MARIE SERGIA

PORT OF EMBARKATION:   PERNAMBUCO

DATE OF ARRIVAL:        NOVEMBER 18, 1833

NUMBER:                 849

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *John P. Jones* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Sch Maria Sargia* whereof I am Master, from *Pernambuco*

*Sworn* to the *18<sup>th</sup> Nov 1873* before me, *John P. Jones*

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Sch Maria Sargia* whereof *John P. Jones* is Master, from *Pernambuco* burthen *96* tons,

So HELP ME GOD.  
*John P. Jones*

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Thomas Litton</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Captain</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>—</i>
						<i>John P. Jones</i>	



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG DROMO

PORT OF EMBARKATION: MATANZAS

DATE OF ARRIVAL: NOVEMBER 18, 1833

NUMBER: 850

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Thomas Lane*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig Diana* whereof I am Master, from *Hatting* So help me God.

born to the *18th Novr* 1833,  
before me, *W. J. [Signature]*

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the *Brig Diana* whereof *W. Lane* is Master,  
from *Hatting* burthen *153 22* tons,

NAMES	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					

<i>John Morgan</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>W. J. A.</i>	<i>W. J. A.</i>	
<i>Bernabé Aguirre</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	

*Thomas Lane*



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP MORRO CASTLE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVANA

DATE OF ARRIVAL: NOVEMBER 18, 1833

NUMBER: 851



## DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *P. J. Harvey* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *I swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship more castle* whereof I am Master, from *Havana* to the *18* before me, *18* So help me God.

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the *Ship more castle* from *Havana* burthen *258* tons, whereof *P. J. Harvey* is Master,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>W. Story</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Spania</i>	<i>Spania</i>	
<i>J. Martin</i>	<i>38</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	
<i>J. Mitchell &amp; Servant</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>Am</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spania</i>	<i>Spania</i>	
<i>J. Arrate</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	
<i>J. James</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>J. Steph. &amp; Servant</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>M. Francisco</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Mrs. Maria Larbe</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>Lady</i>		<i>Franc</i>	<i>Franc</i>	

*P. J. Harvey*



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG JABEZ

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ST. VINCENT

DATE OF ARRIVAL: NOVEMBER 20, 1833

NUMBER: 852







NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG BELVIDERE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: PICTOU

DATE OF ARRIVAL: NOVEMBER 21, 1833

NUMBER: 853







NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP HILAH

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: NOVEMBER 21, 1833

NUMBER: 854



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, Edmund Hammond do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Ship Hilah whereof I am Master, from Liverpool So HELP ME GOD.

Before me, John J. [Signature] 1833.

E. Hammond

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the Ship Hilah is Master, from Liverpool burthen 395 tons,

whereof Edmund Hammond

NAME.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<u>Cabin Passengers</u>							
S. P. Holbrook	36	8	male	Traveller	U. States of America	U. States of America	
Esther Holbrook (his wife)	32	"	female	"	do	"	
Eliza E. Holbrook (sister)	28	3	female	"	do	"	
<u>Steerage Passengers</u>							
Fanny Higginsbotham	33	"	female	none in particular	England	U. States of America	
Jane — do —	18	"	do	"	do	do	
Thomas Shaw	37	"	male	"	do	do	
Abigail — do —	30	"	female	"	do	do	
Charlotte — do —	10	"	female	"	do	do	
William — do —	8	"	male	"	do	do	
Helen — do —	6	"	female	"	do	do	
Jane — do —	41	"	female	"	do	do	
Maria — do —	3	"	female	"	do	do	
Thomas — do —	1	"	male	"	do	do	
Henry M. Williams	40	"	male	Merchant	U. States of America	do	
John Barton	40	"	male	Plater	England	do	
Patrick Flannigan	30	"	male	Labourer	Ireland	do	
William Annand	30	"	male	do	do	do	
William Black	30	"	male	Saddler	Scotland	do	
John Corcoran	23	"	male	Tailor	Ireland	do	
Ann Corcoran	19	"	female	"	do	do	
Mary Howland	19	"	female	none	do	do	
Catherine Welch	22	"	female	"	do	do	
Samuel Montgomery	23	"	male	Shoemaker	do	do	
Robert Healy	20	"	do	none	do	do	
Mary Dunn	25	"	female	"	do	do	
Ann Dunn	24	"	female	"	do	do	
Ralph Montgomery	23	"	male	"	do	do	
Bridget — do —	59	"	female	"	do	do	
James — do —	26	"	male	"	do	do	
Thomas Lyons	20	"	male	"	do	do	
Robert Vinton	55	"	male	glass maker	do	do	
Sarah — do —	30	"	female	none	do	do	
Agnes — do —	24	"	do	do	do	do	
Rosanna — do —	21	"	do	do	do	do	
Joseph Parker	28	"	male	gardener	England	do	
Hannah — do —	23	"	female	none	do	do	
Hannah Jarvis	26	"	female	do	do	do	
Sarah Ann — do —	3	"	female	do	do	do	
Sarah — do —	50	"	female	do	do	do	
Anna — do —	24	"	female	do	do	do	
Washington — do —	3	"	male	do	do	do	
John Young	40	"	male	Weaver	Scotland	do	
Rachel — do —	35	"	female	none	do	do	
George — do —	3	"	male	none	do	do	
Mary Franklin	20	"	female	none	England	do	
Rosanna — do —	24	"	female	do	do	do	
Hannah Drowlan	55	"	female	do	Ireland	do	



39 John Young -	40	"	male	Weaver	do	do
40 Rachel. do.	35	"	female	do	Scotland	do
41 George do	3	"	male	do	do	do
42 Mercy Franklin	20	"	female	Prone	England	do
43 Rosanna. do.	24	"	female	do	do	do
44 Hannah Drowlan	55	"	female	do	Ireland	do
45 Nancy Roneau	21	"	do	do	do	do
46 Bridget Crane	16	"	do	do	do	do
47 Mary Cane	22	"	do	do	do	do
48 Mary Hobart	29	"	female	"	England	do
49 Mary Ann do	8	"	do	do	do	do
50 Thomas - do -	4	"	male	do	do	do
51 Hannah Macaba	35	"	female	do	do	do
52 Thomas do	15	"	male	do	do	do
53 Mary - do -	14	"	female	do	do	do
54 Frances - do -	8	"	female	do	do	do

55 John do	8	"	male	do	do	do
56 Margaret - do	6	"	female	do	do	do
57 Elizabeth do	5	"	female	do	do	do
58 Joseph - do	3	"	male	do	do	do
59 Mary Maccau	33	"	female	do	Ireland	do
60 James Morgan	23	"	male	Baker	do	do
61 John Graham	28	"	male	Coppersmith	do	do
62 Mary Wood	26	"	female	none	do	do
63 John - do -	15	"	male	do	do	do
64 Ann - do -	9	"	female	do	do	do
65 Mary - do -	8	"	female	do	do	do
66 Robert - do -	6	"	male	do	do	do
67 David Eastgate	26	"	male	Tailor	do	do
68 William Parks	26	"	male	none	England	do
69 John Jenkins	25	"	male	Painter	do	do
70 James Oles	19	"	do	Painter	Scotland	do
71 Archibald Black	24	"	do	none	do	do
72 Owen O'Neil	18	"	do	Carpenter	Ireland	do
73 Frederick Beal	29	"	male	Teacher	U.S. of America	do
74 John Haston	30	"	do	Carpenter	England	do
75 John Delany	30	"	male	none	Ireland	do
76 Patrick Sheld	30	"	male	do	do	do
77 Hannah do	27	"	female	do	do	do
78 Thomas Skinloft	26	"	male	Horse Dealer (with 2 horses)	England	do
79 William Bentley	30	"	do	none	do	do

G. Harmon



NAME OF VESSEL: BARQUE FAIR ISLE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: NOVEMBER 21, 1833

NUMBER: 855



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I Thomas W. Wootton do solemnly, sincerely and truly Declare that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the passengers received on board the Ship Fair Isle whereof I am Master, from Liverpool So Help me God.

Before me 1883 Manifest of all Passengers taken on board the above vessel Whereof is Master, from Liverpool Burthen Three Hundred & Forty one Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country to which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
John Taylor	24			Tailor	Leeds	Canada	
John Cockerline	35			Coachman	Yorkshire	"	
Mary S. Wife	30			"	"	"	
John S. Daughter	9			"	"	"	
Esther S. S.	7			"	"	"	
William Son of S.	4			"	"	"	
John S. S.	1 1/2			"	"	"	
Thos Cockerline	35			Tailor	"	"	
Julia S. Wife	30			"	Ireland	U.S.	
E. Ellen S. Daughter S.	10			"	"	"	
James S. Son of S.	7			"	"	"	
Thomas S. S.	5			"	"	"	
James S. S.	3			"	"	"	
John Prentice	51			Farmer	Hampshire	U. States	
Bridget Reilly	30		Ireland	"	Ireland	Canada	
John S. Daughter of S.	12			"	"	"	
Michael Son of S.	11			"	"	"	
James S. S.	9			"	"	"	
John S. S.	7			"	"	"	
John Fox	48			Genl Farmer	Yorkshire	U.S.	
Grace S. Wife	40			"	"	"	2nd 4th
Elizabeth S. Daughter of S.	15			"	"	"	
Grace S. S.	13			"	"	"	
Thomas S. Son of S.	11			"	"	"	
George S. S.	8			"	"	"	
John S. S.	4			"	"	"	
Patman S. S.	2			"	"	"	
John Luby	30			Labourer	Ireland	"	
Margaret Brady	20			"	"	"	
Thos Carpenter	18			"	"	"	
Pat Hearn	23			"	"	"	
John S.	25			"	"	"	
Rose S.	19			"	"	"	
John Dwyer	20			Hatter	"	"	
Margaret S. Wife	18			"	"	"	
Thos S. Wife	20			Farmer	"	Texas	
Isaac Harrison	28			Watchmaker	"	at Long	
Catherine S. Wife	20			"	"	"	
Lucy S. W. Ward	20			"	"	U. States	
Thomas Pollard	20			Traveller	"	"	
Michael Brady	20			Blacksmith	"	"	
Henry Clark	18			Farmer	Lincolnshire	Canada	
Wm Thomas	52			"	Dorsetshire	Ohio	
Fanny S. Wife	53			"	"	"	
John S. Daughter of S.	26			"	"	"	
James S. Son of S.	1 1/2			"	"	"	
John S. S.	20			Labourer	Ireland	U. States	



Wm. Jones	52			Shropshire	Canada
Fanny J. Wife	53			Dorsetshire	Ohio
Betsy J. Daughter of J.	26			"	"
Samuel J. Son of J. & latter	1 1/2			"	"
Tat. M. W. Venter	20		Labourer	Ireland	U. States
Mary J. W. Fair	40			Isle of Man	"
John J. Son of J.	11			"	"
Sarah J. Daughter of J.	5			"	"
John Bradford	23		Gent. Servant	Redford	"
Lawrence O. Conna	23		Clark	Ireland	"
Robert Burn	18		Farmer	Wales	"
Rev. D.	19		"	"	"
Ann M. Gowan	22			Ireland	"

Bridget J. Daughter of J.	4		"	"	
Ann J. J.	1 1/2		"	"	
Samuel Morgan	19		Clark	"	Troy
Mary Anderson	24				U. States
William Jones	20	J	Comedian	London	
Betty M. Ginn	16			Ireland	
Margaret Sheridan	20			"	
Thomas Haput	27		Butcher	"	
Mary J. Wife	26			"	
John P. Pich	24		Farmer	Staffordshire	
James J.	20		"	"	
Henry Chubb	16			"	
Joseph Burke	20		Clark	Ireland	
Jeremiah Ryan	23		Farmer	"	
Mary Hopan	31			"	
Honora J.	18			"	
Mr. Dunn	30		Sailor	"	
Mrs. J. Wife	28			"	
Harriet J. Daughter	4			"	
Marian J. J.	1 1/2			"	
Mr. Ryan	25			"	
Mary Daughter of J.	1				Died at
Thomas Lee	30		Traveller	England	
Mr. Freeman	37			England	
Eliza Daughter of J.	15			"	
Thomas Son of J.	12			"	
Susan Daughter J.	10			"	
William Son J.	8			"	
Francis J. J.	6			"	
Phoebe Daughter J.	2 1/2			"	
John Mackey	25			Ireland	
Ann J. Daughter	5			"	
John J. Son J.	1			"	
Robert J. Daughter J.	1 1/2			"	
Mr. Jacy	23		Gent.	Yorkshire	Canada
Mr. J. Wife	21			"	
George J. Son of J.	1 1/2			"	
Lambert Farron	27		Traveller	Liverpool	States
Mrs. J. Wife	26			"	
Margaret J. Daughter	4			"	
Jacob Johnson	37			"	
96 in all					
92 left					
44					



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG MALVINA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: SYDNEY, C. B.

DATE OF ARRIVAL: NOVEMBER 22, 1833

NUMBER: 856

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *Wm. Hally* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Br Brig Malina* whereof I am Master, from *Sidney C.B.*

So HELP ME GOD.

*Swear* to the *22* *Nov* 18*73*  
before me,

*William Hally*

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Br. Brig Malina*  
is Master, from *Sidney* burthen *124* tons, whereof *Wm. Hally*

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Mr. Cray</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Bookkeeper</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	
<i>Abel Fish</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mr. Williams</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mr. Maitland</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mr. Bishop</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG OTHELLO

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ROTTERDAM

DATE OF ARRIVAL: NOVEMBER 22, 1833

NUMBER: 857



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I *Andrew Scott* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig Ethello* whereof I am Master, from *Holland* So help me God.

Sworn to, the *22 November* 1833

Before me

*Andrew Scott* LIST or MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the *Brig Ethello* is Master, from *Holland*

Burthen

*Brotherland, fifty & 5/8* whereof Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>J. Kolmaning</i>	30	"	Male	Painter	Germany	<i>to State,</i>	
<i>Adelaide Kolmaning</i>	30	"	Female	Wife of above	"	"	
<i>Christian Kolmaning</i>	57	"	Male	Farmer	"	"	
<i>Fritz Kolmaning</i>	53	"	"	"	"	"	
<i>Sophia Kolmaning</i>	36	"	Female	Sister of above	"	"	
<i>Ch. R. Luchs</i>	29	"	Male	Shoemaker	"	"	
<i>Johannes Englein</i>	24	"	"	Baker	"	"	
<i>Jorgen A. Schuman</i>	26	"	"	Farmer	"	"	
<i>Johann Sprunke</i>	29	"	"	"	"	"	

*Sworn to* *Nov* 1833  
*Andrew Scott*



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG VELOCITY

PORT OF EMBARKATION: RIO GRANDE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: NOVEMBER 22, 1833

NUMBER: 858



## District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *Edward Sprague* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *I swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of ~~all~~ the Passengers received on board the *Wm. W. Velocity* whereof I am Master, from *Rio Grande*

SO HELP ME GOD.

Subscribed to the 22 Nov 1874  
before me, [Signature] 26

Edward Sprague  
Edw and Sprague.

List or Manifest of ~~all the~~ PASSENGERS taken on board the *Brig Velvity*  
is Master, from *Rio Grande* burthen *119 1/4* tons,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
Manoel S. Ribeiro			White	Merchant	Brazil	U.S. State	
						Edward J. Forgy	



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP FRANCIS

PORT OF EMBARKATION: GREENOCK

DATE OF ARRIVAL: NOVEMBER 25, 1833

NUMBER: 859

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, Joseph Griffiths do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Ship Francis whereof I am Master, from Greenwich

So HELP ME GOD.

from to the 25 Nov 1833

before me,

M. J. Hart

Joseph Griffiths

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the Ship Francis is Master, from Greenwich burthen 328.53/95 tons,

whereof Joseph Griffiths

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
Harry Hosie	37		Female		Scotland	United States	
June Hosie	6		Male		Scotland	D.	
Margt. Hosie	4		Female		Scotland	D.	
Harry Ann Kerr	20		Female		Scotland	D.	
Janet Harrison	23		Female		Scotland	D.	
June Harrison	24		Female		Scotland	D.	
George Shacham	16		Male	Farmer	Scotland	D.	
Ann Sandchip	34		Female		Scotland	D.	
Ann Buckhup	40		Female		Scotland	D.	
William Buckhup	20		Female		Scotland	D.	
Eliza M. S. Perry	20		Female	House Keeper	Scotland	D.	
James Pitston	11		Male		Scotland	D.	
John Pitston	9		Male		Scotland	D.	
June Dean	20		Female		Scotland	D.	
Robt. Murray	50		Male	Hair Dresser	Scotland	D.	
Cath. Murray	50		Female		Scotland	D.	
Harry Murray	12		Female		Scotland	D.	
Cath. Murray	6		Female		Scotland	D.	
Robt. Murray	10		Male		Scotland	D.	
Ed. Murray	20		Male		Scotland	D.	
James Inglis	50		Female		Scotland	D.	
Eliza White	40		Female		Scotland	D.	
Thos. Norton	40		Male		Scotland	D.	
James Robinson	57		Female		Scotland	D.	
June Robinson	26		Female		Scotland	D.	
June Smith	20		Female		Scotland	D.	
Grace Johnston	30		Female		Scotland	D.	
Henrich Smith	25		Female		Scotland	D.	
Malcolm Brown	25		Male	Farmer	Scotland	D.	
W. C. Baxter	26		Male		Scotland	D.	
Margt. Baxter	25		Female		Scotland	D.	
Thos. Davidson	26		Male	Barber	Scotland	D.	
Alfred Shaw	29		Male		Scotland	D.	
Agnes Kerr	28		Female		Scotland	D.	
Robt. Anderson	14		Male		Scotland	D.	
Ed. Hamilton	30		Male	Wearer	Scotland	D.	
Isabella Hamilton	25		Female		Scotland	D.	
Robt. Hamilton	2		Male		Scotland	D.	
Ed. M. Donald	25		Male	Merchant	Scotland	D.	
M. Sarah Griffiths	30		Female		U. S.		

Joseph Griffiths



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG HIBBERT & BINNEY

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HALIFAX

DATE OF ARRIVAL: NOVEMBER 25, 1833

NUMBER: 860



# District of New-York.—Port of New-York.

I *Joseph A. Fisher* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig Herbert & Binney* whereof I am Master, from *Halifax* So help me God.

Sworn to, the *25 Nov*

18*83*

Before me,

List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the *Brig Herbert & Binney* is Master, from *Halifax* Burthen *85 75*

whereof  
Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>James Moore</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>do do wife</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>female</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>do</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>do</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>do</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>do</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>do</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>James Griffiths</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Shoemaker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>do wife</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>female</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Griffiths</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>do</i>	<i>8</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>do</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>do</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>do</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>female</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>James Murphy</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Groom</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Robt Grady</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>John Kelly</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>do wife</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>female</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Kelly</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>female</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>do</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>female</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>James Annan</i>	<i>45</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Groom</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>do wife</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>female</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>do</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>female</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>do</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Johnnie McCarty</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>William McMichael</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>do wife</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>do</i>	<i>17</i>		<i>female</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>do</i>	<i>17</i>		<i>female</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>do</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>do</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>female</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>do</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>do wife</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>female</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>William Quirk</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	

*J. A. Fisher*



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG AMES

PORT OF EMBARKATION: RIO GRANDE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: NOVEMBER 25, 1833

NUMBER: 861



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *Nathaniel Conklin* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig Amy* — whereof I am Master, from *Providence*

So HELP ME GOD.

*Sworn* to the *25* here *18*  
before me, *N. Conklin*

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Brig Amy* — whereof  
is Master, from *956* burthen tons,

*N. Conklin*

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Benjamin Patterson</i>				<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Abaniteu State</i>		<i>None</i>
<i>W. Lowery</i>				<i>Engineer</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
						<i>N. Conklin</i>	



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG HERSCHEL

PORT OF EMBARKATION: MARSEILLES

DATE OF ARRIVAL: NOVEMBER 25, 1833

NUMBER: 862



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *Charles Williams* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig Heuschel* — whereof I am Master, from *Marseille* —

SO HELP ME GOD.

*Sworn* to the *Twenty fifth Nov. 1833.*

before me, *[Signature]*

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Brig Heuschel* whereof *Ch. Williams* is Master, from *Marseille* burthen *258* tons,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Henry C. Lynch</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Quitterman</i>	<i>Great Britain.</i>	<i>France</i> <i>Ch. Williams</i>	



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG MARENGO

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: NOVEMBER 25, 1833

NUMBER: 863



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *J. M. Welch*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig Marango* whereof I am Master, from *Singapore* So help me God.

Subscribed to, this *25th November* 183*3*.

Before me

LIST or MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the

*John M. Welch* is Master, from *Singapore*

*Brig Marango*

Burthen *Three hundred and thirty two* Tons.

*J. M. Welch*

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.		Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.						
<i>James McGuire</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Sabourer</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>Providence</i>	
<i>Patrick Myhlin</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Patrick Hammel</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John McDonald</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Patrick Carinett</i>	<i>38</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Tanner</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Blake</i>	<i>50</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Sabourer</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Albany</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John William Lord</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Shoemaker</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John William Lord</i>	<i>53</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Wearer</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mary do</i>	<i>53</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>William do</i>	<i>13</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>James do</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>William do</i>	<i>9</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	

<i>Ann Riley</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Seamstress</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Theresa Cadriaga</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Michael Murry</i>	<i>45</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Sabourer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>James Argan</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Spidener</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Henry do</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Charles do</i>	<i>15</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mary Ann do</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Polly Jones</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mary McGarry</i>	<i>16</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mary Ann McLaughlin</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Ellen Donnelly</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mary do</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Paddy McGarrick</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Thomas Annon</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Wearer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Utica</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Robert do</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Sarah Ann do</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Lucinda do</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Margaret do</i>	<i>17</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Bartholomew Shannon</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Thomas Barty</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Tailor</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Robert Myler</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Black Smith</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Francis Neal</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Thomas Stinson</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Oliver do</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Edmond McSherry</i>	<i>45</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Mason</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Arthur do</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Shoemaker</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Adam McHenry</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Rochester</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Andrew do</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Anny McElroy</i>	<i>60</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Margaret Crook</i>	<i>34</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mary Ann do</i>	<i>15</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Anny do</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John do</i>	<i>8</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>James do</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Martha do</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	



Names	Age	Sex	Occupation	Birthplace	Destination
Matthew Colman	25	Male	Mariner	do	do
John McCarthy	24	Male	Mariner	do	do
Edo Donnelly	17	Female	Seamstress	do	do
Kitty McGuire	24	do	do	do	do
Mary Hartman	41	do	do	do	do
Biddy Gray	12	do	do	do	do
Alice McKern	20	do	Wife	do	do
Sally McKern	7	do	Child	do	do
Mary Mathan	18	do	do	do	do
Nicholas McKern	18	Male	Labourer	do	do
Fergus Gray	10	do	do	do	do
John do	8	Female	do	do	do
Catherine Cronin	5	do	do	do	do
Catherine McCall	24	do	do	do	do
Kitty Omal	26	do	do	do	do
Elizabeth do	6	do	do	do	do
George McCall	14	Male	Joiner	do	do
Patrick Donnelly	18	do	Labourer	do	do
John Brown	37	do	do	do	do
Edward Jones	24	do	Carpenter	Wales	do
John Allen	22	do	Moulder	England	Pittsburg
Mary do	21	Female	Wife	do	do
Margt do	1	do	Child	do	do
Margaret do	49	do	do	do	do
Sarah do	17	do	do	do	do
George do	10	Male	do	do	do
John Stewart	24	Female	Wife	Ireland	do

Catherine McLean	20	Female	Seamstress	Ireland	United States
Ann Gaines	18	do	Wife	do	do
John Leach	20	Male	Spinner	England	do
Patrick Murphy	30	do	Tanner	Ireland	do
Thomas Jackson	18	do	Labourer	England	do
William Robinson	47	do	Wagon	do	do
Thomas Woodward	21	do	Wagon	Ireland	do
Ann Cochran	32	Female	Wife	do	do
Timothy do	12	Male	Child	do	do
Mary do	7	Female	do	do	do
John do	4	Male	do	do	do
Margaret do	1	Female	do	do	do
Timothy Donnelly	20	Male	Wagon	do	do
Ann do	18	Female	do	do	do
John O'Brien	28	Male	Labourer	do	do
Alice McKern	32	Female	Wife	do	Bastards
Margaret do	10	do	Child	do	do
Patrick do	8	Male	do	do	do
James do	6	do	do	do	do
Mary do	3	Female	do	do	do
Margaret do	20	do	Wife	do	do

Mrs Margaret Hall in Cabin

95 Liverpool  
1st Cabin  
96

No Mann will please examine the above  
Passenger for Commutation  
W. H. H. H.



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP ROSCOE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: NOVEMBER 26, 1833

NUMBER: 864

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS







NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP ONEIDA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: RIO DE JANEIRO

DATE OF ARRIVAL: NOVEMBER 27, 1833

NUMBER: 865



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I *Henry Littleton* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Onisca of New Bedford* whereof I am Master, from *this* an *Arrival*  
So help me God.

Sworn to, this 27 Nov—

1885 *Phyllis*

*Before me*

**LIST or MANIFEST** of all the Passengers taken on board the

Henry, Huttonston

is Master, from

on board the *Unica*  
*Rio de Janeiro*

## Burthen

Four hundred & twenty  $\times \frac{35}{95}$  whereof Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
Stanton Parker Esq.	30		Male.	Merchant	U S America	U S America	
James C Brewer	25		"	"	"	"	
James M Jones	30		"	Steward	"	"	On
						Amy Hutchinson	



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP BRUTUS

PORT OF EMBARKATION: MONTEVIDEO

DATE OF ARRIVAL: NOVEMBER 27, 1833

NUMBER: 866



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *Joseph Adams* — do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Quaker* whereof I am Master, from *Montevideo*

SO HELP ME GOD.

Groom to the 27<sup>th</sup> Nov 1833.  
before me,

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the Ship *Orulus*  
is Master, from *Montevideo* burthen *297* tons,

whereof

[illegible]



NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG CZAR

PORT OF EMBARKATION: GREENOCK

DATE OF ARRIVAL: NOVEMBER 28, 1833

NUMBER: 867



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Thomas Potter* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig. Czar* whereof I am Master, from *Greenock* So help me God.  
*Sworn* to the above *Nov. 28<sup>th</sup> 1835,*  
 before me, *Thos Potter*

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the *Brig. Czar* whereof *Thomas Potter* is Master, from *Greenock* burthen *289<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>* tons,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>1</i> <i>Wm. Hunter</i> <i>Cabin</i>	<i>26</i>			<i>Minist.</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>2</i> <i>Suzannah Dr</i>	<i>21</i>				<i>Dr</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>3</i> <i>Thomas Moody</i> <i>Steward</i>	<i>26</i>			<i>Compt.</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>4</i> <i>Agnes Hepburn</i>	<i>33</i>				<i>Dr</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>5</i> <i>Charles Dr</i>	<i>9</i>				<i>Dr</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>6</i> <i>Elizabeth Dr</i>	<i>7</i>				<i>Dr</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>7</i> <i>John Dr</i>	<i>3</i>				<i>Dr</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>8</i> <i>Joseph Patton</i>	<i>24</i>			<i>Black</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>9</i> <i>John McKay</i>	<i>25</i>			<i>Quaker</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>10</i> <i>Eliza Fraser</i>	<i>20</i>				<i>Dr</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>11</i> <i>John &amp; Edie</i>	<i>17</i>			<i>Labour</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>12</i> <i>Spencer Allen</i>	<i>21</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>13</i> <i>James Allen</i>	<i>22</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>14</i> <i>William Hunt</i>	<i>18</i>			<i>Black</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>15</i> <i>John Doras</i>	<i>18</i>				<i>Dr</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>16</i> <i>James McGill</i>	<i>34</i>			<i>Shoemaker</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>17</i> <i>Robert Corbille</i>	<i>22</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>do</i>	



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG WILLIAM

PORT OF EMBARKATION: VERA CRUZ

DATE OF ARRIVAL: NOVEMBER 28, 1833

NUMBER: 868



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *John M. Byrner* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* — that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig William* — whereof I am Master, from *Ara Cruz* So HELP ME GOD.

*Sworn* to the *28<sup>th</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup>* — 18*53*  
before me,

*J. H. H.*

*J. M. Byrner*

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Brig William* — whereof *J. M. Byrner* is Master, from *Ara Cruz* — burthen *86.90/95* tons,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>George Field</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	
<i>Thomas Rowland</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mechanic</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>United States</i>	
						<i>J. M. Byrner</i>	



NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG RAMBLER

PORT OF EMBARKATION: RIO GRANDE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: NOVEMBER 28, 1833

NUMBER: 869



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *Eam<sup>s</sup> Thornhill* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig Rambler* whereof I am Master, from *Ais Grande*  
So HELP ME GOD.

*Sworn* to the *28<sup>th</sup> Novr 1854*  
before me, *Thos<sup>y</sup> B*

*Eam<sup>s</sup> Thornhill*

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Brig Rambler* — whereof *Thornhill* is Master, from *Ais Grande* burthen *187* tons,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Joao L. Spanola</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Eam<sup>s</sup> Thornhill</i>	
<i>Joao L. Spanola Jr</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>Brazil</i>		
<i>Jose Ant<sup>o</sup> Roy Ferreira</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>d</i>			



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG FRANCIA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: AMSTERDAM

DATE OF ARRIVAL: NOVEMBER 28, 1833

NUMBER: 870



## DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *John Edwards* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig Francis* whereof I am Master, from *Amsterdam* to the *28th Novmbr* 183*2* before me, *John Edwards* is Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the *Brig Francis* whereof *John Edwards* is Master, from *Amsterdam* burthen *Two Hundred & Forty* tons,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Salomon Alosen</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>America</i>	
<i>P M Gwinner</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>America</i>	
<i>Joanthe de Young</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>as</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>America</i>	
<i>Meatie de Young</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>as</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>America</i>	
<i>Elizabeth de Young</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>as</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>America</i>	
<i>Manuel de Young</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>America</i>	

*Signed*  
*John Edwards*



NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG ATLANTIC

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ST. VINCENT

DATE OF ARRIVAL: NOVEMBER 29, 1833

NUMBER: 871



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I William Bell do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Brig Atlantic whereof I am Master, from St Vincent N.A.  
 Sworn to, the 29<sup>th</sup> November 1883 So help me God.

Before me

LIST or MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the Brig Atlantic is Master, from St Vincent Burthen

whereof  
Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<u>Chas Smith</u>	<u>45</u>		<u>male</u>	<u>Merchant</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>London</u>	
						<u>William Bell</u>	



NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG AVICE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: VERA CRUZ

DATE OF ARRIVAL: NOVEMBER 29, 1833

NUMBER: 872



Sold by A. DE CAMP, 46 Wall-Street.

# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I *George Collins* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig Annie* whereof I am Master, from *Vera Cruz*

So help me God.

Sworn to, the *29<sup>th</sup>* *Novr*  
Before me,

18*33*

*Hubert R*

*George Collins*

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the Passengers taken on board the *Brig Annie* whereof *Geo. Collins* is Master, from

Burthen,

*162* Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Th. A. Cairn</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>H. M. Raymond</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>0</i>	<i>Ship Master</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>0</i>
						<i>George Collins</i>	



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP RHONE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVRE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: NOVEMBER 30, 1833

NUMBER: 873



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, John Rockett, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Ship Rhone whereof I am Master, from Havre

from to the 7<sup>th</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup> 18 94.

So help me God.

John Rockett

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the Ship Rhone is Master, from Havre burthen tons, whereof John Rockett

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
<u>William Cornett</u>	35	M	Merchant	United States	United States	"
<u>Robert Cornett</u>	24	M	"	"	"	"
<u>Paul A. Fry</u>	35	M	"	"	"	"
<u>Charles Gaff</u>	30	M	"	"	"	"
<u>James Gaff</u>	25	M	"	"	"	"
<u>James Lovell</u>	45	"	"	"	"	"
<u>George Parker</u>	40	"	"	"	"	"
<u>Charles Buttrick</u>	50	"	"	"	"	"
<u>Alexander Wentworth</u>	35	"	"	"	"	"
<u>John S. Ridgway</u>	26	"	"	"	"	"
<u>Emile Dumarsaud</u>	24	"	"	"	"	"
<u>Julius H. H. H.</u>	24	"	"	"	"	"
<u>William S. Lawrence</u>	23	"	"	"	"	"
<u>George Parker</u>	23	"	"	"	"	"
<u>James Talbott</u>	40	"	"	"	"	"
<u>John Neal</u>	22	"	"	"	"	"
<u>George Cornett</u>	12	"	"	"	"	"
<u>Fredrick Gaff</u>	19	"	"	"	"	"
<u>Joseph Gaff</u>	25	"	"	"	"	"
<u>Paul Burger</u>	22	"	"	"	"	"
<u>List of Storage Passengers.</u>						
<u>Emile Benveniste</u>	30	M	Farmer	France	U. S.	"
<u>Auguste Benveniste</u>	20	M	"	"	"	"
<u>Edmond Benveniste</u>	36	M	"	"	"	"
<u>Catherine Benveniste</u>	34	F	"	"	"	"
<u>Maria Benveniste</u>	14	F	"	"	"	"
<u>Daniel Benveniste</u>	19	M	"	"	"	"
<u>Yacob Benveniste</u>	32	M	"	"	"	"
<u>Harriet Benveniste</u>	30	F	"	"	"	"
<u>Charles Benveniste</u>	23	M	"	"	"	"
<u>Maria Benveniste</u>	8	F	"	"	"	"
<u>Peter Benveniste</u>	39	M	"	"	"	"
<u>Catherine Benveniste</u>	32	F	"	"	"	"
<u>Catherine Benveniste</u>	11	F	"	"	"	"
<u>Peter Benveniste</u>	9	M	"	"	"	"
<u>Henry Benveniste</u>	5	M	"	"	"	"
<u>Bartholomew Benveniste</u>	24	M	"	"	"	"
<u>Adam Benveniste</u>	22	M	"	"	"	"
<u>George Benveniste</u>	23	M	"	"	"	"
<u>Michel Benveniste</u>	22	M	"	"	"	"
<u>Christian Benveniste</u>	55	M	"	"	"	"
<u>Guadalupe Benveniste</u>	47	F	"	"	"	"
<u>Peter Benveniste</u>	56	M	"	"	"	"
<u>Cath Benveniste</u>	9	F	"	"	"	"
<u>Anna Benveniste</u>	9	F	"	"	"	"
<u>Maria Benveniste</u>	22	F	"	"	"	"
<u>Philip Benveniste</u>	30	M	"	"	"	"
<u>Alexis Benveniste</u>	32	M	"	"	"	"
<u>Henry Benveniste</u>	18	M	"	"	"	"
<u>Peter Benveniste</u>	45	M	"	"	"	"
<u>Sara Benveniste</u>	38	F	"	"	"	"
<u>Anna Benveniste</u>	15	F	"	"	"	"
<u>Adam Benveniste</u>	16	M	"	"	"	"
<u>Henry Benveniste</u>	8	M	"	"	"	"
<u>Anna Benveniste</u>	3	F	"	"	"	"
<u>Peter Benveniste</u>	1	M	"	"	"	"
<u>Henry Benveniste</u>	31	M	"	"	"	"
<u>Cath Benveniste</u>	35	F	"	"	"	"
<u>Yacob Benveniste</u>	4	M	"	"	"	"
<u>Yacob Benveniste</u>	2	M	"	"	"	"
<u>Yacob Benveniste</u>	25	M	"	"	"	"
<u>Yacob Benveniste</u>	51	M	"	"	"	"
<u>Catherine Benveniste</u>	46	F	"	"	"	"
<u>Cath Benveniste</u>	14	F	"	"	"	"
<u>Levi Benveniste</u>	12	M	"	"	"	"
<u>Elizabeth Benveniste</u>	6	F	"	"	"	"
<u>Yacob Benveniste</u>	37	M	"	"	"	"
<u>Yacob Benveniste</u>	35	M	"	"	"	"
<u>Catherine Benveniste</u>	12	F	"	"	"	"
<u>Yacob Benveniste</u>	7	M	"	"	"	"
<u>Yacob Benveniste</u>	35	M	"	"	"	"
<u>George Benveniste</u>	13	M	"	"	"	"
<u>Yacob Benveniste</u>	13	M	"	"	"	"
<u>George Benveniste</u>	5	M	"	"	"	"
<u>Yacob Benveniste</u>	30	M	"	"	"	"
<u>Yacob Benveniste</u>	10	M	"	"	"	"
<u>Yacob Benveniste</u>	53	M	"	"	"	"
<u>Yacob Benveniste</u>	29	M	"	"	"	"
<u>Yacob Benveniste</u>	25	M	"	"	"	"
<u>Yacob Benveniste</u>	1	M	"	"	"	"

John Rockett



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BARQUE CYRUS BUTLER

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVRE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: NOVEMBER 30, 1833

NUMBER: 874



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

Sold by Elliot &amp; Palmer, Printers, 20 William Street.

I, George W. Frost, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Barque Cyrus Butler to the 21<sup>st</sup> December 1893, whereof I am Master, from Harre before me, So help me God.

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the Barque Cyrus Butler whereof George W. Frost is Master, from Harre burthen Three Hundred and fifty tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
1 <u>Saml Maillard</u>	32		Male	Farmer	France	U. States	
2 <u>John Schmidt</u>	57		"		Switzerland		
3 <u>Magdalen</u>	26		F				
4 <u>Alphonse</u>	24		"				
5 <u>Jaques Macalder</u>	19		M				
6 <u>Abraham Boudet</u>	37		"				
7 <u>Maria</u>	43		F				
8 <u>Louis Ben</u>	12		M				
9 <u>Rosalie</u>	9		F				
10 <u>Jordane</u>	8		M				
11 <u>Abraham</u>	7		"				
12 <u>Eugene</u>	3		"				
13 <u>Jacob</u>	32		"				
14 <u>Adam Ben</u>	45		"				
15 <u>Anna</u>	20		F				
16 <u>Maria</u>	18		"				
17 <u>Sean</u>	7		"				
18 <u>Elizabeth</u>	13		"				
19 <u>Barbara</u>	1		"				
20 <u>Kueles Mipo</u>	60		M				
21 <u>Abraham</u>	20		"				
22 <u>Maria</u>	22		F				
23 <u>Maria</u>	3		"				
24 <u>Barbara</u>	4		"				
25 <u>Mathias Schmidt</u>	16		M		Prussia		
26 <u>Mathias Ruel</u>	24		"				
27 <u>Sean Martin</u>	24		F				
28 <u>Saml</u>	35		M				
29 <u>Conrad Feller</u>	32		"				
30 <u>Guillaume Math</u>	54		F				
31 <u>Conrad</u>	32		M				
32 <u>Jacob</u>	20		"				
33 <u>Kueles</u>	16		"				
34 <u>Sean</u>	12		F				
35 <u>Salomon</u>	10		M				
36 <u>Lucas</u>	8		"				
37 <u>Pierre</u>	6		"				
38 <u>Duss Schaff</u>	37		"				
39 <u>Saml Kipfel</u>	24		"				
40 <u>Saml</u>	37		F				
41 <u>Saml Bauer</u>	44		M				
42 <u>Catharina</u>	44		F				
43 <u>Adams Ulmer</u>	50		M		Wittenberg		
44 <u>Sean Blatzy</u>	24		"				
45 <u>Maria</u>	48		F				
46 <u>Magdalen Schillo</u>	31		M				
47 <u>Conrad</u>	34		F				
48 <u>Jordane</u>	4		M				
49 <u>Sean</u>	2		"				
50 <u>Jordane Mipo</u>	24		"				
51 <u>Ren Schaff</u>	46		"		France		
52 <u>Francis Cyfary</u>	39		"		Prussia		
53 <u>Elizabeth</u>	35		F				
54 <u>Edmond</u>	6		M				
55 <u>William</u>	3		"				
56 <u>Magdalen Mipo</u>	46		F				
57 <u>Sean and Feller</u>	50		M				
58 <u>Kueles</u>	47		"				
59 <u>Kueles</u>	16		"				
60 <u>Renard</u>	14		F				
61 <u>Sepp</u>	12		M				
62 <u>Maria</u>	10		F				
63 <u>Conrad</u>	8		"				
64 <u>Sean Kueles</u>	38		M		France		
65 <u>Saml Schaff</u>	57		"				
66 <u>Adams Mipo</u>	40		"		Prussia		



11 Kasper	12	M	
12 Maria	10	F	
13 Corina	6		
14 Jan George	28	M	Frank
15 Jeph. J. J. J.	57		
16 Andrew Spring	40		Radu
17 Marianne	38	F	
18 Eustach	13		
19 Maria	11		
20 Jonas	8	M	
21 Barbara	4	F	
22 William	6	M	
23 Eust. Spring	25		
24 Geo. Holzman	26		Frank
25 Jacques	18		
26 Henry	15		
27 Magdalena	13	F	
28 Michel Ruden	31	M	
29 Marianne	31	F	
30 Michael	4		
31 Magdalena	30		
32 Dr. Eustach	16	M	
33 Ann	18	F	Wittenberg
34 Lisa Baum	26	M	
35 Jodine Adie	39		
36 Sabina	43	F	
37 Gabriel	13	M	
38 Ann	12	F	
39 Francis	9	M	
40 Katharina	4	F	
41 Lucas Elias	21	M	
42 Lisa Sigmund	28		Helia
43 Jacques Cote	24		
44 Jacques Boyman	47		
45 Jean Guste	32		
46 Dr. Schlepfer	39		Barano
47 Jacobine	36	F	
48 Catharine	15		
49 John	14		
50 Charles	13		
51 Ann Marie	12		
52 Ch. W.			
53 John	10		
54 Jacob	7		
55 Michel	3		
56 Charlotte	1		
57 Philip Nies	38		
58 Maggie	22		
59 Lisa			
60 Louis Schauder	24		
61 Wm. Eblor	58		
62 Marianne	56		
63 Catharine	36		

64 Maria	24	F	
65 John	30	M	
66 Louise	24	F	
67 William	9	M	
68 Jean Koenig	39		
69 Catharine	30	F	
70 Michael	1	M	
71 Michel Ruden	27		
72 Jean Rotting	49		
73 Maria	45	F	
74 Corina	16	F	Marie Koenig
75 Cath.	13	F	
76 George	10	M	
77 Jean	7		
78 Philip	6		
79 Louis Schauder			
80 John Grille	14		U. Hatz
81 Jeph. J. J.	36		Hungary

Geo. H. Lant



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP UTICA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVRE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: DECEMBER 2, 1833

NUMBER: 875

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



## DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, J. A. Dykeman, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear—that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the ship Utica, whereof I am Master, from Haarlem de Grace, to the 12 December 1893, before me, J. A. Dykeman, whereof J. A. Dykeman is Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the ship Utica, whereof J. A. Dykeman is Master, from Haarlem de Grace, burthen Five Hundred and Twenty five tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
Leon Streckenbach	32	—	Male	Merchant	United States	United States	
Ed. van Boorth	24	—	do	None	Holland	do	
A. Plied	38	—	do	Merchant	France	do	
A. Plied	18	—	do	None	United States	do	
Paul Murray	28	—	do	Merchant	France	do	
L. Woolley	23	—	do	Gentleman	United States	do	
G. F. Poud	23	—	do	None	do	do	
T. H. Austin	22	—	do	Merchant	do	do	
Capt. W. C. Bolton USN	38	—	do	Mariner	do	do	
Lieut. M. P. Levy USN	39	—	do	do	do	do	
C. H. Fisher	19	—	do	None	do	do	
Jordan and Golden	38	—	do		Rhein Baden	do	
Maria do	21	—	Female		do	do	
Loretha Spontwein	49	—	do		do	do	
Sophie do	24	—	do		do	do	
Charina do	22	—	do		do	do	
Frederick do	38	—	Male		do	do	
Lauvel do	26	—	do		do	do	
Ludwich Schiffer	24	—	do		do	do	
Jacob do	20	—	do		do	do	
Wilhelm Schen	30	—	do		do	do	
Peter Baggen	24	—	do		do	do	
Ludwich Hauser	43	—	do		do	do	
Jacob do	39	—	Female		do	do	
George Schen	19	—	Male		do	do	
Jacob Balth	33	—	do		Baden	do	
Margdalena Balth his wife	30	—	Female		do	do	
Margdalena do	7	—	do		do	do	
Opel Gauder	24	—	Male		do	do	
Capitane Lichtenstein	22	—	do		do	do	
Chaim Bensusan	21	—	do		do	do	
Wilhelm do	18	—	do		do	do	
Frederick Ehrhard	28	—	do		France	do	
Alexandrine do	24	—	Female		do	do	
Friedrich do	60	—	Male		do	do	
Maria do	33	—	Female		do	do	
Catharina do	26	—	do		do	do	
Margaretha do	23	—	do		do	do	
Catherine Kaup	32	—	do		do	do	
Anton Linder	53	—	Male		Baden	do	
Catharina do	24	—	Female		do	do	
Antonina do	22	—	do		do	do	
Maria do	20	—	do		do	do	
Anton do	18	—	Male		do	do	
Margdalena do	15	—	Female		do	do	
Opelina do	11	—	do		do	do	
Anna do	7	—	do		do	do	
Thyria Stinger	27	—	do		do	do	
Joseph Stuch	58	—	Male		Switzerland	do	
Anna do his wife	45	—	Female		do	do	
Joseph do	24	—	Male		do	do	
Christian do	10	—	do		do	do	
Anna do	20	—	Female		do	do	
Margaretha do	18	—	do		do	do	
Margaretha do	2	—	do		do	do	
Maria do	1	—	do		do	do	
Peter Paul Blum	57	—	Male		do	do	
Elisbeth do his wife	70	—	Female		do	do	
Elisbeth do	42	—	do		do	do	
Katharina Bauer	56	—	do		Baden	do	
Christoff do	18	—	Male		do	do	
Heinrich do	16	—	do		do	do	
Jacob Friedrich do	14	—	do		do	do	
Katharina do	12	—	Female		do	do	
Jacob do	2	—	Male		do	do	



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP ADAM LODGE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: NEW CASTLE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: DECEMBER 2, 1833

NUMBER: 876



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Robert Paul*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brit Ship Adam Savage* whereof I am Master, from *Newcastle*—

So help me God.

Sworn to, this *2 Decem* 183*4*

Before me

LIST or MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the *Brit Ship Adam Savage* whereof *Robert Paul* is Master, from *Newcastle* Burthen *568* Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Wm. O'Brien</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>Male</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Wales</i>	
						<i>Robert Paul</i>	



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG ANN E. JANE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: JAMAICA

DATE OF ARRIVAL: DECEMBER 2, 1833

NUMBER: 877



## District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *H. Merrill* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Anne Elmore* whereof I am Master, from *M. Hay Samarra* to the *2<sup>d</sup> Dec* 18*33* before me, *Street* *Ship A E Lane* whereof *Henry Merrill* is Master, from *Samarra* burthen *10 1/2* tons,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
Valentine T. S. 18			Male		England	England	
						Henry Merrill	



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP CONSTITUTION

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: DECEMBER 3, 1833

NUMBER: 878

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, J. G. Wilson do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Ship Constitution whereof I am Master, from Swatara So HELP ME GOD.

Shewn to the 3 Commissioners before me,

J. G. Wilson

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the Ship Constitution whereof J. G. Wilson is Master, from Singapore burthen 126 7/8 tons,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
+ List of Cabin Passengers.							
John Cunningham	33		Male	Medical Surgeon	Great Britain	United States	
David Tithen	34		do	Physician Surgeon	do	do	
Nicholas Foley	33		do	Merchant	do	do	
Patrick Tier	30		do	Merchant	United States	do	
Alexander Thomas	22		do	Black	Great Britain	do	
William Anderson	30		do	Upholsterer	do	do	
Stephen Falcon	30		Female	Travelling	Switzerland	do	
Frederick Falcon	13		Male	do	do	do	
+ List of Stowage Passengers - names							

Robert ...	22		Male	Domestic	Switzerland	United States	
John ...	21		Female		United States	do	
Samuel Mason	1	1	Male		do	do	
Robert Tate	29		do	Macmillan	do	do	
Marion Enola	31		do	Ann Smith	England	do	
Miss Catherine ...	24		Female		Ireland	do	
William Right	41		Male	Attorney	England	do	
William Hawkins	44		Male	Shoe Maker	do	do	
John Close	23		"	Brick Maker	"	"	
Joseph Close	19		"	"	"	"	
James E. Jones	23		Male	Civil Engineer	"	"	
John Johnston	29		"	Clock Maker	"	"	
John Martin	26		"	Farmer	Scotland	"	
Arthur Corry	23		"	Husband man	England	"	
William Corry	19		"	"	"	"	
Samuel Jones	23		"	Bruggist	"	"	
William Morley	31		"	Tailor	"	"	
Amelia Morley	16		Female		"	"	
Edward Haults	18		Male	Butcher	Ireland	"	
Michael Harris	36		"	Farmer	United States	"	
Miss Mary Henniff	20		Female		Great Britain	"	
George Lunnigan	40		Male	Merchant	United States	"	
Miss Mary Lunnigan	40		Female		do	"	
John Barn	24		Male	Farmer	Ireland	"	
Robert Barn	1	1	"	"	do	"	
Miss Jane Burns	35		Female		Ireland	"	
John Barker	21		Male	Farmer	England	"	

Miss ...	21		"	do	"	"	
Miss ...	13		"	"	"	"	
Miss ...	21		"	do	Ireland	"	
Miss ...	24		"	Tailor	"	"	
William ...	29		"	Traveller	"	North Canada	
William ...	27		"	"	"	"	
John ...	29		"	"	"	"	
Charles ...	18		"	"	"	"	
James ...	16		"	"	"	"	
Henry ...	14		"	"	"	"	
Patrick ...	17		"	Domestic	"	"	
Michael ...	14		"	"	"	"	
Anthony ...	15		"	"	"	"	
Joseph ...	41		"	Merchant	"	United States	
Thomas ...	23		"	Farmer	England	"	







Rachael Colver	14			England	
John Colver	12	Male	Pen Knife Grinder		
Charles Colyer	10				
Robert M. Colver	20		Cart Smith	Ireland	
Catherine M. Colver	24	Female			
Robert M. Colver	5	Male			
Mary Jane M. Colver	4	Female			
John M. Colver	1	Male			United States
John Powell	22		Labourer		
Thomas Reilly	22				
Horatio M. Carthy	23				
Thomas M. Carthy	20				
Mary M. Carthy	24	Female			
James M. Carthy	—	Male			
John Morgan	45		Blacksmith	England	
John Finn	27		Walter		
Ellen Hooper	28	Female		Ireland	
John Hooper	2	Male			
John Harrison	18	Female			
Thomas Hobbs Junr	57	Male	Farmer	England	
Thomas Hobbs Junr	18		Type Printer		
Dominick Pousie	30		Musician	Italy	
Isaac Bott	24				
Isaac Bott	22				
Pasquel Piquet	40		Merchant	France	
Francois Piquet	24		Musician	Italy	
William P. Piel	24		Cardmaker	Ireland	
David Roberts	41	Male	Miner	Wales	
Mary Roberts	31	Female		Wales	

J. D. Wilson

One Hundred & twenty-nine Passengers of which Twelve are Americans

5.

First December



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG DOVE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HALIFAX

DATE OF ARRIVAL: DECEMBER 3, 1833

NUMBER: 879

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I *Thomas J. White* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Cutsherry Cove* whereof I am Master, from *Wahfay et al.* So help me God.

Sworn to, the *30<sup>th</sup> December* 183*3*

Before me

LIST or MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the *Cutsherry Cove* is Master, from *Wahfay*

Burthen *One Hundred and One 3/4* Tons. whereof

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>William Dooley</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	
<i>Knappan</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>M<sup>rs</sup> Ann</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>Female</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Samuel Lane</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>James Hickey</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Fanna Hess</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Spinster</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Elizabeth Ryan</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John McOrate</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mary Ann Gilbert</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Spinster</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mary Ann</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Joseph Smith</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John O'Byrne</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Ellen Ann</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Spinster</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Dooley</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Canada</i>	
<i>John Hartley</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Chairman</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	
<i>Christina Dray</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mary Ann Kain</i>	<i>16</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Spinster</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>James Caraque</i>			<i>Male</i>	<i>Shipmaster</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	
<i>Alexander Shephard</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	
<i>John Hume</i>	<i>13</i>		<i>Male</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mary Hume</i>	<i>11</i>		<i>Female</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mrs. Haynes</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>Female</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	

*Thomas J. White*



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL:           SCHOONER AMENIA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ST. JOHNS, N. B.

DATE OF ARRIVAL:       DECEMBER 3, 1833

NUMBER:               880



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Peuben Crowell* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Schooner America* whereof I am Master, from *Saint John N.B.* to the *3<sup>d</sup> December* 1833. before me, *Peuben Crowell* So help me God

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the *Schooner America* whereof *Peuben Crowell* is Master, from *Saint John N.B.* burthen *127 1/2* tons,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Catharine Culhan</i>	22		<i>Female</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>Margaret McCarty</i>	24		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
<i>Peter Mc Bride</i>	18		<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>			
<i>Robert Faulkner</i>	22		<i>do</i>	<i>Tailor</i>			
<i>Eliza Faulkner</i>	22		<i>Female</i>	<i>Wife</i>			
<i>David Martin</i>	16		<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>			
<i>George Martin</i>	14		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
<i>John Martin</i>	11		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
<i>Samuel Innes</i>	24		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
<i>John Mc Knight</i>	25		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
<i>John O Neal</i>	19		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
<i>Patrick Lynch</i>	21		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
<i>John Sprick</i>	24		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
<i>Vancey Swamy</i>	21		<i>Female</i>	<i>Servant</i>			
<i>William Osherty</i>	24		<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>			
<i>Robert Osherty</i>	21		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
<i>John Coglan</i>	22		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
<i>John Benson</i>	21		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
<i>Jerry Hain</i>	19		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
<i>Thomas Mc Laughlin</i>	24		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
<i>Mary Mc Swamy</i>	22		<i>Female</i>	<i>Servant</i>			
<i>James Mc Swamy</i>	18		<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>			
<i>Thomas Mc Laughlin</i>	24		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
<i>Samuel Borsley</i>	25		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
<i>Catharine Campbell</i>	32		<i>Female</i>	<i>do</i>			
<i>George Betsey</i>	24		<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>			
<i>Peter Hugheson</i>	28		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			

*Peuben Crowell*



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: GALLIOT THERESA ALIDA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: AMSTERDAM

DATE OF ARRIVAL: DECEMBER 3, 1833

NUMBER: 881



DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

Sold by Post, L. Meier, No. 28 Wall-street.

I, *Thas*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Jellics Thusa Alisa* whereof I am Master, from *Austrum* to the *3 Dec* 183*2* before me,

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the *Jellics Thusa Alisa* whereof *Thas* is Master, from *Austrum* burthen *155* tons,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Christian Wagner</i>	22		Male	<i>Handcartman</i>	<i>Wurtemberg</i>		
<i>Philob</i>	34	6	Male				
<i>John</i>	28		Male				
<i>Catharina</i>	29		Female	<i>none</i>			
<i>Margareta</i>	26		"				
<i>Philob Stuber</i>	22		Male	<i>Handcartman</i>			
<i>Jacob Wisinger</i>	26		"				
<i>Christian Fiegels</i>	22		"	<i>Stover (man)</i>			
<i>George Ackermann</i>	20		"	<i>mechanic</i>			
<i>Gottlieb Lick</i>	28		"	<i>School-master</i>			
<i>Christian Schott</i>	28		"	<i>Butcher</i>			
<i>Franziska</i>	30		Female	<i>none</i>			
<i>Andolph</i>	3	6	"				
<i>Heinrich</i>	3	6	Male				
<i>Konrad</i>	8	6	Female				
<i>Souza Legu</i>	27		"	<i>Handcartman</i>			
<i>Joseph Schanzbach</i>	47		Male	<i>Handcartman</i>		<i>New York</i>	
<i>Conrad Preper</i>	45		"	<i>Copper Smith</i>		<i>Philadelphia</i>	
<i>Jacob Schantz</i>	50		"	<i>Black</i>		<i>Ohio</i>	
<i>Lucy Haler</i>	30		"	<i>Stover</i>			
<i>Frederick Hatt</i>	28		Female		<i>Wurtemberg</i>		
<i>Christian</i>	7		"				
<i>Franziska</i>	5		"				
<i>Lucy</i>	4		Male				
<i>Jacob</i>	4		"				
<i>Gottlieb Lick</i>	35		"	<i>Handcartman</i>			
<i>Christian</i>	32		Female				
<i>Chr. Lick</i>	7		Male				
<i>Chr. W. Lick</i>	4		"			<i>Ohio</i>	
<i>Jul. H.</i>	30		"				
<i>Frederick</i>	30		"	<i>Butcher</i>			
<i>Lucy</i>	23		"	<i>Handcartman</i>			
<i>Anna Maria</i>	18		Female	<i>none</i>			
<i>Barbara</i>	16		"				
<i>Wilhelmina</i>	11		"				
<i>Frederick</i>	6		Male				
<i>Catharina</i>	32		Female				
<i>Frederick Widman</i>	58		Male	<i>Handcartman</i>			
<i>Margareta</i>	60		Female				
<i>Barbara Widman</i>	21		"			<i>New York</i>	
<i>Christian Widman</i>	30		"				
<i>Jacob Schmied</i>	45		Male	<i>Blacksmith</i>			
<i>Catharina Wigenblau</i>	40		Female	<i>none</i>			
<i>Lucy</i>	33		"				
<i>John Schip</i>	28		Male	<i>Saylor</i>		<i>Philadelphia</i>	
<i>Anna H. H. H.</i>	27		Female	<i>Handcartman</i>			
<i>Frederick H. H. H.</i>	60		Male	<i>Handcartman</i>		<i>Richmond</i>	

*Cambridge*

27



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP HIBERNIA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: DECEMBER 4, 1833

NUMBER: 882



## DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, Jas. D. Wilson do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs, for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Ship Hilbernia whereof I am Master, from Liverpool 1893 Sept. 3 to the 4 th of October 1893 before me, Sworn me God.

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the Ship Hilbernia from 334 4/5 burthen

whereof Jas. D. Wilson is Master, tons,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
William W. Thompson	27		Male	Merchant	U. States	U. States	
John Butler	42		-	-	England	-	
Thomas Holland	27		-	-	-	-	
Francis N. Watson	48		-	Craftman	United States	-	
James Mc Donald	30		-	Militant	Scotland	Canada	
Samuel Bortley	40		-	Merchant	Canada	-	
Hugh J. Harrison	23		-	Surgeon	United States	United States	
Henry M. Thomas	23		-	-	-	-	
Charles D. Anderson	26		-	Merchant	Ireland	Mexico	
Henry Watson	49		-	Sculptor	Scotland	United States	
John C. Watson	22		-	Surgeon	-	-	
James D. Vignell	22	9	-	Seaman	United States	-	
William Thompson	36		-	Craftman	Ireland	-	
Mary Thompson	34		Female	None	Ireland	-	
James M. Wilson	22		-	-	U. States	-	
Mary C. Wilson	17		-	-	-	-	
Francis P. P. P.	25		-	Seaman	Ireland	-	
James Hartfield	39		Male	Clothier	Great Britain	U. States	
Elizabeth Hartfield	30		Female	None	-	-	
Henry Thompson	34		Male	Seaman	Boston	-	
John Davis	28		-	Builder	Ireland	-	
Elizabeth S. S.	40		Female	None	Great Britain	-	
Charles S. S.	16		Male	-	-	-	
Thomas S. S.	14		-	-	-	-	
Mary Ann S. S.	12		Female	-	-	-	
William S. S.	10		Male	-	-	-	
Henry S. S.	22		Female	-	-	-	
John S. S.	4		Male	-	-	-	
Mary Jane S. S.	26		Female	-	-	-	

J. D. Wilson



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG TWO SISTERS

PORT OF EMBARKATION: TURKS ISLAND

DATE OF ARRIVAL: DECEMBER 4, 1833

NUMBER: 883



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *Eber Sweet* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Edw Sweet* whereof I am Master, from *San Pedro*

SO HELP ME GOD.

Wm  
before me,  
to the 4<sup>th</sup> Dec  
1833

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Young* whereof  
is Master, from *Turkey Lin* burthen *232*  $\frac{91}{94}$  tons,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
John Hayward	25		male	merchant	Peru	Peru	



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP PRESIDENT

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LONDON

DATE OF ARRIVAL: DECEMBER 5, 1833

NUMBER: 884



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *George Moore* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Rensselaer* whereof I am Master, from *London*

*Shewn* to the *5<sup>th</sup> Dec* 18 *33*  
before me,

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship Rensselaer*  
is Master, from *London* burthen

tons,

whereof

So HELP ME GOD.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>John H. Gunn</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Reinforcement</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>Upper Canada</i>	
<i>John McClellan</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Solicitor</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Clara McClellan</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>female</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Clara C. McClellan</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>female</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>James P. McClellan</i>		<i>7</i>	<i>Male</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>James Moore</i>	<i>55</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Artist</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>John Rutherford</i>	<i>73</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Rutherford Junr</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Attorney</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Saml. Ch. M. Sargill</i>	<i>44</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>British Army</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>Lower Canada</i>	
<i>Edmund Burton</i>	<i>34</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Fannock Burton</i>	<i>36</i>		<i>female</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	

<i>Caroline Burton</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>female</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Edward Burton</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>male</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Henry Burton</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Stephen L. Gower</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>William E. Maudslayi</i>	<i>15</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Simpson</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>gentleman</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Upper Canada</i>	
<i>Malotta Knawlden</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>female</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Edward Chestney</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>James &amp; Druggist</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Chestney</i>	<i>52</i>		<i>female</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Chestney</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Emma Chestney</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Chestney</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mary Chestney</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Lucy Chestney</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Leah Davis</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>James &amp; Druggist</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Davis</i>	<i>38</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mary Ann Davis</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>female</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John S. Hopkins</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>Coach painter</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>George Hood</i>	<i>16</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>nothing</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Hood</i>	<i>39</i>		<i>female</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mary Hood</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Patrick Shea</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>male</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Michael Shea</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>female</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Michael Shea</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Michael Shea</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>commercial</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Michael Shea</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	



Lincoln Clarke	26	male	clerk	do	do
William Lee	30	do	hormonger	do	do
James Lee	32	do	hormonger	do	do

Charles Jones	30	do	Miller	do	do
Isaac Brennan	38	female		do	do
Mary Anne Brennan	12	do		do	do
George Brennan	9	male		do	do
Edw. Smith	30	do	Shoemaker	do	do
William Anderson	30	do	Labouring farmer	do	do
Charles Matthews	30	do	builder	do	do
Michael Haggerty	22	do	labourer	do	do
James Briggs	18	do	do	do	do
George Smith	25	do	do	do	do
Harriet Kelly	29	female	do	do	do
William R. Kelly	3	male		do	do
George Kelly	1	do		United States	do
Philip Joyce	35	do		United States	do
Philip Joyce	12	do	Farmer	Great Britain	do
Thomas Joyce	11	do		do	do
William R. Joyce	7	do		do	do
Thomas Baker	23	do	Farmer	do	do
Philip Baker	22	female		do	do
Philip Baker	2	male		do	do
William Baker	6	do		do	do
David Baker	18	do	Farmer	do	do
Thomas Brown	32	do	do	do	do
John Bird	47	female		do	do

George Bird	14	do		do	do
Robert Bird	10	do		do	do
William Haddington	46	do	lock smith	do	do
Anna Haddington	20	female		do	do
Ellen Haddington	20	do		do	do
Benjamin Haddington	15	male		do	do
Mary Haddington	4	female		do	do
William Haddington	3	male		do	do
John Haddington	4	do		do	do
Samuel Gosh	32	do	Artist	do	do
Augustus Gosh	29	do	finger & coach house maker	do	do
Mary King	45	female		do	do
Mary King	22	do		do	do
William King	20	male	Musician	do	do
John King	17	female		do	do
Philip Tucker	16	male	Wine & spirit maker	United States	do
Mary Annell	43	female		do	do
Eliza Lane	25	do		Great Britain	do
Catherine Lane	81	do		do	do

51



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL:           SCHOONER SIBELLA

PORT OF EMBARKATION:   SYDNEY

DATE OF ARRIVAL:        DECEMBER 6, 1833

NUMBER:                 885

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS







NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG HALIFAX

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HALIFAX

DATE OF ARRIVAL: DECEMBER 7, 1833

NUMBER: 886



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *John O'Meara*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig Halifax*, whereof I am Master, from *Halifax*.  
So help me God.

Sworn to, this

Before me

LIST or MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the *Brig Halifax*, is Master, from *Halifax*

Burthen

*127* *John O'Meara* whereof Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Mrs Caroline Huldin</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Milliner</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	
<i>Jane Sinclair</i>	<i>29</i>			<i>Wife</i>	<i>Nov Scotia</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mary Jane do</i>	<i>8</i>			<i>Child</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Isabella do</i>	<i>4</i>				<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mary Murry</i>	<i>28</i>			<i>Wife</i>	<i>Puna Edward Isl</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>William Jones</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Isabella Skinner</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Nov Scotia</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Jonathan Rogers</i>	<i>48</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Nov Scotia</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Elyabeth do</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Jonathan Rogers Jr</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>Child</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Nancy do</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Oliver do</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>William Bryden</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John do</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>Child</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John do</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>William do</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Robert do</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mary do</i>	<i>11</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Esther do</i>	<i>9</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>William Kayma</i>	<i>39</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Nov Scotia</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Isabella do</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Jane Malley</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Jane Mc Dougall</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Nov Scotia</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Mc Gurnon</i>	<i>31</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mary do</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>William Mc Gurnon</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Mc Bain</i>	<i>33</i>			<i>Mariner</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Jane do</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Richard Owen</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Michael do</i>	<i>8</i>			<i>Child</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John E Nace</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	

*John O'Meara*



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL:           SCHOONER JANE

PORT OF EMBARKATION:   BERMUDA

DATE OF ARRIVAL:        DECEMBER 7, 1833

NUMBER:                 887



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *John M. Davis* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Br. Sch. Lane* whereof I am Master, from *Bermuda*

So HELP ME GOD.

*for my* to the *Port of N. York* *1833*  
before me, *John M. Davis*

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Br. Sch. Lane* whereof *John M. Davis* is Master, from *Bermuda* burthen *74 1/2* tons,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Mr. Saml. Redd</i>	<i>42</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Bermuda</i>	<i>Bermuda</i>	
<i>Mr. Nathl. Lucker</i>	<i>24</i>						
					<i>John M. Davis</i>		



NAME OF VESSEL:           SCHOONER HERALD

PORT OF EMBARKATION: DORCHESTER

DATE OF ARRIVAL:       DECEMBER 9, 1833

NUMBER:               888



**District of New-York—Port of New-York.**

I, *David Lyons* — do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Sch. Herald* — whereof I am Master, from *Dochester*

**S** HELP ME GOD.

Shewn to the 9 Dec<sup>r</sup> 1833.  
before me, *Thos. H.*

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the  
is Master, from *Leicester* burthen *78*

whereof David Lyons

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
Christopher Carver—	29		Male	None	New Brunswick	U S States	None
Sydney Dickson	27		do				
Geo Emerson	26		do				
Con Osborn—	30		do				
Ch Harper—	23		do				
						David Lyons	



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG PADANG

PORT OF EMBARKATION: SMYRNA

DATE OF ARRIVAL: DECEMBER 9, 1833

NUMBER: 889



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *John Williams* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig Padang* whereof I am Master, from *Singapore*

So HELP ME GOD.

*Sworn* to the *9* of *December* 18 *33*  
before me, *Henry H.*

*John Williams*

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Brig Padang* whereof *John Williams* is Master, from *Singapore* burthen *One hundred twenty five tons.*

*John Williams*

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Jacob F. Swartz</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>U. States of America</i>	

*312*  
*5*  
*15-60*  
*12,181*



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP GLASGOW

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: DECEMBER 9, 1833

NUMBER: 890

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



## DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *Wm. J. Robinson* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Glasgow* whereof I am Master, from *Liverpool* before me, *Wm. J. Robinson* 1893 So help me God.

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the *Ship Glasgow* whereof *Wm. J. Robinson* is Master, from *Liverpool* burthen *four hundred* tons,

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
Years.	Months.					
<i>James George</i>	20	Male	Miner	<i>England</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>John George</i>	18	do	Doctor	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>James George</i>	50	do	Miner	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Ella</i>	15	Female	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Ella</i>	4	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John</i>	23	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Ella</i>	22	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Jessie</i>	14	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Emily</i>	10	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Henry C. Abraham</i>	38	Male	Mechanic	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Andrew Fallon</i>	23	do	Farmer	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>William Henry O'Riley</i>	29	do	Merchant	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Thomas Warwick</i>	28	do	Teacher	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Kevin</i>	23	Female	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Daniel McKinnon</i>	22	Male	Teacher	<i>Dublin</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Anna</i>	25	Female	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John P. Stowell</i>	25	Male	Watchmaker	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Sarah</i>	21	Female	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Robert Alsop</i>	45	Male	Farmer	<i>London</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Thomas</i>	14	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>William Purcison</i>	35	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Robert</i>	30	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>William Maywood</i>	23	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Marion</i>	20	Female	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mary</i>	1	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Michael McLean</i>	29	Male	Weaver	<i>Newry</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Ella</i>	34	Female	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Wilson</i>	42	Male	Farmer	<i>Manchester</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Ella</i>	35	Female	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Charles Wilson</i>	1	Male	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Ella</i>	10	Female	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Anna</i>	8	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>George</i>	3	Male	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Robert Burton</i>	27	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Jessie</i>	19	Female	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Lydia</i>	1	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Sarah Martin</i>	62	do	do	<i>United States</i>	<i>New Jersey</i>	
<i>James Alexander</i>	21	Male	Mechanic	<i>England</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>James Smith</i>	30	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Patrick Kennedy</i>	30	do	Bricklayer	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>James Smith</i>	22	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Patrick Mabel</i>	35	do	Farmer	<i>England</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Samuel C. Chief</i>	28	do	do	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>James Anderson</i>	20	do	do	<i>England</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Thomas Peter</i>	23	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Mac</i>	33	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Andrew Duff</i>	26	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>James Mac</i>	24	do	Mechanic	<i>Dublin</i>	<i>do</i>	



Patrick Herbert	35	"	do	Farmer	England	100
Samuel Balfour	28	"	do	do	Ireland	100
James Rogers	20	"	do	do	England	100
Thomas Pether	23	"	do	do	100	100
John Ray	33	"	do	do	100	100

Alexander Duff	26	"	do	do	100	100
James Bayley	24	"	do	Mechanic	Dublin	100
Henry Haggis	25	"	do	100	100	100
Francis Simpson	26	"	do	100	100	100
Thomas Gully	28	"	do	100	100	100
Sam. Habbell	40	"	do	100	100	100
Colt. do	40	"	do	100	100	100
Timothy do	16	"	do	100	100	100
James do	14	"	do	100	100	100
Manoah do	12	"	do	100	100	100
Nancy do	7	"	female	100	100	100
Porter do	6	"	do	100	100	100
Julia do	4	"	do	100	100	100
Edward Lorman	30	"	Male	Farmer	England	100
Mary do	25	"	female	do	100	100
John do	6	"	Male	do	100	100
Mary do	4	"	female	do	100	100
James do	3	"	Male	do	100	100
Thomas do	Died	"	Nov 17			
Ann Rieu	17	"	female	do	100	100
William Rogers	25	"	Male	do	Ireland	100
Mich. Doyle	24	"	do	do	100	100

Dec 5 1833

J. McNamee



NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP NEW YORK

PORT OF EMBARKATION: BREMEN

DATE OF ARRIVAL: DECEMBER 9, 1833

NUMBER: 891



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

Sold by Peter A. Mesier, No. 29 Wall-street.

I, *J. M. Wachtel* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship, New York* whereof I am Master, from *Bremen* So help me God.  
 before me, *J. M. Wachtel* 1837, 3

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the *Ship, New York* whereof *J. M. Wachtel* is Master, from *Bremen* burthen *tons,*

NAMES	AGE		SEX	OCCUPATION	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>M. Meyersuch</i>	30		female		<i>Germany</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mrs. Meyersuch</i>	22		female		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>E. J. Mullmann</i>	24		male	<i>farmer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Alardt</i>	3		male	<i>Minister</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Adolph Alardt</i>	8		male		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Anna Alardt</i>	7		female		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mrs. Alardt</i>	4		male		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mrs. Alardt</i>	3 1/4		male		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>E. Alardt</i>	3 1/4		male		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>J. A. Guerin</i>	28		male	<i>Clerk</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>E. H. Knight</i>	21		male	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mrs. W. Solomons</i>	29		male		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mrs. Bisco</i>	30		female		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Carl Bisco</i>	21		male		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>J. W. Richter</i>	22		male	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>E. Reichardt</i>	20		male	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mrs. Christoff</i>	32		female		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Maria Christoff</i>	7		female		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>H. Spier</i>	26		male		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>E. J. Kirsch</i>	23		male	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Anton Meyersuch</i>	24		male	<i>Mechanic</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Anton Peters</i>	21		male	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>M. W. Schuler</i>	30		male	<i>farmer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>J. Behrens</i>	21		male		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>J. Meier</i>	30		male		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>C. Dueser</i>	19		male		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>E. J. Bochs</i>	25		female	<i>Servant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Sarah J. J. J. J.</i>	18		female		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Katharine J. J. J.</i>	25		female		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>P. J. J. J. J.</i>	37		male	<i>Miller</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Simon J. J. J.</i>	38		male	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Clara J. J. J.</i>	26		male		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>J. J. J. J.</i>	25		male		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	

*J. M. Wachtel*



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG MEMNON

PORT OF EMBARKATION: BRISTOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: DECEMBER 9, 1833

NUMBER: 892

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Christopher Mather* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Memnon* whereof I am Master, from *Bristol* to the *9<sup>th</sup> day* 18*93*.  
Before me, *A. J. Mather* *Memnon* *Mather* is Master,

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Memnon* whereof *Mather* is Master, from *Bristol* burthen *245* tons,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
John Davis	46	"	Male	Shoe Maker	Great Britain	United States	
Charlotte Humphrey	39	"	Female	"	Do.	Do.	
Jane Do.	17	"	Do.	"	"	Do.	
Caroline Do.	11	"	Do.	"	"	"	
Eneas Do.	9	"	Male	"	"	"	
Seth Do.	7	"	Do.	"	"	"	
Edwin Do.	5	"	Do.	"	"	"	
Augusta Do.	2	"	Female	"	"	"	
Givenkion Williams	30	"	Male	Spinster	"	"	
John Pelleg	20	"	Male	Farmer	"	"	
Joseph Pelly	20	"	Do.	"	"	"	
James Aston	50	"	Do.	"	"	"	
Sarah Do.	60	"	Female	"	"	"	
Jane Do.	18	"	Do.	"	"	"	
Luke Stallard	48	"	Male	"	"	"	
Edith Do.	48	"	Female	"	"	"	
Luke Do.	17	"	Male	"	"	"	
Sarah Do.	13	"	Female	"	"	"	
William Do.	11	"	Male	"	"	"	
Mary Anne Do.	7	"	Female	"	"	"	
Joseph Allsworth	30	"	Male	Shoemaker	"	"	
David Williams	30	"	Do.	Weaver	"	"	
George Power	28	"	Do.	Miner	"	"	
Margaret Do.	25	"	Female	"	"	"	
John Reed	40	"	Male	Farmer	"	"	
David Hains	28	"	Do.	"	"	"	
John Brandt	26	"	Do.	Sugar Refiner	"	"	
<i>C. Mather</i>							



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP CLARISSA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVRE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: DECEMBER 9, 1833

NUMBER: 893

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *A. S. Laripine* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Blanche* whereof I am Master, from *Spain* So help me God.

*Arrived* to the *9th September* 1873, Before me, *J. Smith*

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship Blanche* whereof *A. S. Laripine* is Master. from *Spain* burthen *298 3/4* tons,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>George Diekmann</i>	45		Male	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Baden</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Luna Diekmann</i>	42		Female				
<i>Ludie Diekmann</i>	18		Male				
<i>Wanda Diekmann</i>	15		Female				
<i>Luna Diekmann</i>	12		do				
<i>Paul Sangermich</i>	40		Male				
<i>Wanda Sangermich</i>	26		Female				
<i>Charles Sangermich</i>	15		Male				
<i>Paul Sangermich</i>	5		Female				
<i>Wanda Sangermich</i>	4		Male				
<i>Wanda Sangermich</i>	64		do				
<i>Wanda Sangermich</i>	44		do				
<i>Wanda Sangermich</i>	21		Female				
<i>Wanda Sangermich</i>	13		Male				
<i>Wanda Sangermich</i>	11		Female				
<i>Wanda Sangermich</i>	5		do				
<i>Wanda Sangermich</i>	23		Male				
<i>Wanda Sangermich</i>	26		do				
<i>Wanda Sangermich</i>	42		do		<i>Prussia</i>		
<i>Wanda Sangermich</i>	40		Female				
<i>Wanda Sangermich</i>	17		Male				
<i>Wanda Sangermich</i>	12		Female				
<i>Wanda Sangermich</i>	10		do				
<i>Wanda Sangermich</i>	8		do				
<i>Wanda Sangermich</i>	6		Female				
<i>Wanda Sangermich</i>	4		Female				
<i>Wanda Sangermich</i>	6		do				
<i>Wanda Sangermich</i>	42		Male				
<i>Wanda Sangermich</i>	38		Female				
<i>Wanda Sangermich</i>	13		do				
<i>Wanda Sangermich</i>	11		Male				
<i>Wanda Sangermich</i>	7		Female				
<i>Wanda Sangermich</i>	6		do				
<i>Wanda Sangermich</i>	3		do				
<i>Wanda Sangermich</i>	17		Male				
<i>Wanda Sangermich</i>	36		do				
<i>Wanda Sangermich</i>	39		Female				
<i>Wanda Sangermich</i>	14		Male				
<i>Wanda Sangermich</i>	11		Female				
<i>Wanda Sangermich</i>	10		do				
<i>Wanda Sangermich</i>	8		Male				
<i>Wanda Sangermich</i>	5		Female				
<i>Wanda Sangermich</i>	12		Male				
<i>Wanda Sangermich</i>	20		do				
<i>Wanda Sangermich</i>	50		do				
<i>Wanda Sangermich</i>	50		Female				
<i>Wanda Sangermich</i>	24		Male				
<i>Wanda Sangermich</i>	21		Female				
<i>Wanda Sangermich</i>	18		Male				
<i>Wanda Sangermich</i>	15		Female				
<i>Wanda Sangermich</i>	12		Male				
<i>Wanda Sangermich</i>	8		do				
<i>Wanda Sangermich</i>	5		Female				
<i>Wanda Sangermich</i>	23		Male				
<i>Wanda Sangermich</i>	24		do				
<i>Wanda Sangermich</i>	25		do				
<i>Wanda Sangermich</i>	24		do				
<i>Wanda Sangermich</i>	31		do				
<i>Wanda Sangermich</i>	34		do				
<i>Wanda Sangermich</i>	25		Female		<i>France</i>		
<i>Wanda Sangermich</i>	8		Male				
<i>Wanda Sangermich</i>	40		Female				
<i>Wanda Sangermich</i>	44		Male		<i>Baden</i>		
<i>Wanda Sangermich</i>	34		Female				
<i>Wanda Sangermich</i>	12		Male				
<i>Wanda Sangermich</i>	10		Female				
<i>Wanda Sangermich</i>	5		Male				
<i>Wanda Sangermich</i>	25		do				
<i>Wanda Sangermich</i>	19		do				
<i>Wanda Sangermich</i>	22		Female		<i>France</i>		
<i>Wanda Sangermich</i>	27		do				
<i>Wanda Sangermich</i>	28		Male				
<i>Wanda Sangermich</i>	22		do				



Frederick Wilhelm	33	Male	Sarmus	Baden
Philipp Martin	19	Male		
Christian Sporn	28	Male		
Catharina Sporn	6	Female		
Henry Sporn	3	Male		
Sophia Sporn	2	Female		
Francis Sporn	6	Male		
Catharina Sporn	23	do		
Paula Sporn	5	do		
Paul Sporn	3	do		
Marie Sporn	33	Female		
John Sporn	5	Male		
Matthias Sporn	3	Female		
Samuel Sporn	38	Male		
John Sporn	50	do		
Charlotte Sporn	54	Female		
Catharina Sporn	22	do		
Marie Sporn	19	do		
Anna Sporn	16	do		
Christian Sporn	12	Female		
Samuel Sporn	17	Male		
Elizabeth Sporn	23	do		
Matthias Sporn	24	do		
Adam Sporn	46	do		
Marie Sporn	46	Female		
Catharina Sporn	17	do		
Matthias Sporn	15	do		
Emma Sporn	12	do		
Matthias Sporn	30	do		
Catharina Sporn	9	do		
Christoph Sporn	6	Female		
Matthias Sporn	3	Female		
Magdalena Sporn	1	do		
Joseph Sporn	24	Male		
John Sporn	28	Male		
Matthias Sporn	27	Female		
Elizabeth Sporn	2	do		
Christian Sporn	35	Male		
John Sporn	21	do		
Matthias Sporn	22	Female		
John Sporn	29	Male		
Matthias Sporn	28	do		
Matthias Sporn	23	do		
Catharina Sporn	35	Female		
Matthias Sporn	42	Male	Madame	

France

Prussia

France



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL:           SCHOONER ABIGAIL

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ST. JOHNS, N. B.

DATE OF ARRIVAL:       DECEMBER 10, 1833

NUMBER:               894



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *William Richards*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Schoon Abigail* whereof I am Master, from *Saint John N.B.* So help me God.  
*Sworn* to the *Master's* *1833*  
 before me, *William Richards*

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the *Sch. Abigail* whereof *W Richards* is Master, from *S. John N.B.* burthen *Twenty six* tons,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Francis Dowking</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>Elenor Rodney</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Spinster</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Nancy Rodney</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Leticia Hagherby</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Spinster</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Betty</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Betty McDonald</i>	<i>15</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	

*New York 9 Dec. 1833*

*William Richards*



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG BALTIMORE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: BORDEAUX

DATE OF ARRIVAL: DECEMBER 10, 1833

NUMBER: 895



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *James Gibson* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *I swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Say Baltimore* whereof I am Master, from *Bordeaux*.

So HELP ME GOD.

*Brought to the 10th Decr 1833*  
before me, *Arthur H. 96*

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Say Baltimore* whereof *James Gibson* is Master, from *Bordeaux* burthen *257 58 95* tons,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Walter Channell</i>	<i>78</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchants</i>	<i>U States</i>	<i>U States</i>	<i>none</i>
<i>Thomas Ashfield</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>do</i>				



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG ELIZABETH

PORT OF EMBARKATION: SMYRNA

DATE OF ARRIVAL: DECEMBER 10, 1833

NUMBER: 896



## DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *Jones Jones* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig Elizabeth at Smyrna* whereof I am Master, from *Smyrna and Zante* *soon to the 10<sup>th</sup> Dec 1833* 1833 *241.57* before me, *Jones Jones* is Master, So help me God.

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the *Brig Elizabeth* whereof *Jones Jones* is Master, from *Smyrna* burthen *241.57* tons,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Salta Rosa Rosa</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Mussian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Marian Rosa</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Joana Rosa</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
					<i>Jones Jones</i>		



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP ST. GEORGE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: DECEMBER 10, 1833

NUMBER: 897

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

Sold by Elliott &amp; Palmer, No. 20 William-street.

I, *Wm. C. Thompson* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship S. George* whereof I am Master, from *Liverpool* So help me God.

from *Liverpool* to the *10 Dec* 1853, before me,

*Wm. C. Thompson*

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the *Ship S. George* whereof *W. C. Thompson* is Master, from *Liverpool* burthen *408 3/5* tons,

NAME.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>James Conroy</i>	25		male	merchant	United States	United States	
<i>Hannah Reid</i>	23		female	"	Ireland	"	
<i>David C. Vincent</i>	24		male	Farmer	England	United States	
<i>James Higgins</i>	24		"	Labourer	Ireland	"	
<i>John McNeil</i>	40		"	"	Scotland	"	
<i>Wm. Jones</i>	24		"	musician	England	"	
<i>John Jones</i>	22		"	Tailor	"	"	
<i>Hugh Rose</i>	30		"	Labourer	Scotland	"	
<i>Thomas Bascogne</i>	59		"	Tailor	England	"	
<i>Thomas May</i>	27		"	Shoemaker	"	"	
<i>Wm. North</i>	29		"	Waterman	"	"	
<i>James Lindsay</i>	22		"	Brigier	"	"	
<i>James Catehley</i>	24		"	Cabinet maker	"	"	
<i>Richard Rose</i>	22		"	Coon	"	"	
<i>John Manson</i>	25		"	Tailor	"	"	
<i>Norman Swan</i>	40		"	Shoemaker	"	"	<i>Norman</i>
<i>Richard S. Sump</i>	21		"	Butcher	"	"	
<i>James Charlworth</i>	25		"	Saddler	"	"	
<i>S. George</i>	20		"	"	"	"	
<i>Sam Charlworth</i>	17		female	"	"	"	
<i>Siana Charlworth</i>	18		"	"	"	"	
<i>Jonathan Insrip</i>	20		male	Farmer	"	"	
<i>Luiza Insrip</i>	21		female	"	"	"	
<i>Richard O'Hara</i>	20		male	Labourer	Ireland	"	
<i>Saddy Kelly</i>	19		"	"	"	"	
<i>John Murphy</i>	21		"	Butcher	"	"	
<i>Martin O'Leary</i>	25		"	Labourer	"	"	
<i>Wm. Hamilton</i>	50		"	Farmer	"	"	
<i>Sam Patterson</i>	19		female	Seamstress	"	"	
<i>James Gibson</i>	27		male	Weaver	England	"	
<i>Edw. Irvine</i>	21		"	Shoemaker	Ireland	"	
<i>Charles Miller</i>	23		"	Carpenter	"	"	
<i>Nelly Miller</i>	23		female	"	"	"	
<i>W. J. Miller</i>	3		male	"	"	"	
<i>Sam Miller</i>	8		"	"	"	"	
<i>Nelly Cusht</i>	27		female	"	"	"	
<i>William Cusht</i>	8		male	"	"	"	
<i>Thomas Baker</i>	20		"	Wheelwright	England	"	
<i>George Baker</i>	27		"	mason	"	"	
<i>Geo. Swan</i>	11		"	"	"	"	
<i>Robert Swan</i>	7		"	"	"	"	
<i>William Leary</i>	20		"	Labourer	Ireland	"	
<i>Lawrence O'Gherly</i>	27		"	Shoemaker	"	"	
<i>John M. Ince</i>	31		"	Labourer	"	"	
<i>John M. Ince</i>	13		"	"	"	"	
<i>Mary Radigan</i>	24		female	"	"	"	
<i>John Haggerty</i>	20		"	"	"	"	
<i>Wm. Whelford</i>	40		male	Labourer	England	"	
<i>Wm. Venn</i>	38		"	Miner	"	"	
<i>Catherine Venn</i>	38		female	"	"	"	
<i>May Moran</i>	12		"	"	"	"	
<i>Wm. Moran</i>	11		male	"	"	"	
<i>Rich. Moran</i>	6		"	"	"	"	
<i>Wm. Moran</i>	22		"	Labourer	Ireland	"	
<i>Wm. Moran</i>	22		"	"	"	"	



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG ORBIT

PORT OF EMBARKATION: MARANHAM

DATE OF ARRIVAL: DECEMBER 10, 1833

NUMBER: 898



## DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *James Smith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *from Maranhão* to the *10<sup>th</sup> Decr 1833* before me, *whereof I am Master, from Maranhão* So help me God.

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the *Ship Orbit* whereof *James Smith* is Master, from *Maranhão* burthen *17 1/2* tons,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Antônio Romualdo da</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>male</i>		<i>Brazil</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	
						<i>James Smith</i>	



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG LAMOS

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVANA

DATE OF ARRIVAL: DECEMBER 10, 1833

NUMBER: 899



I, *Pag Brewer*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that the within Report and List, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the District of *New York*, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the names, age, sex, and occupation of all the passengers, together with the name of the country to which they severally belong, and that of which they intend to become inhabitants, which were on board the *Brig Ames* whereof I am at present Master, at the time of her sailing from the Port of *Havana* or which have at any time since been taken on board said vessel. And I do likewise swear, that all matters whatsoever in said Report and List expressed, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

Sworn to before me, this

*10* day of *Dec* 18*53*

*Henry B.*  
Collector.

So help me God.  
*Pag Brewer*

*E. E. F. C. O. L.*

*Comp. 10*

*Engel 1. 1. 1. 1.*

An Act regulating Passenger Ships and Vessels.



# LIST OF PASSENGERS.

Sold by J. HUNT, 7, Custom House St...J. HOWE, Printer.

Report and List of the Passengers taken on board the *Brig James of Boston*  
 whereof *Page Brewer* is Master, burthen *two hundred & fifty three tons and 1/2 of a ton*, bound from the Port  
 of *Havana* for *New York*

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	Occupation, Trade or Profession.	Country to which they severally belong.	Country of which they intend to become inhabitants.	Remarks relative to any that may have died or otherwise left the vessel during the voyage.
<i>Edward Landon</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>America</i>	
<i>Thomas Mepfinger</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Monsieur Marcel</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>France</i>		
<i>Daniel Brewton</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Master Mariner</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>America</i>	
<i>Mrs A Cooper</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Lady</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Mrs L Smith</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>James Snooks</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Servant to Mr Mepfinger</i>	<i>St Croix</i>	<i>"</i>	



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP BRISTOL

PORT OF EMBARKATION: BRISTOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: DECEMBER 11, 1833

NUMBER: 900

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, Richard Adams do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Ship Bristol whereof I am Master, from Bristol England So help me God.

Thom to the W. Beck 1883.

Before me, W. H. H. H. H.

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the Ship Bristol whereof R. Adams is Master, from Bristol England burthen 447 2/3 tons,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
George Lovell	35			Merchant	England	United States	
Charlotte Lovell	30			"	"	"	
George Lovell Jr	6			"	"	"	
Robert Lovell	5			"	"	"	
Agnes Lovell	3			"	"	"	
Marcus Lovell	2			"	"	"	
Fitzgerald Tidale	23			"	"	"	
Harman Morse	30			"	"	"	
Mary Ann Morse	28			"	"	"	
Mariana Morse	2			"	"	"	
William James	39			Farmer	"	"	
Eliza Thomas	41			Smith	"	"	
Livest Thomas	21			"	"	"	
Richard White	19			Farmer	"	"	
John Cook	32			"	"	"	
Richard Perry	26			Butcher	"	"	
Black Cammott	13			"	"	"	
Susan Fisher	41			"	"	"	
Oliver	19			"	"	"	
Charlotte	12			"	"	"	
Marriott	10			"	"	"	
Charles	7			"	"	"	
Emma	6			"	"	"	
Thomas	4			"	"	"	
Henry	2			"	"	"	
White	4			"	"	"	
George Smith	37			Farmer	"	"	
Thomas Smith	30			"	"	"	
George Smith	20			Indian Eng	"	"	
Edwards Grant	30			Sugar Boiler	"	"	
Anthony Humph	32			" Baker	"	"	
Henry	35			"	"	"	
Wm Dutton	45			Engineer	"	"	
Henry Brighton	30			"	"	"	
James Walker	39			Mason	"	"	
Harriet Roper	8			"	"	"	
Martha Roper	38			"	"	"	
George Roper	22			"	"	"	
Wm Dutton Jr	15			Engineer	"	"	

One

Richard Adams



James Mathew	39
Margaret Russell	8
Martha May	38
George Smith	34
Wm Sutton Jr	15

Mason

Engineer

one

Richard

Eliza Thomas	32
Clara Thomas	3
Thomas Cook	34
Martha "	32
Letitia "	9
Marian "	7
Jane "	5
James "	3
Isaac "	1
Chas. Batchelor	37
William "	5
Benjamin "	4
Mary Higgins	60
Adam Clark	20
W. Morris	21
James Well	33
Jonathan Well	27
Joseph Clark	21
Thomas "	14
Thomas Fry	37
George Pennell	25
George Jenkins	18
Charles Kingston	37
Thomas Gibson	22
John Batt	55
Eliza Bright	23
Wm Bright	6
Annina Bailey	42
John "	12
Caroline "	9
Frederick "	5
Margaret Ellis	29
Sarah Dolly	45
Marion "	12
Father "	10
Elizabeth "	8

Soldwain

Meares

Farmers

Smith

Farmers

ditto

Surgeon

Tallow chandler

Farmers

Matheson

Lawyer

Salmon

Shoemaker



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP VESTA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LONDON

DATE OF ARRIVAL: DECEMBER 11, 1833

NUMBER: 901



# District of New York...Port of New York.

Sold by Wm. Miller & Co. New York.

I do solemnly, sincerely and truly that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the

whereof I am Master, from

So help me God.

Sworn to, the 12<sup>th</sup> month, December 1883

Before me

List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the ship

is Master, from

Burthen

395

whereof tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
James H. Miller	34			Farmer	England	United States	
Elizabeth Miller	33			Wife	do	do	
John Miller	17				do	do	
Mary Miller	16				do	do	
Charles H. Miller	2				do	do	
Anna Miller		3			do	do	
Louisa Miller	18				do	do	
Isabella Miller	46			Farmer	do	do	
Mary Ann Miller	35			Family	do	do	
John Miller	17				do	do	
Rose Miller	16				do	do	
Isabella Miller	15				do	do	
Charles Miller	14				do	do	
Anna Miller	13				do	do	
Isabella Miller	12				do	do	

Elizabeth Miller	5				do	do	
Isabella Miller	5				do	do	
John Miller	43			Farmer	do	do	
Mary Miller	42			Family	do	do	
Isabella Miller	17				do	do	
Rose Miller	21			Farmer	do	do	
John Miller	21			Farmer	do	do	
Robert Miller	37			Farmer	do	do	
Mary Miller	33			Family	do	do	
Isabella Miller	44			Farmer	do	do	
Anna Miller	15			Farmer	do	do	
Elizabeth Miller	29			Farmer	do	do	
Mary Miller	23			Farmer	do	do	
Isabella Miller	24			Farmer	do	do	
James Miller	21			Farmer	do	do	
Isabella Miller	21			Farmer	do	do	
Anna Miller	35			Farmer	do	do	
Mary Miller	12			Family	do	do	
Isabella Miller	9				do	do	
Anna Miller	3				do	do	
Elizabeth Miller	2				do	do	
George Miller	29			Farmer	do	do	
William Miller	27			Farmer	do	do	
Isabella Miller	21			Farmer	do	do	
Anna Miller	21			Farmer	do	do	
Elizabeth Miller	19			Farmer	do	do	
John Miller	18			Farmer	do	do	
Isabella Miller	24			Farmer	do	do	
Anna Miller	32			Farmer	do	do	
John Miller	23			Farmer	do	do	
Isabella Miller	24			Farmer	do	do	

Robert H. Miller



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG OTIS

PORT OF EMBARKATION: SMYRNA

DATE OF ARRIVAL: DECEMBER 11, 1833

NUMBER: 902







NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BARQUE HENRY

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LONDON

DATE OF ARRIVAL: DECEMBER 11, 1833

NUMBER: 903



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.-PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I *William Spear* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Br. Bangor Henry* whereof I am Master, from *London* So help me God Sworn to, the *11 Dec 1833* Before me, *Wm. Spear* whereof *Wm. Spear* is Master, from *London* Burthen *Three hundred and thirty* - Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Christopher Carter</i>	23		Male	<i>Ship Doctor</i>			
<i>Charles J. Fox</i>	39		Male	<i>Merchant</i>			
<i>Mr. Humphreys &amp; Wife</i>	34			<i>Merchant</i>			
<i>James D. Bellgrove</i>	30		Male	<i>Baker</i>			
<i>Elizabeth do</i>	35		Female				
<i>Wm. Pothick</i>	33		Male	<i>Carpenter</i>			
<i>Elizabeth do</i>	31		Female				
<i>Christopher Ross</i>	33		Male	<i>Labourer</i>			
<i>Katharine do</i>	32		Female				
<i>Ann Hamilton</i>	21						
<i>Elizabeth Smith</i>	1	10					
<i>John do</i>	4						
<i>John do</i>	2						
<i>Mary Ann Patrick</i>	4						
<i>Elizabeth do</i>	1	6	Female				
<i>Ellen Worley</i>	26		Female				
<i>Moses do</i>	2		Male				
<i>Mary do</i>		8	Female				
<i>Charles Shontche</i>	37		Male				
<i>John do</i>	3						
<i>Barber do</i>	9						
<i>Charles do</i>	7						
<i>Frederick Stanbridge</i>	23		do	<i>Sailmaker</i>			
<i>Charlotte do</i>	21		Female				
<i>John do</i>	1		Male				
<i>Charles Carey</i>	26		do	<i>Carpenter</i>			
<i>Ann do</i>	25		Female				
<i>Ann do</i>	3		do				
<i>Maria do</i>	1		do				
<i>Samuel Riles</i>	36		Male	<i>Turner</i>			
<i>Elizabeth do</i>	26		Female				
<i>Mary Pithie</i>	29		do				
<i>James Pearson</i>	37		Male				
<i>John Graves</i>	25		do	<i>Clockmaker</i>			
<i>Samuel Wilson</i>	22		Female	<i>Tailor</i>			
<i>John Morley</i>	20		Male				
<i>Samuel Gibbs</i>	46		Female				
<i>John do</i>	13		do	<i>Shoemaker</i>			
<i>John Poley</i>	25		Male	<i>Combmaker</i>			
<i>John Farmer</i>	48		do	<i>Quarrier</i>			
<i>John Wals</i>	24		Male	<i>Linin Crafter</i>			
<i>John Austin</i>	42		do				
<i>Hannah do</i>	21		Female	<i>Labourer</i>			
<i>Edward McKenny</i>	24		Male				
<i>William Smith</i>	31		do				
<i>Hannah Mack</i>	25		Female				
<i>Edward Goodings</i>	55		Male				
<i>John Barrett</i>	22		do				
<i>James Stewart</i>	39		do	<i>Boat Builder</i>			
<i>David Callum</i>	33		do	<i>Labourer</i>			
<i>John Caldwell</i>	24		Male	<i>Sugar Boiler</i>			
<i>John Brown</i>	21		Male				
<i>Richard Lubrick</i>	25		Male	<i>Shoemaker</i>			
<i>John do</i>	21		do				
<i>Charles Edwards</i>	33		do	<i>Labourer</i>			
<i>Francis Marshall</i>	25		do	<i>Miller</i>			
<i>Samuel Jacoby</i>	21		do	<i>Silver Smith</i>			
<i>John Beach</i>	20						
<i>John Ross</i>	47		Male				
<i>Elizabeth do</i>	47		Female	<i>Shoemaker</i>			
<i>Matthew Shaulotte</i>	21		Male	<i>Labourer</i>			
<i>John do</i>	22		Male	<i>Farmer</i>			
<i>Charles Shaulotte</i>	33		do	<i>Merchant</i>			
<i>Thomas Galtley</i>	33		do	<i>Brewer</i>			
<i>James Hunt</i>	23		do				
<i>Thomas King</i>	23		do				
<i>Fredrick Spring</i>	20		do				
<i>Bridget Shinkins</i>	22						
<i>John do</i>	20						



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP MONTREAL

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LONDON

DATE OF ARRIVAL: DECEMBER 12, 1833

NUMBER: 904

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



## DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, H. C. Hampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name; and now  
 presented to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the  
Ship Montreal, whereof I am Master, from London. So help me God.  
 Given under my hand and seal, this 22 day of December, 1833,  
 before me, A. V. Woodhull.  
 J. H. Hampton  
 Master  
 List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the Ship Montreal whereof  
Hampton is Master,  
 on the 22 day of December, 1833,  
 at London,  
 tons,

[illegible]



George Nicholls	38	..	Shoe maker		
George Nicholls	12	..			
William Skilton	32	..	upholsterer		
Henry Thornton	29	..	Farmer		
Frederick Thornton	24	..	Farmer		
Lat. Purser	38	..	Gentleman		
Mr. Hayes	21	..	Gentleman		
Lat. Wade	18	..	Surgeon		
Daniel Dewdney	76	..	Farmer		
Daniel Dewdney	68	..	Farmer		
Sarah Dewdney	66	Female			
Elizabeth Corey	24	..			
Edw. Francis	60	Male	Farmer		
Annah Francis	26	Female			
Mr. Robinson	30	Male	Gentleman		
Mr. Robinson	23	Female			
Edw. Moon	40	..			
Edw. Moon	9	Male			

Harriet Moon	28	Female			
Chas. F. Moon	5	Male			
Robt. H. Moon	2	..			
Frederick Moon	23	..	Cabinet maker		
Mr. Boulton	22	..	Servant		
Edw. Henderson	26	Female			
Edw. Jones	38	..		U.S.A.	
Mr. Hapleton	34	Male	Labourer	Ireland	
Timothy McCarty	24	..	Labourer		
John Schinkenberg	23	..	Musician	German	
Chas. Green	44	..	Farmer	Canada	Canada
John Hughes	25	..	Gentleman	England	
Mr. Brenton	32	..	Labourer		U.S.A.
Geo. Sepap	19	..	Labourer		
Michael Hagan	42	..	Meason	Ireland	
Catherine Hagan	33	Female			
Henry Hagan	13	Male			
Lat. Hagan	10	..			
Mr. Hagan	5	..			
Chas. Hapland	23	..	Baker	England	
Sarah Hagan	22	Female			

C. H. Charnpton



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP CLARISSA ANDREWS

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LONDON

DATE OF ARRIVAL: DECEMBER 13, 1833

NUMBER: 905

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I Jacob W Thompson do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Ship Claripa Andrews whereof I am Master, from London

Sworn to, the 13 Decr 1883 So help me God.  
Before me J W Thompson

LIST or MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the Ship Claripa Andrews whereof Jacob W Thompson is Master, from London Burthen Three hundred ninety six Tons. 24/18

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
1. Mrs Alexander Grice	29	-	Male	Merchant	England	United States	
2. Mrs Julia Grice	24	-	Female	"	"	"	
3. Miss Julia Grice	5	6	"	"	"	"	
4. Miss Caroline Grice	2	6	"	"	"	"	
5. Mrs William Sharp	31	-	Male	Farmer	"	"	
6. Capt John Fryer	37	-	"	Soldier	"	Halifax N. S.	
7. Mr Thomas Watson	25	-	"	Carpenter	"	United States	
8. Mrs Hephzibah Watson	27	-	Female	"	"	"	
9. Miss Hephzibah Watson	1	-	"	"	"	"	
10. Mr Andrew Hiskaldy	33	-	Male	Dyer	"	"	
11. Mrs Bliza Hiskaldy	32	-	Female	"	"	"	
12. Mr John Rust	33	-	Male	Farmer	"	"	
13. Mrs Susan Rust	33	-	Female	"	"	"	
14. Robert Rust	7	-	Male	"	"	"	
15. Thomas Rust	1	-	"	"	"	"	
16. Edward Rust	5	-	"	"	"	"	
17. Sarah Rust	3	-	Female	"	"	"	
18. Mrs Margaret Henderson	30	-	"	"	"	"	
19. Mr Charles Dorr	21	-	Male	"	"	"	
20. Mr Jacob Dorr	45	-	"	"	"	"	
21. Mrs Ann Harding	37	-	Female	German Laundry	Germany England	"	
22. Mary Ann Harding	14	-	"	"	"	"	
23. Martha Harding	9	-	"	"	"	"	
24. Maria Harding	8	-	"	"	"	"	
25. George Harding	6	-	Male	"	"	"	
X 26. Rose Ann Harding	2	-	Female	Seam	"	"	Rose A Harding
27. Henry Harding	4	-	Male	"	"	"	
28. Mr James North	20	-	Male	Farmer	"	"	
29. Mr William Mc Smith	24	-	"	Carpenter	"	"	
30. Mrs Jane Smith	22	-	Female	"	"	"	
31. Mrs Sarah Willis	70	-	"	"	"	"	
32. Miss Sarah Willis	40	-	"	"	"	"	
33. Mr John Solomons	22	-	Male	Weaver	Poland	"	
34. Mr William Thompson	24	-	"	Farmer	England	"	
35. Mrs Ann Smith	32	-	Female	"	"	"	
36. Mr George Dudley	32	-	Male	"	"	"	
37. Mr John Dwyer	22	-	"	Blacksmith	"	"	
38. Mr John Withers	20	-	Male	Farmer	"	"	
39. Mrs Abraham Cox	28	-	Female	Clothier	America	"	
40. Mr William Chant	22	-	Male	Carpenter	England	"	
41. Mrs Mary Chant	22	-	Female	"	"	"	
42. Mr Abraham Clayton	28	-	Male	Miller	"	"	
43. Mr Thomas Clayton	22	-	"	Butcher	"	"	
44. Mr William Clayton	27	-	Male	Tallow Chandler	"	"	
45. Miss Ann Clayton	21	-	Female	"	"	"	
46. Mr William Postman	28	-	Male	"	"	"	
47. Mr John Buttrick	30	-	"	Farmer	"	"	
48. Mr Richard Williams	33	-	"	Gunsmith	"	"	
49. Mrs Louisa Williams	22	-	"	"	"	"	
50. Miss Emily Williams	2	-	"	"	"	"	
1 dead							
49							



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG METACOMET

PORT OF EMBARKATION: CURACOA

DATE OF ARRIVAL: DECEMBER 14, 1833

NUMBER: 906







NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG ROVER

PORT OF EMBARKATION: TOBASCO

DATE OF ARRIVAL: DECEMBER 14, 1833

NUMBER: 907



DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK--PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the Court.  
 Before me, 14 Dec 1833

**LIST OF MANIFEST** of all the **PASSENGERS** taken on board the *Antonia* *Engl* *Love* whereof *two* *hayed* is Master,  
from *Tobago* burthen *129* tons,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
M <sup>r</sup> . Clay	28		Male	Plumber	W. Britain	U. States	



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP LA FORTUNE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVRE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: DECEMBER 16, 1833

NUMBER: 908

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *John H. Norton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the whereof I am Master, from *St. Mary* to the *18th September* 18*73*.  
Before me, *John H. Norton* 18*73*.  
So help me God.

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship St. Mary* whereof *John H. Norton* is Master.  
from *St. Mary* burthen *397 tons*

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Dead on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>John Spengler</i>	42		Male	Farmer	<i>Germany</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Elizabeth Spengler</i>	35		Female				
<i>Dorthea Spengler</i>	12		do				
<i>Barre Spengler</i>	8		Male				
<i>Marie Spengler</i>	5		Female				
<i>Philip Spengler</i>	3		Male				
<i>John Wimmer</i>	50		do				
<i>Catherine Wimmer</i>	45		Female				
<i>Joseph Wimmer</i>	22		Male				
<i>Catherine Wimmer</i>	20		do				
<i>John Wimmer</i>	17		M				
<i>Anna Wimmer</i>	12		F				
<i>Valentine Wimmer</i>	8		M				
<i>Frances Wimmer</i>	5		do				
<i>Marie Wimmer</i>	2		F				
<i>John Rauth</i>	10		M				
<i>Marie Rauth</i>	6		F				
<i>Anna Rauth</i>	26		do				
<i>Christian Rauth</i>	21		do				
<i>Mathias Rauth</i>	34		do				
<i>John Rauth</i>	15		M				
<i>Elizabeth Rauth</i>	13		F				
<i>Michael Rauth</i>	24		M				
<i>Jaques Rauth</i>	22		M				
<i>Michel Rauth</i>	29		M				
<i>Dorthea Rauth</i>	22		F				
<i>Tranquil Rauth</i>	27		M	Sailor			
<i>Matthias Rauth</i>	22		M	Soapmaker			
<i>Frederick Rauth</i>	44		M	Farmer			
<i>Anna Rauth</i>	41		F				
<i>John Rauth</i>	14		M				
<i>Samuel Rauth</i>	12		M				
<i>Abraham Rauth</i>	11		M				
<i>Jaques Rauth</i>	9		M				
<i>Henri Rauth</i>	8		M				
<i>Heide Rauth</i>	6		M				
<i>Agnes Rauth</i>	5		F				
<i>Frederick Rauth</i>	25		M				
<i>Christian Rauth</i>	23		M	Shoemaker			
<i>Henri Rauth</i>	16		M	Farmer			
<i>Marie Rauth</i>	19		F	Servant			
<i>Barre Rauth</i>	47		M	Joiner			
<i>Philippine Rauth</i>	42		F				
<i>Christoph Rauth</i>	14		M				
<i>Frederick Rauth</i>	13		M				
<i>Barre Rauth</i>	11		M				
<i>Elizabeth Rauth</i>	6		F				
<i>Margarete Rauth</i>	4		F				
<i>Andreas Rauth</i>	25		M	Farmer			
<i>Christiane Rauth</i>	22		M	Servant			
<i>Lazarus Rauth</i>	23		M	Butcher			
<i>John Rauth</i>	23		M	Minister			
<i>Lazarus Rauth</i>	73		M	Butcher			
<i>John Rauth</i>	33		M	Carpenter			
<i>Barbara Rauth</i>	42		F				
<i>Madeline Rauth</i>	18		F				
<i>Elizabeth Rauth</i>	12		F				
<i>Jaques Rauth</i>	6		M				
<i>John Rauth</i>	4		M				
<i>Henri Rauth</i>	3		M				
<i>Christian Rauth</i>	19		M	Tailor			
<i>Lazarus Rauth</i>	34		M	Farmer			
<i>Margarete Rauth</i>	31		F				
<i>Catherine Rauth</i>	5		F				
<i>John Rauth</i>	3		M				
<i>Elizabeth Rauth</i>	6		Female				
<i>Andreas Rauth</i>	20		M	Carpenter			



Frederic Haseman	23	M	Cooper	Germany	United States
Jean Kiche	25	M	Farmer	France	
Maria Michel	22	F			
Alphonse Michel	7	M			
Jean Dick	14	M			
Margaret Dick	38	F			
Wm Dick	36	M			
Joseph Dick	12	M			
Catherine Dick	10	F			
Jean Dick	8	M			
Elizabeth Dick	6	F			
Madeline Dick	4	F			
Agathe Dick	3	F			
Madagascar Simon	23	M	Merchant		
Emmanuel Schuster	34	M			
Catherine Kruger	22	F			
Salome Kunkel	27	F		Germany	
Lara Kunkel	6	M			
Joseph Brunhan	33	M	Shoemaker		
Jacques Dick	40	M	Farmer		
Elizabeth Dick	48	F			
Elizabeth Dick	54	F			
Madeline Dick	29	F			
Pierre Dick	27	M	Shoemaker		
Therese Dick	24	F			
Maria Dick	22	F			
Catherine Dick	20	F			
Valentine Marx	30	M	Mason		
Elizabeth Marx	31	F			
Guillaume Marx	9	F			
Marguerite Marx	14	F			
Christine Marx	15	F			
Christine Tisser	25	M	Farmer		
Madeline Tisser	22	F			
Therese Tisser	20	M			
Christine Tisser	18	M			
Christoph Schenk	22	M			
Catherine Schenk	48	F			
Catherine Schenk	28	F			
Therese Schenk	21	F			
Therese Schenk	11	M			
Christoph Schenk	8	M			
Maria Schenk	28	M			
Marguerite Schenk	26	F			
Therese Simon	24	M			
Therese Simon	21	F			
Jean Simon	9	M			
Marguerite Schenk	25	M	Servant		
Madeline Schenk	22	F	Servant		
Maria Schenk	38	F			
Elizabeth Schenk	31	F			
Catherine Schenk	18	F			
Jean Schenk	8	M			
Maria Schenk	4	M			
Jacques Schenk	4	M			
Abraham Schenk	2	M			
Jean Dick	29	M			
Elizabeth Dick	25	F			
Therese Dick	5	F			
Jacques Dick	3	M			
Therese Dick	3	M			
Guillaume Dick	26	M			
Adam Schenk	26	M			
Adam Schenk	32	M			

Jacques Dick	15	M			
Elizabeth Dick	23	F			
Madeline Dick	22	F			
Maria Dick	22	F			
Elizabeth Dick	22	F			
Maria Dick	39	M	Blacksmith		
Madeline Dick	35	F			
Therese Dick	9	F			
Therese Dick	8	F			
Jacques Dick	3	M			
Guillaume Dick	1	M			
Therese Dick	36	M	Merchant	Prussia	
Elizabeth Dick	22	M	Clerk		
Marguerite Dick	19	M			
Louis Dick	32	M	Merchant		
Edward Dick	25	M	Clerk		
Madeline Dick	33	M			
John Dick	32	M	Merchant		
Madeline Dick	35	F			
Caroline Dick	18	F			
Madeline Dick	15	F			
Amelie Dick	6	F			
Therese Dick	23	F			
Jacques Dick	32	M	Postman		



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BARQUE ELEANOR

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: DECEMBER 23, 1833

NUMBER: 909

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



173  
District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, John Dawson, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the passengers received on board the Barque Steamer whereof I am Master, from Liverpool on the 23<sup>rd</sup> of June 1837.

Before me, John Dawson Master, John Dawson Whereof is Master, So Help me God.

List or Manifest of all Passengers taken on board the Barque Steamer from Liverpool Burthen 516 Tons.

Names.	AGE. Years. Months.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country to which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
Mary Horgan	34	Female	Servant	Ireland	New York	
Patrick Horgan	9	Male	"	Ireland	New York	
Mary Horgan	7	Female	"	Ireland	New York	
Elizabeth Horgan	5	Female	"	Ireland	New York	
Winnah Horgan	1 1/2	Female	"	Ireland	New York	
John Valentine	50	Male	Shoe Maker	Ireland	Boston	
Ann Valentine	44	Female	"	Ireland	Boston	
Edward Valentine	15	Male	Shoe Maker	Ireland	Boston	
Mary Sargey	23	Female	"	Ireland	Boston	
Thomas O'Connell	13	Male	Shoe Maker	Ireland	Boston	
Jane Valentine	11	Female	"	Ireland	Boston	
John Valentine	9	Male	Shoe Maker	Ireland	Boston	
Michael Valentine	7	Male	Shoe Maker	Ireland	Boston	
Liza Valentine	5	Female	"	Ireland	Boston	
Robert Valentine	2	Male	"	Ireland	Boston	
John Horgan	30	Male	Servant	Ireland	Boston	
William Crawford	27	Male	Labourer	Ireland	New York	
Cath <sup>m</sup> Crawford	27	Female	"	Ireland	New York	
Cath <sup>m</sup> Crawford	18	Female	"	Ireland	New York	
Mary Crawford	4	Female	"	Ireland	New York	
Thomas Crawford	2	Male	"	Ireland	New York	
J. Joseph	22	Male	Merchant	London	New York	
John Clarke	18	Male	Labourer	Ireland	New York	
Mary Clarke	50	Female	Servant	Ireland	New York	
Patrick Garland	20	Male	Weaver	Ireland	Philadelphia	
Mary Garland	19	Female	"	Ireland	Philadelphia	
John Garvanah	20	Male	Weaver	Ireland	New York	
Edward Horan	80	Male	Labourer	Ireland	Pennsylvania	
Rose Horan	50	Female	"	Ireland	Pennsylvania	
Mathias Horan	21	Male	Labourer	Ireland	Pennsylvania	
Elizabeth Horan	19	Female	"	Ireland	Pennsylvania	
John Horan	13	Male	"	Ireland	Pennsylvania	
John Horan	10	Male	"	Ireland	Pennsylvania	
Bryan Dorcas	21	Male	Labourer	Ireland	Pennsylvania	
John Mitchell	21	Male	Labourer	Ireland	Pennsylvania	
Samy Mitchell	40	Male	Labourer	Ireland	New York	
Augustus Rogers	27	Male	Labourer	Guernsey	New York	
Thomas Rogers	50	Male	Farmer	England	Delaware	
Wm Rogers	42	Female	"	England	Delaware	
Rebecca Rogers						
Thomas Rogers	15	Male	"	England	Delaware	
William Rogers	14	Male	"	England	Delaware	
Wm Rogers	10	Female	"	England	Delaware	
Henry Rogers	6	Male	"	England	Delaware	
Elizabeth Rogers	4	Female	"	England	Delaware	
Mary Prunty	24	Female	Farmer	England	New York	
Ann Brice	55	Female	"	England	Ohio	
Thomas Brice	13	Male	"	England	Ohio	
John Linty	20	Male	Clerk	England	New York	
William Taylor	45	Male	Postman	Ireland	New York	
Patrick Smith	25	Male	Shopkeeper	Ireland	New York	
Michael Callahan	18	Male	Clerk	Ireland	New York	
John Crane	23	Male	Servant	Ireland	New York	
Wm. Donagan	17	Male	Labourer	Ireland	Philadelphia	
William Bannister	24	Male	Plumber	Ireland	Pennsylvania	

Died 13<sup>th</sup> Decem<sup>r</sup> 1833



Michael Callahan	18	Male	Black	Ireland	New York
Thomas Cane	23	Male	Servant	Ireland	New York
Hugh Donagan	17	Male	Labourer	Ireland	Philadelphia
Wm. James Baunister	24	Male	Physician	Ireland	Pennsylvania
Wm. Bonnyer	34	Female	"	Ireland	Pennsylvania
Ann Furel	28	Female	"	Ireland	New York
Joseph Furel	25	Male	"	Ireland	New York
Mary Furel	19	Female	Servant	Ireland	New York
John Furel	20	Male	Labourer	Ireland	New York
George Hugginbottom	26	Male	Weaver	Ireland	New York
Mary Ann Hugginbottom	22	Female	"	Ireland	New York
William Hugginbottom	26	Male	Weaver	Ireland	New York
Robert Hugginbottom	18	Male	Weaver	Ireland	New York
Daniel Hugginbottom	16	Male	Weaver	Ireland	New York
John Hugginbottom	18	Male	Black	Ireland	New York
William Hugginbottom	18	Male	Black	Ireland	Pennsylvania
Wm. Hugginbottom	25	Female	Servant	Ireland	New York
Ann M. Hugginbottom	25	Female	Servant	Ireland	New York
Bridget M. Hugginbottom	20	Female	Servant	Ireland	New York
Abigail M. Hugginbottom	34	Female	Servant	Ireland	New York
John M. Hugginbottom	7	Female	"	Ireland	New York
John M. Hugginbottom	58	Male	Labourer	Ireland	New York
John M. Hugginbottom	58	Female	"	Ireland	New York
John M. Hugginbottom	18	Female	"	Ireland	New York
John M. Hugginbottom	53	Male	Labourer	Ireland	New York
John M. Hugginbottom	58	Female	"	Ireland	New York
John M. Hugginbottom	69	Male	Shop Keeper	Ireland	New York
John M. Hugginbottom	25	Male	Labourer	Ireland	Indiana
John M. Hugginbottom	18	Male	Labourer	Ireland	New York
John M. Hugginbottom	42	Male	Labourer	Ireland	Ohio
John M. Hugginbottom	38	Female	"	Ireland	Ohio
John M. Hugginbottom	21	Male	Servant	Ireland	Ohio
John M. Hugginbottom	21	Male	Labourer	Ireland	New York
John M. Hugginbottom	18	Female	"	Ireland	New York
John M. Hugginbottom	26	Male	Labourer	Ireland	New York
John M. Hugginbottom	26	Female	"	Ireland	New York
John M. Hugginbottom	19	Male	Labourer	Ireland	New York
John M. Hugginbottom	40	Male	Labourer	Ireland	New York
John M. Hugginbottom	40	Male	Labourer	Ireland	New York
John M. Hugginbottom	54	Male	Labourer	Ireland	New York
John M. Hugginbottom	52	Male	"	Ireland	New York
John M. Hugginbottom	20	Male	Labourer	Ireland	New York
John M. Hugginbottom	22	Female	"	Ireland	New York
John M. Hugginbottom	21	Female	"	Ireland	New York
John M. Hugginbottom	25	Male	Labourer	Ireland	New York
John M. Hugginbottom	13	Male	Labourer	Ireland	New York
John M. Hugginbottom	10	Female	"	Ireland	New York
John M. Hugginbottom	25	Male	Labourer	Ireland	New York
John M. Hugginbottom	41	Male	Labourer	Ireland	New York
John M. Hugginbottom	45	Male	Servant	England	New York
John M. Hugginbottom	37	Male	Servant	England	New York
John M. Hugginbottom	25	Male	Labourer	Ireland	New York
John M. Hugginbottom	50	Female	Servant	Ireland	New York
John M. Hugginbottom	20	Female	Servant	Ireland	New York
John M. Hugginbottom	7	Female	"	Ireland	New York
John M. Hugginbottom	6	Male	"	Ireland	New York
John M. Hugginbottom	26	Male	Labourer	Ireland	New York
John M. Hugginbottom	30	Male	Servant	Ireland	New York
John M. Hugginbottom	28	Male	Confectioner	England	New York
John M. Hugginbottom	28	Female	"	England	New York
John M. Hugginbottom	30	Male	Harbour	England	New York
John M. Hugginbottom	30	Female	"	England	New York
John M. Hugginbottom	6	Male	"	England	New York
John M. Hugginbottom	51	Female	Servant	Ireland	New York
John M. Hugginbottom	25	Male	Labourer	Ireland	New York
John M. Hugginbottom	16	Male	Labourer	Ireland	New York
John M. Hugginbottom	22	Male	Labourer	Ireland	New York
John M. Hugginbottom	24	Female	"	Ireland	New York
John M. Hugginbottom	4	Male	"	Ireland	New York
John M. Hugginbottom	3	Female	"	Ireland	New York
John M. Hugginbottom	22	Male	Labourer	Ireland	New York
John M. Hugginbottom	22	Female	Servant	Ireland	New York
John M. Hugginbottom	20	Female	Servant	Ireland	New York



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP ONTARIO

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LONDON

DATE OF ARRIVAL: DECEMBER 23, 1833

NUMBER: 910



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, William S. Sabor do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Ship Ontario whereof I am Master, from London.

Sworn to the 23<sup>d</sup> Dec 1853 before me,

So HELP ME GOD.

William S. Sabor

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the Ship Ontario whereof William S. Sabor is Master, from London burthen 482 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> tons,

NAMES	AGE		SEX	OCCUPATION	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
Edmund Heckscher	24		Male	Gentleman	New York	New York	
Charles Heckscher	28		do	do	England	Canada	
Augustus Eliot	18		do	do	do	do	
Frances Newton	24		Female	Lady	do	Philadelphia	
Rebecca Watson	26		do	Servant	do	do	
Margaret Michin	28		do	do	New York	New York	
John Powell	40		Male	Merchant	Canada	Canada	
Frederick Taylor	32		do	do	England	New York	

Elin Taylor	32		Female	None	do	do	
Alma Taylor	8		do	do	do	do	
Frederick Taylor	7		Male	do	do	do	
Alfred Taylor	2		do	do	do	do	
Leah Rockswold	60		Female	do	do	do	
John Rolph	32		Male	Engraver	do	do	
Samina Rolph	38		Female	None	do	do	
Clara Rolph	5		do	do	do	do	
Agnes Rolph	6		do	do	do	do	
Married Rolph	3		do	do	do	do	
Emily Rolph	1		do	do	do	do	
John Green	42		Male	Painter	do	do	
Elizabeth Green	42		Female	None	do	do	
Sarah Green	20		do	do	do	do	
Emma Green	18		do	do	do	do	
Elizabeth Green	11		do	do	do	do	
Thomas Green	16		Male	do	do	do	
John Green	7		do	do	do	do	
Knock Green	2		do	do	do	do	
Ann Robinson	29		Female	None	do	do	
William Robinson	7		Male	do	do	do	
John Robinson	5		Female	do	do	do	



Elin Robinson	5	Female	None	England	New York
Ann Robinson Dean	15		do	do	do
Richard Brown	16	Male	Merchant	do	do
George Brown	20	do	do	do	do
Alexander Finlayson	25	do	Carpenter	do	do
Edmund Butcher	24	do	Labourer	do	do
Joseph Wood	34	do	Butcher	do	do
Thomas Wickenden	21	do	Labourer	do	do
Ann Roach	29	Female	None	do	do
Catherine Roach	1	do	do	do	do
John Roach	5	Male	do	do	do
Mary Ann Golding	22	Female	Dress Maker	do	do
Caroline Smith	18	do	do	do	do
Cornelius Smith	15	Male	Tailor	do	do
Frederick Chambers	26	do	Agent	do	do
Thomas Pepperday	19	do	Cook	do	do
George Marshall	40	do	Confectioner	do	do
Joseph Ingraham	25	do	Labourer	do	do
Thomas Bingham	22	do	Saddler	do	do
Robert Stokes	18	do	Labourer	do	do
William Price	18	do	do	do	do
James Flinn	21	do	Farmer	do	do
Henry Hill	34	do	Traveller	do	Canada

12

Richard Hill	5	do	None	do	do
Frederick White	17	do	Dyer	do	New York
Joseph Pettit	16	do	Labourer	do	do
John Carthy	19	do	do	do	do
Cornelius Crowley	26	do	do	do	do
James Hardwick	22	do	Carpenter	do	do
Robert Kennett	28	do	do	do	do
Mary Haat	30	Female	None	do	do
Elin Haat	5	Male	do	do	do
Margaret Haat	3	Female	do	do	do
Mary Haat	3	do	do	do	do
Mary Michin	49	do	Servant	do	do
Ann Long	24	do	Dress Maker	do	do
Thomas Rancover	38	Male	Tailor	do	do
John Oakley	30	do	Labourer	do	do
Mary Oakley	27	Female	None	do	do
Sam. Oakley	6	Male	do	do	do
John Oakley	4	do	do	do	do
Catherine Oakley	1	Female	do	do	do
John Trevett	60	Male	Carpenter	do	do
Sarah Trevett	60	Female	None	do	do



Leticia Cooper	38	Female	None	England	New York	
Mary Cooper	4	do	do	do	do	
Esther Cooper	6	do	do	do	do	
Leticia Cooper	2	do	do	do	do	
James Cooper	13	Male	do	do	do	
John Schulten	34	do	Labourer	do	do	
Jac. Fuos	42	do	Miller	do	do	
Theresa Fuos	33	Female	None	do	do	
Jac. Fuos	13	Male	do	do	do	
Anna Fuos	8	Female	do	do	do	
<del>Leticia Fuos</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	
Christ. Fuos	22	Male	Labourer	do	do	died Dec 18 <sup>th</sup>
Jac. Schuhmacher	33	do	Tailor	do	do	died 25 Nov
Barbara Schuhmacher	48	Female	None	do	do	
George Ehrhard	18	Male	Tailor	do	do	
Christ. Ehrhard	16	do	do	do	do	
David Schuhmacher	11	do	do	do	do	
Barbara Schuhmacher	9	Female	None	do	do	
Gotthelb. Schuhmacher	7	Male	do	do	do	
Carl Schuhmacher	5	do	do	do	do	
Georg Schuhmacher	38	do	Shoemaker	do	do	
Barbara Schuhmacher	38	Female	None	do	do	

Fred. Schuhmacher	12	Male	do	do	do	
<del>Joh. Schuhmacher</del>	<del>8</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	died 15 Nov
Mich. Schuhmacher	6	Female	do	do	do	
Fred. Kemler	39	do	Weaver	do	do	
Elis. Kemler	36	Female	None	do	do	
Fred. Kemler	10	Male	do	do	do	
Christ. Kemler	7	do	do	do	do	
Georg Kemler	3	do	do	do	do	
<del>Frederic Kemler</del>	<del>3</del>	<del>Female</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	died 15 Nov
Frid. Pfeifle	43	Male	Weaver	do	do	
Elis. Pfeifle	43	Female	None	do	do	
Joh. Pfeifle	3	Male	do	do	do	
Christ. Pfeifle	15	do	do	do	do	
Fred. Pfeifle	13	do	do	do	do	
Adm. Facher	42	do	Farmer	do	do	
Math. Facher	34	Female	None	do	do	
Elis. Facher	14	do	do	do	do	
Mary Facher	12	do	do	do	do	
Wm. Facher	1	do	do	do	do	
Bettina Oberle	35	Male	Farmer	do	do	
Mary Oberle	34	Female	None	do	do	



Lorene Charles	9	Male	None	England	New York
Mary Charles	6	Female	do	do	do
Jac Schläfer	26	Male	Farmer	do	do
William Wright	14	do	None	do	do
117 Total					

40

New York December 25<sup>th</sup> 1833  
 William S. Scher



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP GREAT BRITAIN

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: DECEMBER 23, 1833

NUMBER: 911

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *Francis M. French* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship S. Britain* whereof I am Master, from *Spool* to the *Spool* before me, *23* 189*3* So help me God.

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the *Ship S. Britain* from *Spool* burthen *Spool* tons, whereof *F. M. French* is Master.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Carl F. F. F. F.</i>	<i>55</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>East Britain</i>		
<i>William Walker</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>	
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>50</i>		<i>Male</i>				
<i>James D.</i>	<i>31</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>East Britain</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>John D.</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>Male</i>				
<i>William Walker</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Male</i>				
<i>William Walker</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>			
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			
<i>Smith &amp; Co.</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Law. Clerk</i>			
<i>William Walker</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Law. Clerk</i>			
<i>John D.</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Taylor</i>			
<i>John D.</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Printer</i>			
<i>James Walker</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>Male</i>				
<i>Sarah D.</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>Female</i>				
<i>William Walker</i>	<i>11</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Taylor</i>			
<i>John D.</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>Male</i>				
<i>James D.</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>Male</i>				
<i>John D.</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>Male</i>				
<i>William Walker</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Law. Clerk</i>	<i>United States</i>		
<i>John D.</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>East Britain</i>		
<i>John D.</i>	<i>31</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Law. Clerk</i>			
<i>John D.</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Law. Clerk</i>			
<i>John D.</i>	<i>31</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Law. Clerk</i>			
<i>John D.</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			
<i>Sarah D.</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>Female</i>				
<i>William Walker</i>	<i>34</i>		<i>Male</i>				
<i>John D.</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>Male</i>				
<i>John D.</i>	<i>14</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Law. Clerk</i>			
<i>John D.</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>Male</i>				
<i>John D.</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>Male</i>				



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

William Paul	23	male	Seaman	United States
Jonathan do	12	"	Seaman	United States
William do	20	"	"	"
Samuel do	27	female	Seaman	"
John do	27	male	Engineer	"
John do	27	female	"	"
John do	24	"	"	"
William do	1	male	"	"
Richard do	28	"	Distiller	United States
Samuel do	26	"	"	"
Elizabeth do	25	female	Seaman	United States
William do	23	male	Seaman	"
Christopher do	23	"	Clerk	"
Charles do	25	"	Surgeon	"
William do	20	"	Clerk	"
Anna do	38	female	"	"
Marion do	25	female	"	"
George do	13	male	"	"
Marion do	9	female	Seaman	"

William do	5	male	"	"
James do	2	"	"	"
Ann do	50	female	"	"
Marion do	24	female	"	"
Frederick do	12	male	"	"
John do	0	female	"	"
Edward do	8	male	"	"
William do	2	"	"	"
James do	26	"	Seaman	"
Samuel do	27	female	"	"
Charles do	27	male	Seaman	"
John do	22	female	"	"
John do	28	male	Seaman	"
Francis do	16	female	"	"
John do	55	female	"	"
Richard do	14	"	"	"
John do	25	male	Seaman	"
John do	33	"	Seaman	"



## DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

Joseph Howard	26	Male			
Anna d.	21	Female			
George d.	16	Male	Superintendent	United States	
Matthew d.	7	Male			
Anna d.	18	Female			
Francis d. Infant		Male			
Samuel Henderson	20	Male	cloth dresser		
John d.	19	Male	Chamber		
Patrick Burr	25	Male			
Thomas Sullivan	20	Male			
James d.	25	Female			
Robert d.	6	Male			
James d.	2	Male			
John Anderson	18	Female			
Charles d.	14	Female			
Alfred d.	48	Male			
George Elliott	28	Male	Chamber		
Thomas Whitely	11	Male			
Mathew d.	21	Male	Chamber		

Joseph Howard	26	Male			
John d.	40	Male	Musicians	Anderson	
John d.	43	Male			
James d.	24	Male			
John d.	22	Male	Long Master	Long Master	
James d.	17	Male			
Richard d.	33	Male			
John d.	26	Female			
James d.	8	Male	Chamber		
John d.	4	Male			
James d.	1	Female			
John d.	20	Male			
Frederick d.	17	Male			
Frederick d.	20	Female			
John d.	20	Male	Chamber		
James d.	30	Male	Chamber		
Charles d.	21	Male			
John d.	14	Male			



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

4.

Edgar Lawrence	26	Female			
Thomas do	8	Male		East River	Harbor & Water
James do	6				
Henry Wright	18	Female			
Samuel Nichols	44	Male	Merchant		
James Wilson	11	Male	Schooler		
John W. Smith	25	Female			
Henry Jones do	22				
Elizabeth Chadwick	31	Male	Tanner		
James Brooks	49		Capt. M. B.		
John H. Mason	22		Teacher		
Thomas H. H. H.	31		Blacksmith		
John L. L.	40				
Elizabeth do	13	Female	Teacher		
Martha do	11				
Thomas H. H.	27	Male			
Elizabeth do	21	Female	Schooler		
George H. H.	24	Male	Miner		
John H. H.	25				

George Beaman	46		John H. H.		
John L. L.	13		Schooler		
John H. H.	36				
John H. H.	24				

J. H. H. French



NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP PACIFIC

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: DECEMBER 23, 1833

NUMBER: 912



## DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *Phyllis Ann L. White*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the ship *Thetis*, from *Liverpool*, whereof I am Master, from *1893*. So help me God.

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the ship *Thetis*, from *Liverpool*, whereof *Phyllis Ann L. White* is Master, tons, *587*.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
Mr. Sam. Roberts	32		Female	None	America	America	
Miss Anna Rutledge	34		"	"	England	"	
Miss Knolly Rutledge	3		"	"	"	"	
Miss Emily Rutledge	3		"	"	"	"	
Miss Hannah Rutledge	2		"	"	"	"	
Miss Caroline White	8		"	"	America	"	
Mr. Chas. L. Roberts	33		Male	Merchant	"	"	
Samuel Wright	38		"	"	"	"	
Mr. G. Jenkins	37		"	"	"	"	
G. W. Greene	29		"	"	"	"	
Miss L. S. S. S.	31		"	Girl	France	France	
S. H. Goodell	29		"	Merchant	America	America	
S. L. Deane	22		"	"	England	"	
Robt. F. Gonslow	45		"	"	"	"	
John Glen	41		"	"	"	"	

John Murphy	40		Male	Stenographer	England	America	
Mr. Little	30		"	Merchant	"	"	
S. L. Little	14		"	"	"	"	
James Brown	25		"	Baker	"	"	
May Brown	20		Female	None	"	"	
Mr. Bellamy	30		Male	Merchant	"	"	
Eliza Bellamy	38		Female	None	"	"	
Chief. Fainell	21		Male	Painter	"	"	
John Smith	24		"	Drafter	"	"	
George Wood	27		"	Farmer	"	"	
John Chalkin	22		"	"	"	"	
John Wilson	30		"	"	"	"	
John Ruggison	30		"	Saddler	"	"	
John Brown	41		"	Butcher	"	"	
William Scott	32		"	Farmer	"	"	
Robt. Watson	31		"	"	"	"	

*Phyllis Ann L. White*



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG ELIZABETH & SARAH

PORT OF EMBARKATION: PICTOU

DATE OF ARRIVAL: DECEMBER 23, 1833

NUMBER: 913

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



## District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *Sam. McKimmon* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brit. Ship, Elizabeth Sarsan* whereof I am Master, from *Pictou* —

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn to the 23 Sept 1833  
before me, [Signature]

List or Manifest of ~~the~~ PASSENGER taken on board the Brig *Elizabeth* whereof *Jas McKeen*  
is Master, from *Piton* burthen *107 7/8* tons, *NY 23 Dec 1832*

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
John Hamilton	30		Ma	Carpenter	Scotland	Persyvan	
						James McHanna	



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG CONCORDIA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: MARSEILLES

DATE OF ARRIVAL: DECEMBER 24, 1833

NUMBER: 914

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS







NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG MONUMENT

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVANA

DATE OF ARRIVAL: DECEMBER 24, 1833

NUMBER: 915

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



## District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *James Eataa* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brit. Assurance* whereof I am Master, from *Havana*

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn to the 24<sup>th</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> 1855  
before me,

James Eaton

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship Maumee* whereof *Jane Caton*  
is Master, from *Havana* burthen *Two hundred eleven* tons, *New York Dec 24 1853*

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
Elias Elwell	29		Male	Sea Captain	Hawaii	America	
E. H. Mervie	32		"	Ser-	*	"	
Antonio Diaz	28		"	<u>Merchant</u>	"	" James Eaton	



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG TRITON

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ST. DOMINGO

DATE OF ARRIVAL: DECEMBER 24, 1833

NUMBER: 916



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Jeremiah Martin* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Eric Triton* whereof I am Master, from *St Domingo* to the *24* *December* 1833, before me, *Jeremiah Martin* So help me God.

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the *Eric Triton* from *Saint Domingo* burthen *107* tons, whereof *Jeremiah Martin* is Master,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Paul Desobert</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Dr Medicine France</i>	<i>United States</i>		



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP SHEFFIELD

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: DECEMBER 24, 1833

NUMBER: 917

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *William T. Backus*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Shiffena* whereof I am Master, from *Liverpool* So help me God.

Sworn to, this *24 Dec 9* 18*93*  
 Before me *Wm T Backus*

LIST or MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the *Ship Shiffena* is Master, from *Liverpool*

Burthen *578*

whereof  
Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Nicholas Harlan</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Doctor</i>	<i>U N States</i>	<i>U N States</i>	
<i>Frederick Gleim</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Abraham Claflin</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U N States</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Barry Hayford</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Manufacturer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>James Jenkins</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Coach Driver</i>	<i>Britan</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Mr Swift</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Parson</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Mr Swift Jr</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>May Hough</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	

*Wm T Backus*



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP FORMOSA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVRE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: DECEMBER 24, 1833

NUMBER: 918



*W B Orne*

I do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now  
 by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the  
*Ship Harmonia* whereof I am Master, from *Harve*  
 to the *[24] Decr 1893*  
 before me, *W B Orne*

OR MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the *Ship Harmonia* whereof *W B Orne* is Master,  
 from *Harve* burthen *460 55* tons,

NAMES.	AGE. Years. Months.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
<i>John Fabing</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Anna D</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Catherine D</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Madeline D</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>John</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Frederick</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Nicolas</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Joseph</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Francois Picard</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>John Laufer</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Maria</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Frederick</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Godfred</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Francois Wagner</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Joseph</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Frederick Schneider</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Marquitta</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>John</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Catherine</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Luise</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Martin Mool</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Anna D</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Maria</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Martin</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Magdalena D</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Michael Lepusser</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Philipe D</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Elizabeth Pluffer</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Eliza</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Elizabeth Sping</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Marquitta</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>George</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Henry Claas</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>George Morte</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>George Lury</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Salme</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Salome</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Barbara D</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Jacob Kraft</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Baden</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>John Bachr</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bavaria</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Jacob Scherer</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Augustin Flecker</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Henry Laguer</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Jacob Muller</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Andri Maus</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Christina Runman</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Alberth</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Ammon D</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Joseph Barnett</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Berthelmy Vannier</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Maria</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Francois Breuer</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Victor Vannier</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Joseph Etienne</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Magdalena Vannier</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Jacob Larvier</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Nicolas Etienne</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	

*all farmers*

*arrived*

*12*

*3*



Ammon D	8	"
Isop Carnet	45	"
Barthelmy Vannier	38	"
Maria "	40	female
Francis Breanier	22	male
Victor Vannier	11	"
Joseph Etienne	19	"
Megdelina Vannier	14	female
Jacob Larvior	48	male
Nicolas Etienne	39	"
Francis	29	"
Perre	14	"
Catherine	8	female
Nicolas	3	male
Victor	0	"
Andre Paiger	40	"
Anna	30	female
Perre	14	male
Catherine	7	female
Thermina	5	"
Joseph	3	male
John	6	"
Phillip Haubut	33	"
Catherine	35	female
Thermina	12	"

Farmers

Anna	7	"
Jacob	3	male
Charles Bless	17	"
Maria "	25	female
Catherine "	3	"
Maria "	2	"
Theobald "	50	male
John	25	"
Perre	17	"
Catherine	15	female
Pierre Taurin	70	male
John	59	female
Marguerite	30	"
Eliza	27	"
Joseph	21	"
George	19	male
Christian Roautman	23	male
Maria Mullar	22	female
B. Pervatius	38	male
J. Vesper	50	"
A. Galanis	30	"
A. Matirelli	45	"

All Farmers

France

United States

Bavaria

J. Matiere	38	"
S. Martin	28	"
W. Wokmullar	17	"
E. Boizard	34	"
J. White	38	"
E. Guppy	38	"
Mr Forstall	25	"
Thos G. Parker	22	"
Andrew Rockelt	23	"
Eira Wokmullar	17	female
Mr Guppy		"

W. B. O. C.



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG ELIZABETH

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ST. JOHNS, N.S.

DATE OF ARRIVAL: DECEMBER 26, 1833

NUMBER: 919



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Eneas Dwyer*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Elizabeth* whereof I am Master, from *1833* to the *1st* of *March* 1833 before me, *John W. Dwyer* is Master, List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the *Ship Elizabeth* from *1833* to the *1st* of *March* 1833

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Captn</i> <i>Alexander Sandison</i>	28		Male	<i>gent.</i>			
<i>Catharine Kelly</i>	34		female				
<i>Michael Henry</i>	45		Male				
<i>John Skenton</i>	40		"				
<i>Patrick Lawrence</i>	20		"				
<i>Reice Farrell</i>	22		"				
<i>John Walsh</i>	26		"				
<i>James Ravanah</i>	20		"				
<i>John Ryan</i>	21		"				
<i>James Mulcahy</i>	21		"				
<i>John Ridsay</i>	25		"				
<i>Patrick Lawton</i>	25		"				

<i>Thomas Keating</i>	22		"				
<i>James Crawford</i>	35		"				
<i>John Heam</i>	26		"				
<i>John Mackay</i>	26		"				
<i>James Smith</i>	33		"				
<i>Wm Doyle</i>	24		"				
<i>Proen Fitzgerald</i>	28		"				
<i>Philip Whelan</i>	33		"				
<i>Philip Duntz</i>	30		"				
<i>Patrick Whelan</i>	29		"				
<i>Patrick Burke</i>	30		"				
<i>Patrick Foley</i>	23		"				
<i>Thomas Adams</i>	23		"				
<i>Thomas Fitzgerald</i>	32		"				
<i>James Ford</i>	30		"				
<i>Edmunds Dwyer</i>	26		"				
<i>Joseph Rafter</i>	25		"				
<i>John Timsay</i>	30		"				
<i>Edmunds Connors</i>	35		"				
<i>William Pope</i>	24		"				
<i>James Ahearn</i>	40		"				
<i>Nathan Burr</i>	53		"				
<i>William Cowac</i>	25		"				
<i>Bridget Roach</i>	25		female				
<i>Anna Mahahan</i>	25		"				
<i>Mary Fitzgerald</i>	30		"				
<i>Ellis Malone</i>	25		"				
<i>Wm Dwyer</i>	25		"				
<i>David Lewis</i>	24		Male				
<i>Patrick Pendergast</i>	22		"				
<i>Mary Barrow</i>	30		female				
<i>James Conner</i>	29		Male				

*Abner*

*Wm Dwyer*

*Wm Dwyer*

*Wm Dwyer*



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL:           SCHOONER MAGNET

PORT OF EMBARKATION: JACMEL

DATE OF ARRIVAL:       DECEMBER 26, 1833

NUMBER:                920

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



Sold by A. DE CAMP, 45 Wall-Street.

# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

*John Paulson* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Sabmagueto*—whereof I am Master, from *Sacmell*

So help me God.

Sworn to, the 26 Dec 1883  
Before me, [Signature]

whereof **LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the Passengers taken on board the *Anton* is Master, from *T. P. ...*

## Burthen

Tous.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Spawson Jr.</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>U States</i>	<i>U States</i>	
						<i>Master Plumber</i>	



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG PALMER

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ANTWERP

DATE OF ARRIVAL: DECEMBER 26, 1833

NUMBER: 921







NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL:           SCHOONER JOHN RICHARDS

PORT OF EMBARKATION: GONAWES

DATE OF ARRIVAL:       DECEMBER 26, 1833

NUMBER:                922

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *W. Eaton* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Schooner John Richards* whereof I am Master, from *Ponape*

So HELP ME G.

*Sworn* to the *21 Dec* 18*91*  
before me, *W. Eaton*

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Schooner John Richards*  
is Master, from *Ponape* burthen *117 1/4* tons, whereof

*William Eaton*

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>W. L. Smith</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Muskrat</i>	<i>Connecticut U.S.A.</i>		

*William Eaton*



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BARK NORTHUMBRIAN

PORT OF EMBARKATION: GREENOCK

DATE OF ARRIVAL: DECEMBER 26, 1833

NUMBER: 923

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

Sold by Peter A. Meier, No. 29 Wall-street.

I, *J. O. Forsythe* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brant Northumbrian* whereof I am Master, from *Grenock* So help me God.

*Sworn* to the *28 Dec* 183*3*, before me, *J. O. Forsythe*

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the *Brant Northumbrian* whereof *J. O. Forsythe* is Master, from *Grenock* burthen *357* tons,

NAMES	AGE		SEX	OCCUPATION	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
1 <i>Abraham McCulloch</i>	18		Male	<i>Druggist</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>United States</i>	
2 <i>Wm. McCulloch</i>	20		Male	<i>Clark</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
3 <i>Wm. MacLennan</i>	22		Male	<i>Longman</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
4 <i>Donald MacLennan</i>	24		Male	<i>Printer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
5 <i>Edward Mack</i>	23		Male	<i>Printer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
6 <i>James Macintyre</i>	25		Male	<i>Printer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
7 <i>Peter Macintyre</i>	25		Male	<i>Tailor</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
8 <i>John Macintyre</i>	26		Male	<i>Crozier</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
9 <i>James Macintyre</i>	24		Male	<i>Cabinet M.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
10 <i>James Macintyre</i>	24		Male	<i>Writer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
11 <i>Robert Ferguson</i>	22		Male	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
12 <i>David Ferguson</i>	26		Male	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
13 <i>Philip M. Roy</i>	26		Male	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
14 <i>George Smith</i>	22		Male	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
15 <i>Thomas Buchanan</i>	24		Male	<i>Bookbinder</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
16 <i>Mary Wallace</i>	42		Female	<i>Spinster</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
17 <i>Mary</i>	13		Female	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
18 <i>Agnes</i>	8		Female	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
19 <i>James</i>	6		Male	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
20 <i>John Donaldson</i>	40		Male	<i>Printer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
21 <i>George M. May</i>	34		Male	<i>Printer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
22 <i>James</i>	28		Female	<i>Spinster</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
23 <i>E. Donald</i>	8		Male	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
24 <i>Polly</i>	6		Female	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
25 <i>Donald</i>	4		Male	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
26 <i>Alexander</i>	2		Male	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
27 <i>Abraham</i>	23		Male	<i>Watchmaker</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
28 <i>George McLean</i>	36		Male	<i>Bookbinder</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
29 <i>John Ferguson</i>	45		Male	<i>Printer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
30 <i>Charles Collins</i>	24		Male	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
31 <i>Ann</i>	23		Female	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
32 <i>James M. Macintyre</i>	34		Male	<i>Stone Cutter</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
33 <i>Robert Jamieson</i>	35		Male	<i>Bookbinder</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG RESOURCE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ST. JAGO

DATE OF ARRIVAL: DECEMBER 26, 1833

NUMBER: 924



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *Adorer* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig Pisane* whereof I am Master, from *Angola*

So HELP ME GOD.

*Sworn* to the *26 Dec 1844*  
before me,

List or Manifest of the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Brig Pisane* whereof *Isaac Storer* is Master, from *Angola* burthen *tons,*

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>M. Malou</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>U.S. State</i>	<i>U.S. State</i>	
					<i>Isaac Storer</i>		



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP ORBIT

PORT OF EMBARKATION: KINGSTON

DATE OF ARRIVAL: DECEMBER 26, 1833

NUMBER: 925

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

Sold by Elliot &amp; Palmer, No. 90 William-street.

I, *Warren Fox*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Orbit*, whereof I am Master, from *Kingston Jamaica*.  
*Swine* to the *26<sup>th</sup> Dec 1837* before me, *Henry M.*  
 So help me God.  
*Warren Fox*

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the *Ship Orbit*,  
 from *Kingston Jamaica* burthen *Two hundred eighty three tons*,

whereof *Warren Fox* is Master,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Maria Jane Pope</i>	36		Female		England	England	
<i>Marian Susan Pope</i>	4				"	"	
<i>Charlotte Francis Pope</i>	3				"	"	
<i>George Burke</i>	45		Male		"	"	
<i>Ann Burke</i>	25		Female		"	"	
<i>James Burke</i>	10		Male		"	"	
<i>George Burke</i>	3				"	"	
<i>Mary Burke</i>	4		Female		"	"	
<i>James Campbell</i>	30		Male		"	"	
<i>Robert Dwyer</i>	30				"	"	
<i>Wm. Bluck</i>	40				"	"	
<i>John Living</i>	46				"	"	
<i>Alfred Lewin</i>	19				"	"	
<i>Wm. G. Hunt</i>	19				"	"	
<i>John Blyth</i>	14				"	"	
<i>Robert Jennings</i>	30				"	"	
<i>William Brown</i>	38			Servant	"	"	
<i>Isabella Brown</i>	25		Female		"	"	
<i>Alex<sup>r</sup> Patrick</i>	24		Male	Saylor	United States	United States	
<i>Louisa Patrick</i>	30		Female		"	"	
<i>Hetty Patrick</i>	10				"	"	
<i>John Patrick</i>	8		Male		"	"	
<i>William Patrick</i>	6				"	"	
<i>Louisa Patrick</i>	4		Female		"	"	
<i>Isabella Dixon</i>	60				"	"	

*Warren Fox*



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BARQUE SAPPHIRE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: PICTOU

DATE OF ARRIVAL: DECEMBER 27, 1833

NUMBER: 926



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *R. H. Newby* — do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Barque Sapphire*, whereof I am Master, from *Pictou*

Sworn to the *27 Dec* 1837, before me,

So HELP ME GOD.

*R. H. Newby*

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Barque Sapphire* whereof *Newby* is Master, from *Pictou* burthen *7* tons,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>W Pendergrop</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>U States</i>	
<i>Mary Pendergrop</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>F</i>				
<i>Isabel Pendergrop</i>	<i>6</i>						
<i>Catharine Pendergrop</i>	<i>4</i>						
<i>James Delany</i>	<i>35</i>			<i>do</i>			
<i>Ann Delany</i>	<i>28</i>						
<i>Mary do</i>	<i>7</i>						
<i>Seremiah do</i>	<i>5</i>						
<i>Ellen Carret</i>	<i>22</i>						
<i>Jane do</i>	<i>6</i>						
<i>Benjamin Jones</i>	<i>25</i>			<i>Shoemaker</i>			
<i>Budget Jones</i>	<i>28</i>						
<i>Thos do</i>	<i>6</i>						
<i>Mary do</i>	<i>4</i>						
<i>James Murdock</i>	<i>32</i>						
<i>Mo Murdock</i>	<i>29</i>						
<i>Margaret Ross</i>	<i>30</i>						
<i>James Fladger</i>	<i>35</i>						

*R. H. Newby*



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL:                      SCHOONER ELIZABETH &  
REBECCA

**PORT OF EMBARKATION: JAMAICA**

DATE OF ARRIVAL: DECEMBER 27, 1833

NUMBER: 927

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM OF BIRTH RECORDS



## District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *John Fow* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Sch Elizabeth Nelson* whereof I am Master, from *San Juan*

SO HELP ME GOD.

*before me,*

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *John Elizabeth Rebecca* whereof  
is Master, from *Amaca* burthen *100 1/2* tons,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
Louis Rignolds	26		Male	planter	W Indies	New York	
						John P... ..	



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL:           SCHOONER ROBERT BRUCE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: TAMPICO

DATE OF ARRIVAL:       DECEMBER 27, 1833

NUMBER:                928

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



## District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *George Harkness* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Scho Robert Bruce* whereof I am Master, from *Samuel* —

SO HELP ME GOD.

*Sworn* to the *27<sup>th</sup> Decem* 18 *33*  
before me,

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the Schooner Robt Bruce whereof Geo: Harten is Master, from Tampico. — burthen One hundred & Ninety tons, 8/95

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
Sarah Maria Chatterin	13	—	Female	children	U States	U States	
Georgiana Chatterin	8	—	do	do —	— do —	do —	
George P Harkness							



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP RENOWN

PORT OF EMBARKATION: RIO DE JANEIRO

DATE OF ARRIVAL: DECEMBER 27, 1833

NUMBER: 929

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *A. M. Norman* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Renown* to the *27<sup>th</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup>* whereof I am Master, from *Puerto Rico* 183 *3*. *A. M. Norman* So help me God.  
before me,

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the *Ship Renown* whereof *Norman* is Master, from *Puerto Rico* burthen *295 <sup>51</sup>/<sub>95</sub>* tons,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>William A. Sprague</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>Gentleman</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Christopher Townsend</i>	<i>25</i>			<i>Merchant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	

*A. M. Norman*



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BARQUE NAVORINO

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVANA

DATE OF ARRIVAL: DECEMBER 27, 1833

NUMBER: 930



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *B Smith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Barque Novorino* whereof I am Master, from *Honour* So HELP ME GOD.

*Sworn* to the *27* *June* 18 *33*,  
before me, *Thos. H. [illegible]*

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Barque Novorino* whereof *B Smith* is Master, from *Honour* burthen *249 1/2* tons,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>John H. Ohlmeyer</i> —	<i>26</i>	—	<i>male</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
<i>Peter Lagon</i> —	<i>30</i>	—	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U S America</i>	<i>U S America</i>	
<i>James Stolesbury</i> —	<i>23</i>	—	<i>"</i>	<i>mariner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>José Gonzales</i> —	<i>31</i>	—	<i>"</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	

*B Smith*



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG ARCHANGEL

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ARCHANGEL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: DECEMBER 28, 1833

NUMBER: 931

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



**District of New-York—Port of New-York.**

I, *Henry Liddell* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *British* whereof I am Master, from *London*

*Suore* to the 28<sup>th</sup> Dec 1853  
before me,

**List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the**  
*is Master, from* *burthen*

So HELP ME GOD.

Mr. Luchins

Ludden

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
Catharine Lüdcher	40		Female		Hamburg		



NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP FRANCOIS I

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVRE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JANUARY 3, 1834

NUMBER: 1



## DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *Jane Dierman*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Harve* whereof I am Master, from *France* before me, *1833*. So help me God.

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the *Harve* from *France* burthen *500 tons* whereof *Jane Dierman* is Master.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>William Casinger</i>	28		m	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Amelia Beate</i>	25		f				
<i>Georg Blum</i>	23		m		<i>Bavaria</i>		
<i>George Dike</i>	32		m				
<i>Henry Stauder</i>	38		m				
<i>Adam Seiwinger</i>	29		m	<i>Adam Seiwinger had a son born on the 30th Sept 1833.</i>			
<i>Elisa</i>	28		f				
<i>Elise</i>	1	6	m				
<i>Anna Dier</i>	35						
<i>Phillip Klum</i>	31						
<i>Magdalen</i>	35		f				
<i>Annette</i>	2						
<i>John Wall</i>	31		m				
<i>Maria</i>	35		f				
<i>John</i>	9		m				
<i>Magdalen</i>	7		f				

<i>Francis Loenger</i>	29		m				
<i>Apollonia</i>	26		f				
<i>John</i>	9		m	<i>died Sept 15th 1833.</i>			
<i>Francis Masten</i>	22		m				
<i>Peter Bush</i>	24		m				
<i>Barthel Kuntz</i>	22		m				
<i>Katharina Hoyer</i>	30		f		<i>France</i>		
<i>Eliza Duder</i>	23		f				
<i>Georg. Keller</i>	20		m		<i>Bavaria</i>		
<i>Christian Lueber</i>	20		m				
<i>George Winkler</i>	44		m				
<i>Christina</i>	48		f				
<i>Eliza</i>	17		f				
<i>Harmonica</i>	15		m				
<i>Eliza</i>	12		f				
<i>Leob. Maner</i>	25		m				
<i>Barbara</i>	25		f				
<i>Eliza</i>	5		f				
<i>Katharina</i>	2		f				
<i>Valentine Cornelius</i>	29		m				
<i>Margaret</i>	46		f				
<i>Anna</i>	10		f				
<i>Valentine</i>	12		m				
<i>Katharina</i>	14		f				
<i>Silvia</i>	6		f				
<i>Salome</i>	3		f				
<i>Lorentz</i>	58		m				
<i>Fried. Klapp</i>	22		m				
<i>Sean McFerson</i>	44		m				



## DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *John D. Smith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Steamship* *to the* *1st May 1874* whereof I am Master, from *France* So help me God.

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the *from* *France* *burthen* *190 tons* whereof *John D. Smith* is Master.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>William L. Smith</i>	28		m	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Julia Beate</i>	25		f				
<i>John B. Smith</i>	23		m		<i>Bavaria</i>		
<i>George D. Smith</i>	32		m				
<i>Henry D. Smith</i>	38		m				
<i>Adam D. Smith</i>	29		m				
<i>John D. Smith</i>	28		f				
<i>John D. Smith</i>	1	6	m				
<i>John D. Smith</i>	35						
<i>Phillip D. Smith</i>	31						
<i>Magdalen</i>	25		f				
<i>John D. Smith</i>	2						
<i>John D. Smith</i>	31		m				
<i>John D. Smith</i>	35		f				
<i>John D. Smith</i>	9		m				
<i>Magdalen</i>	7		f				

*Adam D. Smith* *born on the 30th Decr 1833.*

<i>John D. Smith</i>	29		m				
<i>John D. Smith</i>	28		f				
<i>John D. Smith</i>	2		m	<i>died Decr 15th 1833.</i>			
<i>John D. Smith</i>	22		m				
<i>John D. Smith</i>	24		m				
<i>John D. Smith</i>	22		m				
<i>John D. Smith</i>	30		f		<i>France</i>		
<i>John D. Smith</i>	23		f				
<i>John D. Smith</i>	28		m		<i>Bavaria</i>		
<i>John D. Smith</i>	28		m				
<i>John D. Smith</i>	44		m				
<i>John D. Smith</i>	48		f				
<i>John D. Smith</i>	17		f				
<i>John D. Smith</i>	18		m				
<i>John D. Smith</i>	12		f				
<i>John D. Smith</i>	25		m				
<i>John D. Smith</i>	25		f				
<i>John D. Smith</i>	17		f				
<i>John D. Smith</i>	2		f				
<i>John D. Smith</i>	29		m				
<i>John D. Smith</i>	44		f				
<i>John D. Smith</i>	18		f				
<i>John D. Smith</i>	12		m				
<i>John D. Smith</i>	16		f				
<i>John D. Smith</i>	6		f				
<i>John D. Smith</i>	3		f				
<i>John D. Smith</i>	38		m				
<i>John D. Smith</i>	22		m				
<i>John D. Smith</i>	39						







LIST OF MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the  
whereof *William Bunov* is Master from *Harve*

*Ship Hancock* 1<sup>st</sup>  
Burthen 496 52/5

Tons.

NAME.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country to which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	YEARS.	MONTHS.					
✓ <i>Gust. Lusmonje</i>	28		M	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Unlikely</i>	
✓ <i>Musula Beate</i>	25		f				
✓ <i>Jacob Bly</i>	38		M		<i>Baron</i>		
✓ <i>George Duke</i>	32		"				
✓ <i>Wm. Wanderman</i>	38		"				
✓ <i>Adam Lusmonje</i>	29		"				
✓ <i>Eloza</i>	28		f				
✓ <i>Therese</i>	1	6	M				
✓ <i>Francis Dus</i>	25		"				
✓ <i>Phillip Blom</i>	31		"				
✓ <i>Magd.</i>	25		f				
✓ <i>Saniste</i>	2		"				
✓ <i>Mr. Wake</i>	31		M				
✓ <i>Maria</i>	34		f				
✓ <i>John</i>	9		M				<i>John Wake 3 Dec 1833</i>
✓ <i>Magdalena</i>	7		f				
✓ <i>John</i>		6	M				
✓ <i>Francis Gange</i>	29		"				
✓ <i>Apolind</i>	20		f				
✓ <i>John</i>		9	M				
✓ <i>Fred. Martin</i>	22		"				
✓ <i>Pierre Bush</i>	24		"				
✓ <i>Boat. Remond</i>	22		"				
✓ <i>Boat. Hoge</i>	30		f		<i>France</i>		
✓ <i>Eloza Tuder</i>	23		"				
✓ <i>Lionel Keller</i>	20		M		<i>Baron</i>		
✓ <i>Christ. Kerbony</i>	20		"				
✓ <i>George Sprack</i>	44		"				
✓ <i>Christina</i>	48		f				
✓ <i>Eloza</i>	17		"				
✓ <i>Thomson</i>	15		"				
✓ <i>Ella</i>	12		"				
✓ <i>Jacob Maurer</i>	25		M				
35 ✓ <i>Barbar</i>	25		f				
✓ <i>Eloza</i>		6	"				
✓ <i>Boat.</i>	2		"				
✓ <i>Valent. Bruckner</i>	39		M				
✓ <i>Mary</i>	44		f				
✓ <i>Anne</i>	16		"				
✓ <i>Valentine</i>	12		M				
✓ <i>Boat.</i>	10		f				
✓ <i>Silvia</i>	8		"				
✓ <i>Salome</i>	3		"				
15 ✓ <i>Louise</i>	66		M				
46 ✓ <i>Jud. Kopp</i>	22		M				
✓ <i>Jane Miesmiedt</i>	48		f				
✓ <i>Barbar</i>	43		"				
✓ <i>Thomas</i>	16		M				
50 ✓ <i>Adam</i>	14		"				
✓ <i>Jacob</i>	10		"				
✓ <i>George</i>	2		"				
✓ <i>Jacob Glover</i>	23		"				
✓ <i>John Langer</i>	34		"				
✓ <i>Henri Kopp</i>	34		"				
✓ <i>Catherine</i>	30		f				
✓ <i>Mary</i>	12		"				
✓ <i>Maud</i>	5		"				
✓ <i>Henriette</i>	2		"				
✓ <i>John Linder</i>	36		M				



✓	Thomas	15	M				
✓	50 Adam	14					
✓	Jacob	10					
✓	George	2					
✓	Jacob Glover	23					
✓	John Langew	34					
✓	Henry Knapp	34					
✓	Estherina	30	f				
✓	Mary	12					
✓	Maria	5					
✓	Handisco	2					
✓	John Kinca	36	M				
✓	Philip Fels	24					
✓	Louis Bernstelt	24					
✓	Peter Mann	37					
✓	Martin Meeks	53					
✓	Barbara	46	f				
✓	Louis	13	M				
✓	Sarah Meyer	49					
✓	George Wreck	41					
✓	Guertman	46	f				
✓	Clara	21					
✓	Jacob	13	M				
✓	Magdalena	8	f				
✓	Isaac	5	M				
✓	Ella	3	f				
✓	75 Barbara	1					
✓	Conrad Keller	57	M				
✓	Conrad	23					
✓	Jacob Reis	41					
✓	Selma	36	f				
✓	Jacob	17	M				
✓	Christina	17	f				
✓	Anna	15					
✓	Louis	10	M				
✓	Philip	7					
✓	Michael	2					
✓	Matthias	13					
✓	Henry Walter	19					
✓	John Benigol	39					
✓	(Sam. Wermel	39					

Step Bernstelt

✓	John Turner	20	M		France	United States
✓	Peter Selver	34			"	
✓	Shelley Sandman	19	f		"	
✓	Robert	14			"	
✓	John Siebert	18	M		"	
✓	John Clark	60		Ill	United States	
✓	Elija	40	f			
✓	Watson Street	27	M	Miss	Switzerland	
✓	Louis Backhart	25		"	"	



NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP EUROPE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JANUARY 3, 1834

NUMBER: 2



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *George Maxwell* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *a* *form* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Europe* whereof I am Master, from *Liverpool* to the *3<sup>d</sup> day of January* 183*4* before me, *Wm. H. Smith*

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the *Ship Europe* from *Liverpool* burthen *618 1/2* tons, whereof *George Maxwell* is Master,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>W D Cratters</i>	<i>36</i>			<i>None</i>	<i>U States</i>		
<i>John Nicholson</i>	<i>24</i>				<i>Great Britain</i>		
<i>James Garies</i>	<i>17</i>			<i>/</i>	"		
<i>John Kavanagh</i>	<i>20</i>				"		
<i>John Taylor</i>	<i>16</i>				"		
<i>Mary Curtis</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>f</i>		"		
<i>Ann Curtis</i>	<i>10</i>				"		
<i>George Curtis</i>	<i>7</i>				"		

*George Maxwell*



NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG ARIEL

PORT OF EMBARKATION: MATANZAS

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JANUARY 3, 1834

NUMBER: 3



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I John Watson do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Big Ariel whereof I am Master, from Matanzas

Sworn to, the 3 May 1834 John Watson So help me God.  
Before me,

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the Passengers taken on board the Big Ariel  
whereof John Watson is Master, from Matanzas Burthen one Hundred Eighty Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<u>Mr Anthony Garbays</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Merchant</u>	<u>Spain</u>	<u>United States</u>	
<u>Edwardo Abilardo</u>	<u>13</u>		<u>Male</u>	<u>Idem</u>	<u>Cuba</u>	<u>United States</u>	
<u>Juan Abilardo</u>	<u>10</u>		<u>Male</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>Picilio Abilardo</u>	<u>5</u>		<u>Male</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG ROLLA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LA GUIRA

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JANUARY 3, 1834

NUMBER: 4

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *Josiah Brewer* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Prig Ralla* whereof I am Master, from *Laguna*

SO HELP ME GOD.

*Swear* to the  
before me,

3. Jan. 1834

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Prig Ralla* is Master, from *Laguna* burthen *185.68* tons,

whereof

*Josiah Brewer*  
*Josiah Brewer*

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>B. P. Hill</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Mechanic N. York</i>	<i>U. S. State</i>	<i>Josiah Brewer</i>	



NAME OF VESSEL:           SCHOONER H. LAWRENCE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ST. DOMINGO

DATE OF ARRIVAL:       JANUARY 6, 1834

NUMBER:               5



## District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *J. P. Townsend* - do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Schooner H. Lawrence*, whereof I am Master, from *St. Domingo*.

Sworn to the 6<sup>th</sup> Company - 1862.  
before me, H. H. H.

*Daniel Jones.* SO HELP ME GOD.

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the  
is Master, from *L. R. Orange* - burthen

the Schooner H Lawrence whereof R Townsend  
137 1/2 tons,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
J. F. Brannard.	57	..	Male.	Merchant	u. f.	u. f.	
Capt. P. Fowler.	38	..	"	d. —	d.	d.	
<i>Barret Townsend</i>							



NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP CONGRESS

PORT OF EMBARKATION: VERA CRUZ

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JANUARY 6, 1834

NUMBER: 6



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *E. Kingsbury* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Congress* whereof I am Master, from *New York* before me, *183* So help me God.

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the *Ship Congress* whereof *E. Kingsbury* is Master, from *New York* burthen *375 86/90* tons,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Mr J. de Lavala</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>N.P. to France</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	
<i>Mrs Lavala</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>— — —</i>	<i>United States of A</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Master Henry Lavala</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>— — —</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Master Augustin Lavala</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>— — —</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Mr A. Escondido</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Secy of Legation</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Mr J. de Lavala Jun</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Mr V. Morosio</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do to Rome</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Mr M. Mancera</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Consul to Bordeaux</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Gen. D. Andrade</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Mr St. Marling</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Mr V. Irujo</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Lawyer</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Gen. M. Paredes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Mr C. Dupuy</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Mr L. Hernandez</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Att to Legation</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Mr H. Higgins</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Mrs Paredes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Lady</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Mr C. Baranda</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Gentleman</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Mr M. Acosta</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Master St. Marling</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Mr J. V. Hall</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>U. S of America</i>	<i>U. S of America</i>	
<i>Mr Adria Moran</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	

*E. Kingsbury*



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG PALESTINE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: SMYRNA

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JANUARY 8, 1834

NUMBER: 7

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



*Sam Allen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that the within Report and List, subscribed with my name and now delivered by me to the Collector of the District of *New York* contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief names, age, sex, and occupation of all the passengers, together with the name of the country to which they severally belong, and that of each they intend to become inhabitants, which were on board the *Brig Palestine* whereof I am at present Master, at the time of her sailing from the Port of *Samoa* or which have at any time since been taken on board said vessel. And I do likewise swear, that all matters whatsoever in said Report and List expressed, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

Sworn to before me, this

*8th* day of *January* 1834

Collector.

So help me God.

*Sam Allen*

### An Act regulating Passenger Ships and Vessels.

BE IT ENACTED, &c. That, if the master or other person on board any ship or vessel, owned in the whole or in part by a citizen or citizens of the United States or the territories thereof, or by a subject or subjects, citizen or citizens, of any foreign country, shall, after the first day of January next, take on board of such ship or vessel, at any foreign port or place, or shall bring or convey into the United States, or the territories thereof, from any foreign port or place; or shall carry, convey, or transport from the United States, or the territories thereof, to any foreign port or place, a greater number of passengers than two for every five tons of such ship or vessel, according to the custom-house measurement, every such master, or other person so offending, and the owner or owners of such ship or vessel, shall severally forfeit and pay to the United States, the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars for each and every passenger so taken on board of such ship or vessel over and above the aforesaid number of two for every five tons of such ship or vessel, to be recovered by suit in any circuit or district court of the United States, where the said vessel may arrive, or where the owner or owners aforesaid may reside: *Provided, nevertheless,* that nothing in this act shall be taken to apply to the complement of men usually and ordinarily employed in navigating such ship or vessel.

Sec. 2. That if the number of passengers so taken on board of any ship or vessel as aforesaid, or conveyed or brought into the United States, or transported therefrom as aforesaid, shall exceed the said proportion of two to every five tons of such ship or vessel by the number of twenty passengers, in the whole, every such ship or vessel shall be deemed and taken

to be forfeited to the United States, and shall be prosecuted and distributed in the same manner in which the forfeitures and penalties are recovered and distributed under the provisions of the act, entitled "An act to regulate the collection of duties on imports and tonnage."

Sec. 3. That every ship or vessel bound on a voyage from the United States to any port on the continent of Europe, at the time of leaving the last port whence such ship or vessel shall sail, shall have on board, well secured under deck, at least sixty gallons of water, one hundred pounds of salted provisions, one gallon of vinegar, and one hundred pounds of wholesome ship bread for each and every passenger on board such ship or vessel, over and above such other provisions, stores, and live stock, as may be put on board by such master or passenger for their use; or that of the crew of such ship or vessel, and in like proportion for a shorter or longer voyage; and if the passengers on board of such ship or vessel, in which the proportion of provisions herein directed shall not have been provided, shall at any time be put on short allowance, in water, flesh, vinegar, or bread, during any voyage aforesaid, the master and owner of such ship or vessel shall severally pay to each and every passenger who shall have been put on short allowance as aforesaid, the sum of three dollars for each and every day they may have been on such short allowance, to be recovered in the same manner as seamen's wages are or may be recovered.

Sec. 4. That the captain or master of any ship or vessel arriving in the United States, or any of the territories thereof, from any foreign place whatever, at the same time that he de-

livers a manifest of the cargo, and, if there be no cargo, then at the time of making report or entry of the ship or vessel, pursuant to the existing laws of the United States, shall also deliver and report to the collector of the district in which such ship or vessel shall arrive, a list or manifest of all the passengers taken on board of the said ship or vessel at any foreign port or place; in which list or manifest shall be the duty of the said master to designate, particularly, the age, sex, and occupation of the said passengers, respectively, the country to which they severally belong, and that of which it is their intention to become inhabitants: and shall further set forth whether any, and what number have died on the voyage; which report and manifest shall be sworn to by the said master, in the same manner as is directed by the existing laws of the United States, in relation to the manifest of the cargo; and that the refusal or neglect of the master aforesaid, to comply with the provisions of this section, shall incur the same penalties, disabilities, and forfeitures, as are at present provided for a refusal or neglect to report and deliver a manifest of the cargo aforesaid.

Sec. 5. That each and every collector of the customs, to whom such manifest or list of passengers as aforesaid shall be delivered, shall, quarter yearly, return copies thereof to the Secretary of State of the United States, by whom statements of the same shall be laid before Congress at each and every session.

March 2, 1819.—Approved,

JAMES MONROE.



# LIST OF PASSENGERS.

J. Howe, Printer, No. 39, Merchants Row.

Report and List of the Passengers taken on board the Brig *Palestine* of *Boston*  
 whereof *Saml. Allen* is Master, burthen *two hundred & forty eight* tons and *3/4*ths of a ton, bound from the Port  
 of *Longman* for *New York*

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	Occupation, Trade or Profession.	Country to which they severally belong.	Country of which they intend to become inhabitants.	Remarks relative to any that may have died or otherwise left the vessel during the voyage.
<i>George Ditzon</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>America</i>		
<del><i>Saml. Allen</i></del>	<del><i>12</i></del>	<del><i>Male</i></del>	<del><i>Merchant</i></del>			
<i>Saml. Allen</i>						
<i>4 Packages wearing apparel</i>						
<i>2</i>						



NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG VETO

PORT OF EMBARKATION: MARACAYBO

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JANUARY 9, 1834

NUMBER: 8



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *J. H. Hutton* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig Vito* — whereof I am Master, from *Maracaibo*  
So HELP ME GOD.

*Sworn* to the *J. J. J. J.* 18 *54*  
before me, *Brig Vito* — whereof  
List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the  
is Master, from *Maracaibo* burthen *156*. tons,

*Stephen Waterman*

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>M. Chornet</i>				<i>Small Merchant</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Italy</i>	



NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP MANCHESTER

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVRE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JANUARY 9, 1834

NUMBER: 9



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *J. W. Wiedeholts* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Manchester* whereof I am Master, from *Havre de Grace* 183 *4* before me, *to the 9<sup>th</sup> of May.* So help me God.

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the *Ship Manchester* whereof *J. W. Wiedeholts* is Master, from *Havre de Grace* burthen *551 35/95* tons,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Mr. L. L. L.</i>	38.		Male	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>u. stat.</i>	
<i>Th. H. Buckler, Esq.</i>	21.		Male	<i>Physician</i>	<i>u. stat.</i>	<i>u. stat.</i>	
<i>Mr. M. C. Phail - M.D.</i>	28.		Male	<i>do.</i>	<i>France</i>		
<i>Mr. B. B. B.</i>	29.		Female		<i>France</i>		
<i>Edward A.</i>	9.		Male		<i>Alders France</i>		
<i>Philip Bradenberger</i>	50.			<i>Farmer</i>			
<i>Philip A.</i>	22.						
<i>Brother Saux</i>	24.		<i>Female</i>				
<i>F. Hermann</i>	31.		<i>Male</i>				
<i>Messieurs A.</i>	25.		<i>Female</i>				
<i>Mr. Schneider</i>	25.		<i>Male</i>	<i>Wearer</i>			
<i>Barbara A.</i>	24.		<i>Female</i>				
<i>Barbara A.</i>	1.	5.	<i>Male</i>				
<i>G. Waller</i>	55.		<i>Male</i>	<i>Shoemaker</i>			
<i>G. A.</i>	14.						
<i>Abraham A.</i>	25.		<i>Female</i>				
<i>Catherine</i>	23.						
<i>Christina</i>	12.						
<i>Catherine Eggert</i>	18.						
<i>do Young</i>	18.						
<i>Michel Chellier</i>	34.		<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>			
<i>Barbara A.</i>	23.		<i>Female</i>				
<i>J. Baptist A.</i>	2.		<i>Male</i>				
<i>Marianne Contr</i>	42.		<i>Female</i>				
<i>do</i>	17.		<i>Male</i>				
<i>do</i>	14.		<i>Male</i>				
<i>do</i>	9.						
<i>do</i>	5.						
<i>do</i>	3.						
<i>do</i>	18.						
<i>do</i>	21.						
<i>do</i>	51.						
<i>do</i>	10.						



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP AVERICK

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HUASCO

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JANUARY 10, 1834

NUMBER: 10



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, J. M. Cheever do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Ship Averet whereof I am Master, from Africa

So HELP ME GOD.

Shewn to the 10 August 1854  
before me,

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the Ship Averet whereof J. M. Cheever is Master, from Africa burthen 384 9 2/5 tons,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<u>J. M. Pitkin</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Merchant of State</u>	<u>United States</u>	<u>None</u>	
<u>Henry Chica</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>Clerk</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	



NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP HAVANA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVANA

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JANUARY 10, 1834

NUMBER: 11



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, John Lopez, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly  
delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on-board the  
from Ship Havana whereof I am Master, from Havana  
to the 10 January 1834  
before me, Ship Havana  
List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the  
from Havana burthen 261 3/4 tons,  
whereof J Lopez John Lopez Master,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
Bartolome Mestre	30.	—	Male	Merchant	Spain	Spain	—
Domingo Melvaes.	27.	—	do	do	do	America	—
Alphonse Bazire	27.	1.	do	do	France	France	—
John. Elliott	19.	—	do	Travelling	America	New York.	—
Fulding Cutting	18.	—	do	do	do	do	—
Henry Cole	24.	—	do	Master of a vessel	do	Baltimore	—
					John. Correia		



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG CAROLINE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: GUAYAMA

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JANUARY 10, 1834

NUMBER: 12



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *L. Prentiss* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig Caroline* whereof I am Master, from *Yayama*

So HELP ME GOD.

*From* to the *10 January 1834*  
before me, *John G. [illegible]*

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Brig Caroline* whereof *L. Prentiss* is Master, from *Yayama* burthen *181 1/2* tons,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>William Jenkins</i>			<i>Males</i>			<i>U States</i>	<i>none</i>



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG ALEXANDER

PORT OF EMBARKATION: DEMARARA

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JANUARY 11, 1834

NUMBER: 13



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I Jason Goodrich do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Brig Alexander whereof I am Master, from Samarara So help me God.

Sworn to, the 11<sup>th</sup> January 1834  
Before me [Signature]

S. Goodrich LIST or MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the Brig Alexander whereof Jason Goodrich is Master, from Samarara Burthen 172 " 95 Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<u>J. Larrison</u>	<u>30</u>		<u>Male</u>	<u>Musician</u>	<u>U. States</u>	<u>U. States</u>	
<u>Mrs. Larrison</u>	<u>20</u>		<u>Female</u>				
						<u>Jason Goodrich</u>	



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG ALTO

PORT OF EMBARKATION: RIO DE JANEIRO

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JANUARY 15, 1834

NUMBER: 14



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *J. Paine* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig Alto* whereof I am Master, from *Rio de Janeiro* before me, *to the 15 Jan 1834* So HELP ME GOD.

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Brig Alto* whereof *J. Paine* is Master, from *Rio de Janeiro* burthen *197 1/2* tons,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Wm. Wells</i>			<i>male</i>		<i>U. States</i>	<i>U. States</i>	



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG JAMES McCOBB

PORT OF EMBARKATION: NEUVITAS

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JANUARY 18, 1834

NUMBER: 15

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *Isaac Butchman* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig James M Cobb* whereof I am Master, from *Mauritius* *Sworn* to the *18<sup>th</sup> Jan'y* 18 *34* before me, *W. J. Matthews* So HELP ME GOD.

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Brig James M Cobb* whereof *Isaac Butchman* is Master, from *Mauritius* burthen *One hundred & twenty tons,*

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Munus de Suez Village</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant Mauritius</i>		<i>Cuba</i>	



NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG RUTH

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIBERIA

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JANUARY 18, 1834

NUMBER: 16



## District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *John C. Layton* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Big Ruth* whereof I am Master, from *Liberty*.

Sworn to the 18<sup>th</sup> Jan 1834  
before me,

SO HELP ME GOD.

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the  
is Master, from Liberia burthen 18

whereof

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
John Hanson	40		Male	Merchant	W. I. A.	W. I. A.	
W. A. A.	45			Seaman			
						W. I. A.	



NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG JABEZ

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HULL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JANUARY 18, 1834

NUMBER: 17



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.-PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I George Tindall do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the British Brig Sable, whereof I am Master, from South

So help me God.

Sworn to, this 18th day of August, 1884

Before me

LIST or MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the Brig Sable is Master, from South

Burthen 224

whereof Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.		Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.						
<u>George Tindall</u>	<u>27</u>		<u>Male</u>	<u>Surgeon</u>	<u>Shull</u>	<u>United States</u>		
<u>John Tindall</u>	<u>23</u>		<u>do</u>	<u>Watchmaker</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>		
<u>James Wilford</u>	<u>21</u>		<u>do</u>	<u>Seaman</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>		
<u>George Robinson</u>	<u>24</u>		<u>do</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>		
<u>J. I. Robinson</u>	<u>29</u>		<u>Female</u>		<u>Waltham</u>	<u>do</u>		
<u>Samy Robinson</u>	<u>7</u>		<u>Male</u>		<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>		
<u>Sam Robinson</u>	<u>4</u>		<u>Female</u>		<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>		
<u>John Boutwell</u>	<u>51</u>		<u>Male</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Denver</u>	<u>do</u>		
<u>James Boutwell</u>	<u>46</u>		<u>do</u>		<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>		
<u>Mary Boutwell</u>	<u>21</u>		<u>do</u>		<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>		
<u>Mannah Boutwell</u>	<u>18</u>		<u>Female</u>		<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>		
<u>Sarah Boutwell</u>	<u>14</u>		<u>do</u>		<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>		
<u>Ann Boutwell</u>	<u>12</u>		<u>do</u>		<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>		
<u>John Boutwell</u>	<u>12</u>		<u>Male</u>		<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>		
<u>Edw. Boutwell</u>	<u>10</u>		<u>Female</u>		<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>		
<u>Thomas Boutwell</u>	<u>8</u>		<u>Male</u>		<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>		
<u>Fanny Boutwell</u>	<u>6</u>		<u>Female</u>		<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>		
<u>William Boutwell</u>	<u>4</u>		<u>Male</u>		<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>		
<u>Polina Boutwell</u>		<u>6</u>	<u>Female</u>		<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>		

G. Tindall



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP AMERICA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: CALCUTTA

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JANUARY 20, 1834

NUMBER: 18



**District of New-York—Port of New-York.**

I, *A. Eldridge* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship America* whereof I am Master, from *Patentia* *Spain* to the *20. Jan* 18 *74*

S. HELP ME GOD.

**S. HELP ME GOD.**

before me, *W. S. Marshall*  
List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship America*  
is Master, from *Calcutta*, burthen *tons,* whereof

Jose Albrigg

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
Mrs Fortin	74			Sprucago	United States		
J B Appleton	71			Apt do	do		
J C Higginton	70			do do	do		
						John F. [illegible]	



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP GEORGE WASHINGTON

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JANUARY 20, 1834

NUMBER: 19



# District of New York - Port of New York

I, Henry Holdrege, do solemnly, sincerely, truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Ship Geo. Washington, whereof I am Master, from Liverpool.

So help me God

Sworn to the 27<sup>th</sup> January 1834

before me J. H. Marshall

W. H. Holdrege

List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the Ship Geo. Washington, whereof Henry Holdrege is Master from Liverpool, burthen 609 <sup>40</sup>/<sub>15</sub> Tons.

Names	Age		Sex	Occupation	The Country to which they severally belong	The Country in which they intend to inhabit	Died on the voyage
	Years	Months					
George Knight			Male				
James Angersoll			do				
B. F. B. Mitchell			do	Mercht			
Edw. C. Bates			do				
J. W. Saltonstall			do	Army	U. States of America		
J. Waller Barry			do	Mercht			
J. Holbrook			do	do			
W. L. Abbott			do	do			
Stephen Major			do	Army			
Robt. Dugdale			do	Mercht			
John Frankland			do	do			
R. Shidgley			do	do			
Geo. Groves			do	do	Russia		
Chas. Cramer			do	weaver			
Andrew M. Mc	18		do	do			
Is. M. Mc	29		do	do			
Alex. M. Mc	5		do	do			
J. M. Mc	2	6	do	do			
Sarah M. Mc	31		Female	do	England		
Barbara M. Mc	-	3	do	do			
Margaret Cretchley	16		do	do			
Walter Sharp	36		Male	Farmer			
Geo. Oldham	19		do	Printer			
Ernest Sinter	40		do	Servant	Sweden		

W. H. Holdrege



**LIST OR MANIFEST** of all the Passengers taken on board the *Ship Co Washington* 20 July 1834  
 whereof *A. H. Aldridge* is Master, from *Liverpool* Burthen *609<sup>40</sup>/<sub>95</sub>* Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	YEARS.	MONTHS.					
<i>Geo Knight</i>			Male	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>W. I.</i>		
<i>Sam Ingersol</i>			d <sup>o</sup>	d <sup>o</sup>	d <sup>o</sup>		
<i>R. H. Mitchell</i>			d <sup>o</sup>	d <sup>o</sup>	d <sup>o</sup>		
<i>Edw Bates</i>			d <sup>o</sup>	d <sup>o</sup>	d <sup>o</sup>		
<i>Wm Saltonstall</i>			d <sup>o</sup>	d <sup>o</sup>	d <sup>o</sup>		
<i>Ed Waller Garry</i>			d <sup>o</sup>	<i>Seaman</i>	d <sup>o</sup>		
<i>F. Holbrook</i>			d <sup>o</sup>	<i>Merchant</i>	d <sup>o</sup>		
<i>W. A. Richards</i>			d <sup>o</sup>	d <sup>o</sup>	d <sup>o</sup>		
<i>Wm L. Abbott</i>			d <sup>o</sup>	d <sup>o</sup>	d <sup>o</sup>		
<i>Stephen Major</i>			d <sup>o</sup>	<i>Seaman</i>	d <sup>o</sup>		
<i>Robert Dugdale</i>			d <sup>o</sup>	<i>Merchant</i>	d <sup>o</sup>		
<i>John Frankland</i>			d <sup>o</sup>	d <sup>o</sup>	d <sup>o</sup>		
<i>A. Hodgeley</i>			d <sup>o</sup>	d <sup>o</sup>	d <sup>o</sup>		
<i>Geo. Rowe</i>			d <sup>o</sup>	d <sup>o</sup>	d <sup>o</sup>		
<i>Chas. Pramer</i>			d <sup>o</sup>	d <sup>o</sup>	<i>Russia</i>		
<i>And<sup>o</sup> McKie</i>	68		d <sup>o</sup>	<i>Weaver</i>	<i>England</i>		
<i>Sam<sup>l</sup> d<sup>o</sup></i>	29		d <sup>o</sup>	d <sup>o</sup>	d <sup>o</sup>		
<i>Alfred d<sup>o</sup></i>	5		d <sup>o</sup>	d <sup>o</sup>	d <sup>o</sup>		
<i>John d<sup>o</sup></i>	2	6	d <sup>o</sup>	d <sup>o</sup>	d <sup>o</sup>		
<i>Sarah d<sup>o</sup></i>	31		Female	d <sup>o</sup>	d <sup>o</sup>		
<i>Barbara d<sup>o</sup></i>		3	d <sup>o</sup>	d <sup>o</sup>	d <sup>o</sup>		
<i>Margt Cretcher</i>	16		d <sup>o</sup>	d <sup>o</sup>	d <sup>o</sup>		
<i>William Sharp</i>	36		Male	<i>Farmer</i>	d <sup>o</sup>		
<i>Geo. Vidham</i>	19		d <sup>o</sup>	<i>Printer</i>	d <sup>o</sup>		
<i>Ernest Saniter</i>	40		d <sup>o</sup>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Sweden</i>		



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG ADELE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: MARTINIQUE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JANUARY 21, 1834

NUMBER: 20



## District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *J. J. Aaron* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Thos. Adams* whereof I am Master, from *Havana*

SO HELP ME GOD.

Suena to the 21 Jan 1894  
before me, [Signature]

List or Manifest of the PASSENGERS taken on board the  
is Master, from *Martinique* berthen

**tons,**

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
Edward P. Dusenberry	33	2	male	merchants	Martinez	J. P. Barber	



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BARQUE NAPOLEON

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVRE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JANUARY 21, 1834

NUMBER: 21



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK--PORT OF NEW-YORK.

[Sold by P. Burtell & Co., opposite a Customs House.]

I, Philip Bonin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the ship of me as Master, from Switzerland to the United States.

So help me God.

Sworn to before me, this 15th day of June, 1884.

## LIST OR MANIFEST

of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the

Argentine

whereof

Philip Bonin

is Master.

from Switzerland

burthen 285

(tons,

NAMES.	AGE. Years, Months.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
Philip Bonin	25	Male	Cabin-Maker	Germany	United States	
Jacob Linder	55	Male	Merchant	"	"	
Elmer Linder	49	Female	Washer	"	"	
Jacob Linder	40	Male	Black-Smith	"	"	
Elmer Linder	43	Female	"	"	"	
Catharina Linder	18	Female	"	"	"	
Elmer Linder	11	Female	"	"	"	
Johannes Linder	9	Male	"	"	"	
Elmer Linder	7	Male	"	"	"	
Elmer Linder	33	Male	Physician	"	"	
Elmer Linder	16	Male	Black-Smith	"	"	
Elmer Linder	12	Male	Wearer	"	"	
Elmer Linder	29	Male	Wearer	"	"	
Elmer Linder	11	Female	"	"	"	
Elmer Linder	10	Female	"	"	"	
Elmer Linder	8	Female	"	"	"	
Elmer Linder	5	Female	"	"	"	
Elmer Linder	3	Female	"	"	"	
Johannes Boas	27	Male	Farmer	"	"	
Christian Gansch	23	Male	Wearer	"	"	
Christian Gansch	39	Male	Farmer	"	"	
Elizabeth Gansch	36	Female	"	"	"	
Johannes Gansch	16	Male	"	"	"	
Jacob Gansch	14	Male	"	"	"	
Christian Gansch	12	Male	"	"	"	
Magdalena Gansch	10	Female	"	"	"	
Philipina Gansch	8	Female	"	"	"	
Adam Gansch	5	Male	"	"	"	
Henry Meigel	37	Male	"	France	"	
William Meigel	36	Female	"	"	"	
Catharina Meigel	11	Female	"	"	"	
Elmer Meigel	9	Male	"	"	"	
Nicolaus Meigel	6	Male	"	"	"	
Johannes Meigel	5	Male	"	"	"	
Magdalena Meigel	3	Female	"	"	"	
Adam Langer	53	Male	"	Germany	"	
John Maria Langer	56	Female	"	"	"	
Elmer Langer	23	Male	"	"	"	
Elmer Spelhorn	38	Male	"	"	"	
Elmer Spelhorn	24	Male	"	"	"	
Catharina Spelhorn	2	Female	"	"	"	
George Sater	23	Male	Tailor	"	"	
Catharina Sater	21	Female	Wearer	"	"	
Elmer Sater	32	Male	"	"	"	
Elmer Sater	7	Female	"	"	"	
Joseph Sater	2	Male	"	"	"	
Charles Sater	1	Male	"	"	"	
Elmer Klein	27	Male	Wearer	"	"	
Elmer Klein	29	Male	Labourer	"	"	
Elmer Klein	26	Male	Shoemaker	"	"	
Elmer Klein	22	Female	Wearer	"	"	
Elmer Klein	33	Male	Wearer	France	"	
Elmer Klein	45	Male	Tailor	Germany	"	
Catharina Klein	38	Female	"	"	"	
Adam Klein	12	Male	"	"	"	
Elmer Klein	10	Male	"	"	"	
Elmer Klein	7	Male	"	"	"	
Elmer Klein	5	Male	"	"	"	
Elmer Klein	2	Male	"	"	"	
Jacob Linder	33	Male	Labourer	"	"	
Elmer Linder	27	Male	Shoemaker	"	"	
Elmer Linder	30	Male	Tailor	"	"	
Elmer Linder	33	Female	"	"	"	
Elmer Linder	3	Male	"	"	"	
Jacob Kipper	30	Male	Labourer	"	"	
Elmer Kipper	30	Female	"	"	"	
Elmer Kipper	5	Male	"	"	"	
Elmer Kipper	34	Female	"	"	"	
Elmer Kipper	31	Male	"	"	"	
Catharina Dietz	10	Female	"	"	"	
Elmer Dietz	8	Male	"	"	"	
Elmer Dietz	6	Female	"	"	"	
Elmer Dietz	5	Male	"	"	"	
Elmer Dietz	2	Female	"	"	"	
Elmer Dietz	37	Male	"	"	"	
Elmer Dietz	15	Male	"	"	"	
Elmer Dietz	6	Male	"	"	"	
Elmer Dietz	4	Male	"	"	"	
Elmer Dietz	1	Male	"	"	"	
Elmer Dietz	39	Male	"	"	"	
Elmer Dietz	33	Female	"	"	"	
Elmer Dietz	7	Male	"	"	"	
Elmer Dietz	4	Male	"	"	"	
Elmer Dietz	1	Male	"	"	"	
Elmer Dietz	39	Male	"	"	"	
Elmer Dietz	33	Female	"	"	"	
Elmer Dietz	7	Male	"	"	"	
Elmer Dietz	4	Male	"	"	"	
Elmer Dietz	1	Male	"	"	"	

50-

Switzerland



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG FUNCHAL

PORT OF EMBARKATION: MADEIRA

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JANUARY 21, 1834

NUMBER: 22



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *A. E. Morris* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Port St. Leger* whereof I am Master, from *Madeira* So HELP ME GOD.

before me,

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Port St. Leger* whereof *A. E. Morris* is Master, from *Madeira* burthen *250* tons,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Luiz de S' Anna</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
<i>A. P. de Barros</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
<i>Anto. Martins</i>	<i>14</i>		<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
<i>Mr. MacTear</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>

*A. E. Morris*



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL:           SCHOONER LEMBUCO

PORT OF EMBARKATION: GRABEL

DATE OF ARRIVAL:       JANUARY 27, 1834

NUMBER:               23



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *Samuel Collins* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Sch Sombuca* whereof I am Master, from *Prabel*

So HELP ME GOD.

*Samuel Collins*

*Sworn* to the *27th* of *January* 18*34* at *Prabel* before me,

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Sch Sombuca* is Master, from *Prabel* burthen *97 89/95* tons,

whereof *Sam Collins*

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Isaac Timmes</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>W Britain</i>	<i>W Italy</i>	

*Samuel Collins*



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG D. BEAUFORT

PORT OF EMBARKATION: BRISTOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JANUARY 27, 1834

NUMBER: 24



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

*J. W. Warren* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship S. D. Beaufort* whereof I am Master, from *Porto C.*

So HELP ME GOD.

*John W. Warren*

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship S. D. Beaufort* whereof *John W. Warren* is Master, from *Porto C.* burthen *tons,*

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Rob Hawell</i>	<i>17</i>		<i>Male</i>				
<i>Rich. Hawell</i>	<i>14</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>W. Friday</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>Mechanic</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>to Italy</i>	
<i>W. Haynes</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>m</i>				

*John W. Warren*



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG SEVERA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ANGUSTURA

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JANUARY 28, 1834

NUMBER: 25

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *Thom a Sever* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Thom a Sever* whereof I am Master, from *Angostura*

So HELP ME GOD.

*Sworn* to the *28 Jan<sup>y</sup>* 18*34*  
before me,

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Thom a Sever*  
is Master, from *Angostura* burthen *149* tons,

whereof

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Josefin Capela</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	
<i>Wm. Hood</i>	<i>16</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>U.S. &amp; Italy</i>	
<i>Flor. Grillet</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spain</i>		

*Thom a Sever*



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BARQUE AVON

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVRE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JANUARY 28, 1834

NUMBER: 26



*Lut. of Papenburger*  
*73*  
*Barque No. 1*  
*28 Jan 1834*

I, *Perkins* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that the within Report and List, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the District of *New York* contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the names, age, sex, and occupation of all the passengers, together with the name of the country to which they severally belong, and that of which they intend to become inhabitants, which were on board the *Barque No. 1* whereof I am at present Master, at the time of her sailing from the Port of *Albany* or which have at any time since been taken on board said vessel. And I do likewise swear, that all matters whatsoever in said Report and List expressed, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

Sworn to before me, this *28*

day of *January* 1834.

So help me God.

*Perkins*  
*1-28*

Collector.

*Joseph Perkins*



# LIST OF PASSENGERS.

Report and List of the Passengers taken on board the *Barge Aaron* of *Boston*.  
 whereof *William* is Master, burthen *219 73/95* tons and *50*ths of a ton, bound from the Port  
 of *Worcester* for *New York*.

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	Occupation, Trade or Profession.	Country to which they severally belong.	Country of which they intend to become inhabitants.	Remarks relative to any that may have died or otherwise left the vessel during the voyage.
1. <i>John Koller</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>Bavaria</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	
2. <i>Francis</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>	
3. <i>Robert</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>	
4. <i>Francis</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>	
5. <i>Pauline</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>	
6. <i>Augusta</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>died on the passage</i>
7. <i>Maria</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>	
8. <i>Emma</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>	
9. <i>Thomas</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>	
10. <i>Robert</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>	
11. <i>Isaac Schilling</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	
12. <i>Maria</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>	
13. <i>Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>	
14. <i>Maria</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>	
15. <i>Joseph</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>	
16. <i>Agathe</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>	
17. <i>Francis</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>	
18. <i>Isabella</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>	
19. <i>Frederick</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>	
20. <i>Laurent</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>	
21. <i>Amel Smith</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Baker</i>	<i>Bavaria</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	
22. <i>Agathe</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>	
23. <i>Barth</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>	
24. <i>Isaac Schilling</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Shoemaker</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	
25. <i>Isaac Smith</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>	
26. <i>Paula</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>	
27. <i>Isaac Schilling</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Bavaria</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	
28. <i>Isaac</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>	
29. <i>Isaac</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>	
30. <i>Isaac</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>	



1	John Rogers	33	male	Smith	uf	uf
2	James Rogers	24	male	Lawton	uf	uf
3	John Rogers	17	male	uf	uf	uf
4	John Rogers	10	male	uf	uf	uf
5	John Rogers	7	male	uf	uf	uf
6	John Rogers	4	male	uf	uf	uf
7	John Rogers	1	male	uf	uf	uf
8	John Rogers	0	male	uf	uf	uf
9	John Rogers	0	male	uf	uf	uf
10	John Rogers	0	male	uf	uf	uf
11	John Rogers	0	male	uf	uf	uf
12	John Rogers	0	male	uf	uf	uf
13	John Rogers	0	male	uf	uf	uf
14	John Rogers	0	male	uf	uf	uf
15	John Rogers	0	male	uf	uf	uf
16	John Rogers	0	male	uf	uf	uf
17	John Rogers	0	male	uf	uf	uf
18	John Rogers	0	male	uf	uf	uf
19	John Rogers	0	male	uf	uf	uf
20	John Rogers	0	male	uf	uf	uf
21	John Rogers	0	male	uf	uf	uf
22	John Rogers	0	male	uf	uf	uf
23	John Rogers	0	male	uf	uf	uf
24	John Rogers	0	male	uf	uf	uf
25	John Rogers	0	male	uf	uf	uf
26	John Rogers	0	male	uf	uf	uf
27	John Rogers	0	male	uf	uf	uf
28	John Rogers	0	male	uf	uf	uf
29	John Rogers	0	male	uf	uf	uf
30	John Rogers	0	male	uf	uf	uf
31	John Rogers	0	male	uf	uf	uf
32	John Rogers	0	male	uf	uf	uf
33	John Rogers	0	male	uf	uf	uf
34	John Rogers	0	male	uf	uf	uf
35	John Rogers	0	male	uf	uf	uf
36	John Rogers	0	male	uf	uf	uf
37	John Rogers	0	male	uf	uf	uf
38	John Rogers	0	male	uf	uf	uf
39	John Rogers	0	male	uf	uf	uf
40	John Rogers	0	male	uf	uf	uf
41	John Rogers	0	male	uf	uf	uf
42	John Rogers	0	male	uf	uf	uf
43	John Rogers	0	male	uf	uf	uf
44	John Rogers	0	male	uf	uf	uf
45	John Rogers	0	male	uf	uf	uf
46	John Rogers	0	male	uf	uf	uf
47	John Rogers	0	male	uf	uf	uf
48	John Rogers	0	male	uf	uf	uf
49	John Rogers	0	male	uf	uf	uf
50	John Rogers	0	male	uf	uf	uf
51	John Rogers	0	male	uf	uf	uf
52	John Rogers	0	male	uf	uf	uf
53	John Rogers	0	male	uf	uf	uf
54	John Rogers	0	male	uf	uf	uf
55	John Rogers	0	male	uf	uf	uf



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BARQUE SEINE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVANA

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JANUARY 30, 1834

NUMBER: 27



## District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *Walter Parsons Jr* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Barque Deane* whereof I am Master, from *S. Carver*

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn to the 30<sup>th</sup> January 1834.  
before me,

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Duquesne*  
is Master, from *Havana* *Gurthen* 280 65/95 tons,

whereof

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
Solomon Smith	33	.	Male	Seaman	United States	Philadelphia	None.
						J. P. Burrows	✓



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP CHARLES CARROLL

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVRE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JANUARY 30, 1834

NUMBER: 28



DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

*So help me God.*

**LIST OF PASSENGERS** of all the **PASSENGERS** taken on board the *Ship Charles* whereof *William Lee* is Master.  
from *St. Anne* burthen *Four hundred & Eleven tons, 9 1/2 s.*

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
Mr Lewis He Babad	18	4	Male	Merchant	France	United States	
Lewis Chapouty	30	-	Male	Servant	United States	United States	
Poland Francisca	20	-	Male	<del>Chapman</del>	France	do	
						<i>Am 11/11</i>	



NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG DROMO

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVANA

DATE OF ARRIVAL: FEBRUARY 3, 1834

NUMBER: 29



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *Marcus Lane* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig Thome* whereof I am Master, from

*Worm* to the *3<sup>rd</sup> of July* 18*34*,  
before me,

So HELP ME GOD.

*Marcus Lane*

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Brig Thome* whereof *Marcus Lane* is Master, from *Havannah* burthen *143 7/8* tons,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Edward Dickinson</i>	<i>31</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>U S A</i>	<i>New York</i>	
<i>Joseph L. Lee</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	

*M Lane*



NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG VOLTA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: MARACAYBO

DATE OF ARRIVAL: FEBRUARY 3, 1834

NUMBER: 30



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *Gilbert Warner* — do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* — that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Prig Volta* — whereof I am Master, from *Monacato* —

SO HELP ME GOD.

*Swear* to the *3<sup>d</sup> February* 1834 *Gilbert Warner*  
before me,

*Gilbert Warner*

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Prig Volta* — whereof *Gilbert Warner* is Master, from *Monacato* — burthen *1204/95* — tons,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Julian Kloss</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Druggist</i>	<i>Columbia</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>Gilbert Warner</i>



NAME OF VESSEL:           SCHOONER CATHARINE

PORT OF EMBARKATION:   BERMUDA

DATE OF ARRIVAL:        FEBRUARY 3, 1834

NUMBER:                 31



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *John Howe* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Sch Catharine* whereof I am Master, from *Germany*

SO HELP ME GOD.

*From* to the *3 July* 18*34*  
before me,

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the  
is Master, from *Peru* burthen *12*

Sch Catharine  
9895 tons,

whereof John Rowe

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
W A H Lavenport	30		Male	nove	Bermuda	U States	
Mrs Miller ———	38		Female	do	N York		
						Jas Hunt	



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG HALIFAX

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HALIFAX

DATE OF ARRIVAL: FEBRUARY 3, 1834

NUMBER: 32



## DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I *David Randall*do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear*

that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with

my name, and delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board  
the *Brig Halifax* whereof I am Master, from *Halifax N.S.*

Sworn to, this

*3 July*183*4*

Before me

So help me God.

*David Randall*LIST or MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the  
*Randall* is Master, from *Brig Halifax*Burthen *128*whereof  
Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Thomas Spicer</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Mechanic</i>	<i>Halifax N.S.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>—</i>
<i>Barbara Courtney</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>Female</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Emily</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>Female</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>James Simpson</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Wharfinger</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Andrew Cane</i>	<i>22</i>				<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Samuel Carey</i>	<i>47</i>			<i>House Master</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Kelly</i>	<i>28</i>			<i>Cooper</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>William Selmy</i>	<i>42</i>			<i>Sailor</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Maryann do</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Ellis Selmy</i>	<i>15</i>			<i>Child</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Michael O'Brien</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>House Carpenter</i>	<i>Halifax N.S.</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Joseph McPherson</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mary Cane</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Francis Campbell</i>	<i>29</i>				<i>Halifax</i>	<i>do</i>	



NAME OF VESSEL:           SCHOONER GEM

PORT OF EMBARKATION:   HALIFAX

DATE OF ARRIVAL:        FEBRUARY 3, 1834

NUMBER:                 33







NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG JANE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: MATAMORAS

DATE OF ARRIVAL: FEBRUARY 5, 1834

NUMBER: 34







NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG ELIZA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ST. CROIX

DATE OF ARRIVAL: FEBRUARY 5, 1834

NUMBER: 34A







NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG BUOZANT

PORT OF EMBARKATION: BRISTOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: FEBRUARY 6, 1834

NUMBER: 35







NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP MORRO CASTLE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVANA

DATE OF ARRIVAL: FEBRUARY 6, 1834

NUMBER: 36

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS







NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: BRIG PALLADIO

PORT OF EMBARKATION: PALERMO

DATE OF ARRIVAL: FEBRUARY 8, 1834

NUMBER: 37

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



# District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *Giovanni Della* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Palermo* whereof I am Master, from *Palermo*

So HELP ME GOD.

*Sworn* to the *8. Feb* 18*.34*  
before me,

List or Manifest of the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Palermo* is Master, from *Palermo* burthen *203*

*by* *Palermo* tons,

whereof *Giovanni Della*

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Enrico Gorgia</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>America</i> <i>Giovanni Della</i>	<i>none</i>



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP UNITED STATES

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: FEBRUARY 8, 1834

NUMBER: 38



# District of New York...Port of New York.

Sold by Wm. Minns & Co. New York.

I, N. H. Holman do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the ship U. S. States whereof I am Master, from London So help me God.

Sailed to, the 8. February 1834

Before me J. Lyons

List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the ship U. S. States whereof I am Master, from London

Burthen Six hundred

whereof  
tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<u>Miss Miller</u>	<u>31</u>		<u>Female</u>		<u>U. S. States</u>	<u>U. S. States</u>	
<u>Ben. S. Houghton</u>	<u>20</u>						
<u>James C. Houghton</u>	<u>31</u>			<u>Merchant</u>	<u>England</u>		
<u>John C. Houghton</u>	<u>31</u>				<u>Ireland</u>		
<u>John C. Houghton</u>	<u>12</u>				<u>d</u>		
<u>James C. Houghton</u>	<u>10</u>				<u>d</u>		
<u>Charles W. Dayton</u>	<u>37</u>				<u>d</u>		
<u>Adam D. Lech</u>	<u>40</u>				<u>d</u>		
<u>George M. Houghton</u>	<u>20</u>				<u>d</u>		
<u>Samuel A. Houghton</u>	<u>37</u>				<u>U. S. States</u>		
<u>John Houghton</u>	<u>28</u>						

N. H. Holman



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP VICTORIA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: FEBRUARY 8, 1834

NUMBER: 39



DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

1. 60

I, Nathaniel W. Morris do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Ship Victoria from Swampscott whereof I am Master, from Swampscott to the 3rd February 1884 before me, Nathaniel W. Morris So help me God.

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the Ship Victoria whereof Nathaniel W. Morris is Master, from Swampscott burthen 600 Tons tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
James Smith	21	"	Male	Smelter	England		
Anna Smith	22	"	Female				
William Carter	34	"	Male	Farmer			
John Carter	20	"					
Thomas Clark	21	"					
John Emerson	24	"					
John Burgers	41	"					
John Smith	30	"					
Samuel Casside	23	"		Pig-sealer			
John Casside	22	"	Female				
George Medham	26	"	Male	Farmer			
John Medham	2	"	Female				
Matilda Medham	3	"					
Martha Gould	26	"	Male				
Martha Gould	25	"	Female				
Anna Nicholson	26	"	Male		England		
Patrick Sheridan	35	"			Ireland		
Margt. Murray	26	"	Female				
John Newton	20	"	Male		England		
D. Carr	30	"					
David Ramsen	54	"					
Sarah Ramsen	55	"	Female				
Geo. Medley	18	"	Male				
John Taylor	24	"					
Henry Clark	29	"					
Mary Clark	25	"	Female				
John	2	"	Male				
Thomas Jones	34	"					
John Ed Hunter	25	"					
John Ed Hunter	25	"					
Geo. Hearn	42	"					
Henry	18	"					
Geo	14	"					
William Fitzpatrick	60	"			Ireland		
Betsy	50	"	Female				
Biddy	21	"					
John	14	"					
Henry	23	"					
Beth	21	"					
John	19	"	Male				
Hugh	30	"					
Ann	15	"	Female				
Philp	7	"					
Betsy	4	"					
Mary Ann	1	"					
Johny Reed	14	"					
George Cook	25	"	Male				
William Cook	26	"					
Apron Smith	31	"					



Age	Sex	Notes
Ann	Female	
Philip		
Betty		
Mary Ann		
Johny Reece		
George Calk		
William Carl	Male	
Marion Smith		
Eliza Smith		
George Tilton	Female	
John	Male	
Hamilton	Female	
James Mitchell	Male	
Mary		
John		
John		
Card McLean		
Williamson		
John Semison		
James Magher		
John Begher		
W. H. Horgan		
John Pettway		
W. Russell		
James Boulton		
James Sagg		

Patrick Morris		
Samuel Case		
Erin Roberts		
Joseph Southern		
John Southern		
William Reece		
John		
Calhoun		
James Miller		
Thomas Colby		
Sam. Brown		
Sam. Henry		
John Bramley	27	England



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: SHIP NAPOLEON

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: FEBRUARY 10, 1834

NUMBER: 40



**DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.**

I, *John P. Smith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Napoleon* whereof I am Master, from *Liverpool* to the *10 February 1884* before me, *So help me God.*

List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the *Ship Napoleon* whereof *Smith* is Master, from *Liverpool* burthen *338 7/15* tons,

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Edward Hardy</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Martha Hardy</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Morgan L. Webb</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Storage</i>							
<i>William Bonnyman</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Male</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Thomas Bell</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>John Cosgrove</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Thomas Crom</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	

*John P. Smith*











